

## **CHOSEN IN HIM**

**By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---1-7-68**

**As we turn in our subject we will turn to the book of Ephesians, for the Apostle Paul is explaining some of the mysteries. In fact the Apostle Paul by this time had already been into the heavenly places and back again. And he writes as one who had already written these things in a book and of course he had in the 'Apocalypse of Paul'. He had written in that book the great truths of God, taught to him by God himself. And he had written these also in the great Epistles which he had sent out to the various churches. And these Epistles are named according to the churches which he sent them to. And Peter said that these were to be received as scriptures. For they contained the revelations which God had bestowed upon the Apostle Paul So we are told that---blessed be the spirit which is in us, as it was in our LORD Jesus Christ, which hath blessed us in all heavenly places. Who hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places. And the Apostle Paul tells us that these things happened before the foundation of the world. He said that these thing had happened before he had sent the redeemer for his household and his race. That all of these things had been written in the councils of heaven. And in the records of the mysteries of God's kingdom. So he had already blessed us with all spiritual blessings and then tells us of the circumstances that govern this. He not only has blessed us with all spiritual blessings but "He had chosen us in HIM before the foundation of the world." --"That we should be holy and without blame before HIM in love." That he had predetermined us as Children, by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will.**

**Probably there is a sense of a greater mystery in the first chapter of Ephesians than there is in any one chapter in the scripture. For as the Apostle Paul talks about these mysteries and the things that were shown unto him, he says;--"He has blessed us with all spiritual blessings." This does not only mean identifying us with himself in forces of light and eternity. But he has bestowed upon us all of the gifts of Eternity from discernment to even the capacity to discern the thoughts of HIS mind, and according to the concept of HIS purpose.**

**There is one thing that we find. We have an absolute and sovereign God and HE has the mind that controls the whole universe. And HE having begotten the household of his own has brought this cosmic conception into the fulfilment of his own life. The fact is that as we behold the nature of God we are told that We who have existed in Him from before the foundation of the world. For if you had not existed with Him from before the foundation of the world HE could not have blessed you with all spiritual blessings. HE is an omnipotent God knowing all things for HE possesses all power. His Omniscience matches his Omnipotent power and HE tells**

**us that since we existed in Him before the foundation of the world that HE had begotten a holy seed. And all of our names are written in the Lamb's book of Life, which was written before the foundation of the world. That HE as our father beheld this vision of purpose we also caught the conception.**

**Therefore the most important thing was that we thought like our Father, who is in heaven. And as he predetermined the course of events we caught this vision. And as he created spheres in his universe, wherein events would happen, we also knew of the same which HE had declared unto us that he was going to do. More than this the spiritual blessings and the spiritual inheritance, of all spiritual blessings included the foreknowledge of God's purpose, and included the omniscience which HE has passed on to you. If the Most High was to have children in the patterns of eternity then they would be like unto himself. Therefore this is why the Apostle Paul said;--ye are Elohim and all of you are the children of YAHWEH. Because --we are told --we are Chosen in HIM before the foundation of the world.**

**As we read these patterns then we well understand that God selected a household. Had chosen in Him before the foundation of the world, and had predetermined their time of Glory upon the face of the earth. And as we look out over the earth we see this Adamic race which God begat unto himself and the Apostle Paul thus was establishing their entrance into the world. As God begat the Adamic race this became the avenue for the Celestial children of the heavens, who had been blessed with all spiritual blessings would then have their entrance into earth. Strangely enough as the Adamic race was begotten into the physical world, they are strangely enough children of Adam after the flesh, but children of God after the spirit.**

**Why then did the holy spirit refer to it then in this way? Because you had Celestial bodies in the spirit and therefore celestial minds, and thus referred to as a Celestial child in the spirit and an embodied celestial child in the Adamic body. AS you came into the Adamic race there was a veil of forgetfulness drawn across the eyes of the babe, and you then were not totally to remember the things of God. It would learn again with the concept and the precept of God. And Patriots and men of renown would help them established areas of God's word, until he called his prophets and then established His living word. Then again we became aware in this adaptation to a physical world, that God was our Father. But we did not remember all of the things which he had taught us. Thus we find in the writings of the Apostle Paul an identification of these Strangers and Pilgrims in the earth, of whom the earth was not worthy, when we recognize that the mind of God, and our ability to think the thoughts of God are on the same plain, then we can look out with him ahead in the prophecies and understand these prophecies of the Most High God.**

**The vastness of His universe was reigned over by his sons and his daughters. The children of the Most High not only reigned over the creations and the vastness of the outside, where all were dwelling in an area of tremendous peace until Lucifer decided to rebel, for he was not going to acknowledge the children of the Most High.**

**Tremendous battles occurred and swept the heavens. And 1/3 of the heavens was involved when Michael drove Lucifer out of the heavens and drove him earthward. At the same time then God said that he would send his sons and daughters into the earth and Lucifer would finally acknowledged them. And that he would finally bow and worship before the sons and daughters of the Most High God.**

**Now; we find that the Apostle Paul sets these records out thru his Epistles and the Apocalypse of Paul, and we see here in the book of Ephesians that we were chosen in Him before the foundation of the world. And we who are the White race, the Adamites he has already blessed us in heavenly places --in Christ.**

**Now; we want to point out to you that we shall return to this great wisdom in the areas of God's blessings. However there are some things here that we are to understand. As God pours out his spirit and increases the wisdom and knowledge upon his household, the white race shows that it inherited this spiritual blessing and the knowledge that is all that the earth has to offer. There is not a race on the face of the earth which can put out such an intellectual capacity of wisdom and knowledge than can be wrought with this wisdom and vision which this white race possesses. They are the technological masters of the earth, and they must take the earth and rule over it according to the purposes of our Father. When we talk about being technological masters, there is no question that this is talking about our society, our technological existence. The idea flows thru your mind. The Greeks had the right thing, when they said they knew that out of the planes of nowhere comes the illuminated concept called illumination or idea. The Greeks used to teach that they possessed the very height of idea because they said those present round about did not receive ideas. And they meant spiritual illumination.**

**Now; there is no question about the fact that there is spiritual illumination. For you still possess a spiritual body and a spiritual mind. That is one with the wisdom and knowledge of God. You have a subconscious mind which is capable of many things, and which is guided by inspiration into the area of the physical body. You have the brain which functions out of the senses and out of areas of reason. And as out of this area of senses and reasons then it thinks that it has the area of truth. But many things which you do not understand come from these ideas out of the subconscious mind, as they have been reflected and determined for you out of the mind of the spirit. God can stimulate the sub conscious mind of the spirit, and it catches the wisdom and understanding, and greatness out of the mind of the Most High. Then the material, and the inventions and all of those things emerge upon the face of the earth. Out of the plains of spirit, out of a celestial mind, which dwells with God and has complete and total submission there emerges the wisdom of your race. It cannot descend upon any other people. For only those who have the whole output of God's spirit can avail of it, as it opens up every secret thing.**

**"Seek and ye shall find, knock and it shall be opened unto you." You may ask of your father and he will unveil unto you the mysteries that you should know. For God has determined that you shall know and you shall understand, and you shall reap the wisdom of HIS spirit, as it move out of the spiritual consciousness into the subconscious pattern. And it even takes visual effect upon areas of the brain. So you see that this is a part of the children in HIM. Plus God had ordained the establishment of his children as they emerged in earth. As they became the inhabitants of the Adamic race, then the Celestial avenue, the purpose and plans by which they would enter into, had been entered into by the Father from the very beginning. So therefore we can well understand that HE hath not only directed the course for those who would understand the things that they would do in earth, and has laid this out by his ministers, and his prophets. And all are ordained in the time and the measure in which they would live.**

**Not only is this true, but some were called to Agriculture, and some to His ministry and God continues to call to his ministers and His prophets. He enlightens them from the spirit, and then unveils them out of the spirit bringing forth the knowledge and the truth. And so we have recognized that we are a household, and that our names are written in this 'Lamb's book of Life,' from before the foundation of the world.**

**Having predestinated us for this time of birth, and for this measure as children, then we serve YAHWEH or Jesus the Christ at the pleasure of HIS own good will. The Apostle Paul says that our appearance and our Grace is to the praise of his appearance and glory, and He has made us accepted unto our brothers. In Him you have redemption thru his blood. We have forgiveness of our sins according to the riches of His Grace. And thenus. Then us:---"Having made known unto us the mysteries of His world. Accordingly He hath chosen us at his own good pleasure for the things which He hath purposed to himself.**

**The Apostle Paul then makes this declaration that you and I have been Chosen according to His will, and chosen for our transgressions, and we have been redeemed from our sins. According to the purpose of He who purposed all of these things according to his will.**

**Now; we go back into the book of Isaiah and he says that everything HE has purposed to do He shall bring to pass, and He will do all this because He is God. And He not only purposed this, but He has purposed that every last child of his that He has placed in the earth, shall be redeemed and shall reenter the heavens, and shall be able to come and go thru out God's purpose for plans and for history.**

**The Apostle Paul declares that in the dispensation, in the fullness of time, that he will gather into one all things which are in Christ, both of things which are in heaven and things which are in earth, even in HIM. In whom we have obtained an inheritance, being predestined according to His purpose who works out all things according to the council of HIS own will.**

**We are His heirs and we have also received an inheritance from God, who has chosen us in him before the foundation of the world. The strangeness of the wisdom of God concerning the acceptance of his household and concerning their intelligence is also marked in the 'Apocalypse of Paul.'**

**As we move from the Apocalypse of Paul back to His Epistles then God reveals that he will reveal every secret thing unto his household, to HIS sons and his daughters. As we turn again into the book of Galatians, we find that we are told that His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the progeny, that we are the offspring of God. And God revealed unto the Apostle Paul that every secret thing, every thing of wisdom and knowledge would be revealed unto His household. That we not only possessed the spiritual intelligence, but we are like unto no people upon the face of the earth. When people talk about integration, and how we must integrate the Negroes into our white society, and into our standard of Equality. That Negroes are equal to all whites and so forth, and we are establishing legislation to make this true. It does not matter how much legislation that you legislate still you cannot legislate intelligence, and place it in the head of a Negro. Did you know that? It does not come in that way. You cannot legislate spiritual intelligence and place it in the head of a Negro, this does not work that way. You cannot legislate vision, intelligence and spiritual guidance into the head of an Asiatic, it does not work that way. It is not there for them in the capacity it is for the children of God who came down out of the heavens. Therefore, God speaks out in some of these patterns.**

**You cannot say that this which is unequal can behold equal at any time. Only equal things are equal and only equal things can produce equality. Then God makes a declaration in the "Apocalypse of Paul" and it is brought out here in the Epistles. "According as HE hath chosen us in HIM, before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before Him in love." And he says that He hath established us so that we should be like Him in that hour when Christ returns.**

**Now; over in the book of Colossians then again the Apostle Paul brings out this area of mystery. And it says; "When Christ which is our light shall appear, then we also shall appear with Him in Glory" Thus he is saying again that when Christ comes those who came down out of the heavens will be able to appear with Him in Glory. For when Christ returns then he gathers from the east and the west, the north and the south his sons and his daughters, and they appear with him on earth. And you, even tho you do not live in that hour which the Apostle Paul was speaking about, still you have life and vitality, because your life is a life in Christ and the spiritual life is that which was begotten by His spirit. And when He shall appear then you will appear with HIM. And as He appears in Glory, you also shall appear in Glory.**

**And we think of those words that we find in the book of Isaiah which says "Arise and shine thy light has come, and the Glory of God has come upon thee." Why? Because you are Elohim, the children of the Most High God. The world today**

does not like this concept of the children of God ruling over it. They do not want the light of God and they certainly do not want the chosen of God.

The other day on a certain T.V. show they were talking and they had Adam Clayton Powell on there, and they were talking about how they should put the finance in the hands of the right people. And said, all of the people of the world into one catastrophic pattern of evil.

Now; as we find all of these things moving into a final pattern, we find that the churches want to embrace evil. And they would embrace anything that is evil for they see no evil. But the fact remains that the kingdom of God has ordained, that the laws of God are true, and they are righteous. And because of this then God has declared that his sons and daughters are going to uphold His law. And the world is going to obey the laws of God from one end to the other whether they like it or not. And I am not caring much whether they like it or not. I think that when the time has come. When the people of God are the brightest people on the face of the earth, and they have the capacity to be guided by the spirit of God who knows all things, and who will control all things once more. I think it is about time that they ran the world. This may seem strange to you but this is God's world and it does not belong to Lucifer. Russia does not own the world, Red China does not own the world. The African nations do not own the world. The world belongs to you, because your Father gave you the world. He said; this is my throne, this is my footstool. You are going to bring in my kingdom, and put down the powers of evil, and there is no exception to this. For this is one of the things which God has declared that 'Shall be'.

Now; you are the children of Adam after the flesh, and the children of God after the spirit. And Christ then came as the Second Adam for this was the embodiment out of the very life of God. Therefore, the Apostle Paul makes these statements;---'When Christ shall appear then our light shall also appear and we shall appear with Him in Glory. And we would point out that in I Peter, then we find Peter pointing out the Majesty of God's purpose. And in this instance again he sites that you are a household. 'Chosen in the Father' from before the foundation of the world. Then as he continues speaking in this matter he says that 'ye are a chosen generation.' Therefore when He came then whom did he come to? When He came in a living body he came to a living STONE, a great stone kingdom, disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of God and precious.--for ye are a chosen generation, a royal Priesthood and a holy nation.

As we turn to the 5th chapter of the book of Revelation, we find that they were singing a new song, about this redeemer who had redeemed by his blood all of the kindred, out of every tongue and people and nation.

Verse: 10:---"And he hath made us unto our God, kings and priests; and we shall reign on earth. And I beheld and I heard the voice of many Angels around the throne, and the voice of them was like ten thousands times ten thousands and thousands of them."

When you take a hundred million times ten thousands then you are losing track as to how far you are going then take that times thousands then you have a lot of people for God is not coming out on the little end of this program. Some people keep thinking about how many people are going to be save, and how many people the devil is going to get, what a queer spot God is to have in this whole thing. This is one reason they place an emphasis upon the broad road verses the narrow road. But the have the devil capturing the world and taking the people by the millions. But I want you to know that when it comes to the people of his kingdom and this white race, and the eventual purpose of God, then God does not end up with just a few. For ALL ISRAEL shall be saved, as it is written. And God shall take away their sins, and ALL FLESH will eventually be saved also, for thus it is written.

The wisdom of the most High God descends upon a people who worship him, and acknowledge HIM, his Grace and his power. And I want you to know that God has predetermined your life and your existence He has predetermined that you shall accept the areas of His Grace. And that you the sons and daughters shall be illuminated with the light of his countenance, and you shall rule the world. It is known that there is a sequence that shall disrupt some of this, known as the process of death. But he says that since his death at Calvary, and His resurrection there has not been one son or daughter of Israel who is held by Lucifer in the Netherworld. Not one--for absent from this body is to be present with the LORD.

Now; there are a lot of people whom we would call casualties because in this fight with the powers of darkness, and people will say but what about them. But God says;--'Where could they go that I cannot find them?' He says that he saves to the Uttermost. And if he had 100 sheep in the fold and yet one was missing then he would search until he found that ONE. How long is he going to search?--Oh just for a few weeks then if he hasn't been found forget about him? What did he say?---'If I had 99 sheep in the fold and one lot, then I would search for that lost one UNTIL I FIND HIM.' That is how long he would search. And there would be more joy in the heavenly realm over the finding of this one sheep than all of the 99 because-- they want to see the program of the kingdom rise.

Now; HE says HE will save unto the uttermost. --But we hear so much about pulling the people out of the gutter. One Evangelist said he could not sleep of night for thinking of pulling the people out of the gutter. He says these people will die in sin and burn forever and forever. He said I do not know how anyone can sleep for I have to pray night and day for these people down in the gutter. I don't know who they are but I have to pray to save them.

Now; when I lay my head down on my pillow, I can turn the Universe over to God for the night, and I can rest. This is a strange things, here we have people who believe in a God of majesty and power. And he predetermined the life of his

household, and had predetermined all things and he has determined that his people shall return to the majesty and glory which they lost. And yet here is an Evangelist who can't sleep of a night because he fears that someone is in the gutter.

Now; God does not say that you have to take the burden of the world upon you. There is no place in the book where God says that you have to take the burden of the world upon your back. He tells you to go to the cross and roll all of the burdens off on Him, for he has paid the price. You look out upon the elements of human nature, and there is a majority trend running thru the white race, of selfishness, and greed which comes into some. These are patterns that have moved out of the Luciferian kingdom and are effecting the children of the kingdom. I want to point out to you that the average man, the neighbor down the street, even if he is not engaged in studying the scripture, still he would give you the shirt off of his back if he thought it would help you. For the average man of your race has built in qualities that come out thru pressures.

Now; these are not saving factors but they do exist in your society. You can turn to the Asiatic and he is sort of numb toward these things. They are numb toward life and numb toward death, for they sit back and watch the liquidation by the state, of his neighbor and then even pay with a ticket to see him skinned alive. They lack an equality. They may have love for their children you say but there is a difference in the mind of the Asiatic toward his offspring. For they will throw a baby girl in the canal to die while they will almost worship a baby boy. There is a difference in the Africans as to their offspring. There is then this difference between the people of the world and your race as to their offspring.

I want to point out to you that there is a difference between the laws of God and the understanding of the laws of the Kingdom. For as they study the scriptures then the events of time take a hold of people and they begin to understand the events of time. But this is something that you might not be aware of for you possess a knowledge of things in the Celestial realms, that is why there are at times in your life when you experience something and it just seems like you have been here before. The whole process of the experience will sort of be repetitious for you will know the houses, you will know the rooms and it is as tho you had been there before. And yet you know that this is not possible. What it is my friends, is that God has predetermined the patterns of your life, and your celestial mind knows the same things which God has unveiled thru the spirit. And the subconscious mind sometimes in the hours when you are sleeping, or some times in your background has caught the concept of the mind of the spirit. And the subconscious mind is more aware than the natural brain is. And when you come to this experience it is as tho you have had this whole experience before. And this experience is just catching up in the pattern of time and events which God has foreknown. And these are things in the thinking of men, as they will say, but this is in my life time. And as they remember maybe this is out of an experience 200 or 500 years ago, and they say but I must have lived before this time. But you are the children of the offspring of the Adamic race, and in the genes and in the chromatin, and in the brain factors then



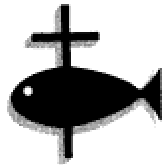
all of this knowledge of the race is stored upon the electrons of your brain. Thus, you have inherited all of the knowledge of your forbearers up unto the time of your birth. And after that then the chromatin will store only the things which you have experienced. Therefore we know as this transpires, that you are capable of remembering all that happens in your lifetime. But sometimes we find that there is a wisdom and knowledge moving round the electrons of your brain and you can by vision, or such remember things which affected your ancestors and you can go all of the way back to Adam with this. But there is no suggestion of reincarnation for you, but you are a stream of light that comes out of an Eternal river. That you have been begotten in the heavens, and this heavenly stream of light moves thru this Adamic race, generation after generation like a stream of light. Therefore all things are known unto it and you possess the knowledge of all things, and you possess the experience of all experiences inside the tendrils of your mind. And this is why the wisdom and knowledge of some of these things breaks out. And if something of significance of importance, in this reaching back, you will discover that there is limitlessness in your capacity to recall this experience.

You are a part of the seed of Eternal life which never perishes. And so as we behold these things, thus we have been chosen of God. Has God chosen and you will not receive? No. for whatsoever God has chosen you shall have. And these things you will see fulfilled in the course of time, and in the patterns of history. And as we return to the Apostle Paul he tells us that we are the inheritors, of all things, of whom who works out all things according to the workings of His Will. So when did He predestinate you, but from before the foundation of the world. Before the foundation of this earth. So we do not have a Gospel without hope, we have a gospel of absoluteness one with hope.

You say how do you know that you are saved? I not only know that I am saved. I know that God planned it. He talked about it with the Redemption then consummated it with the redemption. And this is just as positive as life and living. I do not need someone to come up and tap me on the shoulder and say; 'ARE You saved brother, Are you saved brother' I do not have to go thru a formula here? I have been chosen God. He said we did not chose Him, HE chose us. And I want you to know that the love of their father, and the Grace of our father extends out toward his children, and recognizes that there is no limitation on the power of God. No limitation upon his wisdom, and no limitation upon his Grace. For God has the power to raise up this house and overthrow the power of lucifer, the kingdom of lucifer and pass it into the hands of his children. I know that we are going to rule and reign on this earth and we are going to bring this earth into a great and mighty province of God's universe. And I tell you that God has declared these things and the Apostle Paul speaks out about these things, and he tells you that you should search the scriptures. And then he tells you that you were with the father before the foundation of the world. And those with all of those spiritual blessings are going to experience all of those spiritual blessings once again. As the Celestial nature takes over with Majesty and with light, and with power. Thus when we behold, all of these situations there is one things that you cannot do.

**When a person understands all of these things, you cannot defeat them. When a person knows these truths no one, can shake them. When they know that they are a child of the father, and every thing that God has said shall come to pass, then nothing is going to disturb them. And this is what the left wing forces, and the powers of darkness do not understand. This mystery of the kingdom, that you were with the father from the beginning, and who know that they have a destiny to fulfill and this destiny is something that will be fulfilled. This destiny is the great victory of God, over all of the forces of darkness.**

**End of message.**



**HIS NAME SHALL ENDURE**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---2-4-68**

**As we turn this afternoon to our message---'The name of the LORD shall endure forever,' there is little question about the great truths and the mighty declarations of the Most High. And in these issues we want the people to realize that one of the biggest issues in prophecy of all time and all history, is little understood. For very few people know anything about the name of God. In fact, therefore, the 72nd Psalm said: "His name shall endure forever. His name shall endure as long as the sun."**

**He tells us that men shall be blessed in HIM and nations shall call him blessed. "For blessed be YAHWEH, the God of Israel, who only does wondrous things.**

**Blessed be his glorious name forever. Let the whole earth be filled with His Glory." Amen--Amen.**

**Oh, you say, 'that is a wonderful thing.' But that is not what it says here. It says 'blessed be Baal.' For that is what it says here. The word God is Baal, here. For in ancient Babylon they had a great statue of a dog and that was their god. The word God and the Babylonian word dog are one and the same thing. Did you happen to notice that in this declaration that the word LORD is always Baal? For the word for LORD and Baal are the same thing.**

**So what does it mean when you find these passages in the scriptures? It SHOULD say 'blessed be the name that shall endure forever, and his name is YAHWEH.' Not only is it declared thus, but if you go thru the Old Testament, the original text, then you will discover that the name is YAHWEH. In the Moffett Scriptures it says that the name ought to be rendered YAHWEH, BY ALL MODERN READERS. Now the name Jehovah came into being about 1030 A.D. And it was to be used by students. But the original intention was that it should be rendered YAHWEH. Moffett substitutes the word Eternal. But he has a tremendous chapter. And he talks about this and the name of God is YAHWEH. He also quotes the Rotherham Version. And in this version he devotes a whole chapter in the introduction to the explanation of the name. The reason for its suppression and the need for its restoration. And he makes the statement that the suppression was a great mistake. So great a mistake that it could not be corrected too soon. He said that unwarranted liberty had been taken, and the paths of humility was upon all Christendom to retrace their steps. This substitution of the word LORD is an unhappy substitution. And in no way represents the meaning of the sacred name. The mind has to constantly guard against confusion in its lower use. And direct personal bearing of the name of 'El' is injurious.**

**Thus, what is this pattern of this strange situation? When they translated the King James Version, we recognize that the King wanted the Bible in the hands of his people. And he brought in about 165 men to work on the translation. He brought in 43 of them that were Jews. And they had no business touching anything the Christians had. For they had no concept of direction. So they said, 'if we take away this name of God,' as they had taken it out of the Douay Translation . . . When they translated the Vulgate Version, they removed the name of God so that the Douay Version does not have it. So they substituted the word Baalie and they use the word god and Baalie interchangeably. And when they translated from the Greek, they had also removed and eliminated the True name of God.**

**But I want you to know that HIS name shall endure forever. His name shall continue as long as the sun. And men shall be blessed in HIM. And all nations shall call HIM blessed.**

**As we turn to II Kings, then Elijah said, 'How long wilt thy halt between two opinions? If YAHWEH be God, follow him. If Baal be god, then follow him.' And**

the people answered not a word. And Elijah said, 'I only remain a prophet of YAHWEH.' But they have even changed this until Baal and Baalie are used interchangeably.

I want to call again your attention to II Chronicles, when David inquired again of YAHWEH, who said, "Go, and turn not away from them. When thou shalt hear that sound from the top of the mulberry bushes thou shalt know that the spirit of YAHWEH is moving. For YAHWEH shall go forth and smite the hosts of the Philistines." And David did as the spirit of YAHWEH told him, and they smite the hosts of the Philistines from Gideon to Gazar. And the fame of David went thru out all of the land. And YAHWEH brought fear of him upon all nations.

Now this is in the declarations. All obscured for the name of YAHWEH DOES NOT APPEAR, in your translation altho he is the LORD of hosts. He is YAHWEH OF HOSTS, which is the proper declaration.

Now turn again to the Psalms. And again, here in the Psalms, it says, 'I shall declare thy name in the midst of the Brothers. In the midst of the congregation will I praise thee. Yea, the fear of YAHWEH and all of the seed of Jacob shall fear him all of ye seed of Israel.'

And then it says, 'all of the ends of the earth shall remember and shall return unto YAHWEH, and all of the kindred of the kingdom shall worship before thee. For the Kingdom is YAHWEH'S and he is the governor among all of the nations.' This is the declaration of the 22nd Psalm.

Then come on over to the 72nd Psalm. Again, it is, 'Thy righteousness, oh, YAHWEH, IS HIGH. WHO HAS DONE ALL OF THESE GREAT THINGS, OH, YAHWEH, who is like unto thee.' And then starts this declaration of the things which YAHWEH hath done and that His name shall endure forever.

In the 82nd Psalm: 'YAHWEH standeth in the congregation of the mighty, and He judges among the Elohim.' This is a declaration of God speaking unto his children. The plurality of YAHWEH is the Elohim. This is plural. And if God had sons and daughters, then they are going to be God's. What did you think they should be? Should they be apes or sons and daughters? And here he is standing among the congregation of the Elohim and says, "How long are you going to accept the persecution of the wicked?"..."I have said that ye are Elohim."

So again this is the declaration of YAHWEH as to the planting of his sons and daughters in earth.

We turn to the declaration of the 135th Psalm: --"PRAISE YE YAHWEH, PRAISE YE THE NAME OF OUR EL. Praise ye, oh, ye servants of YAHWEH, ye who stand in the house of YAHWEH, IN THE COURSE OF YOUR HOUSE OF YOUR YAHWEH. Praise YAHWEH. For YAHWEH is good. Sing praises unto

his name. For it is pleasant. For YAHWEH HATH CHOSEN JOSEPH UNTO HIMSELF AND ISRAEL FOR A PECULIAR TREASURE. For I know that YAHWEH is great and our YAHWEH is above all gods. Whatsoever that YAHWEH chooses to do in the heavens and in the earth, in the seas, and all places as He does. For he bringeth forth the lightening and the wind out of the treasury. He smote the first born in Egypt. He sent serpents into the land of Egypt upon Pharaoh and upon all of his servants. He smote great nations and mighty kings. He smote the land of the Canaanites and others, and then gave that land unto Israel for their heritage. Therefore, thy name, oh, YAHWEH, endureth forever. And thy have a memorial thru all generations.'

Do you know that every place this word LORD has been placed that it means Baal? Yet the scholars have thus translated this, such as Moffett and Rotherham. And they say that, 'yes the name of YAHWEH has been taken out, but we are now translating it to a name more acceptable to the people.' But how do you get something else than the name of God more acceptable? How does Catholicism get a name that is more acceptable? HE says, "This is my name. It is YAHWEH." It is not something that you change. It is the same whether you speak the language of the French or the German, or American. It is still YAHWEH. And there is nothing you can change it into.

Of course, when the Apostle Paul was writing to the Greeks, he said 'YAH,' which was the ancient shortened form of HIS name. And then in place of YAH he said Zeus . . . which was the most powerful God in the thinking of the Greeks. He was a powerful God, the absolute God. So therefore, the Apostle Paul writing to the Greeks, who were of Israel, 'it is YAH Zeuse.' And from that time on to later translations, and when Mark was down in Alexander, Egypt, he had the name of YAHSHUA REPLACING THE NAME OF YAH-ZEUSE, which Paul used for the Greeks.

Then they translated YAH-Zeus into English, as Jesus. So Yah-Zeus became Yah-Zeuse. And this is admitted by every scholar of scriptures. And that is how we come by the name of Jesus. Of course, every once in a while, we become quite thrilled, for as we think of Jesus, we think of the embodiment of God. We think of how God came in the flesh. And this is not only a majestic truth to the children of God and to the house of Israel, but of course, any association with it or any name that has become associated with it has become a valuable linkage to the people of this race. So anytime you see the name Jesus, the word is YAHSHUA. This means YAH the Savior. Thus, YAHSHUA IS THE SAME AS YAHWEH, FOR I YAHWEH, AM THY YAHSHUA.

**In the book of Isaiah, we find that God makes this quite clear. And the literal word in the translations cannot be changed by anyone wanting to improve on the word for the name of God.**

**Now, ‘thus saith YAHWEH, “He that formed thee, oh, Jacob, oh, Israel, fear not. For I have redeemed thee and have called thee by thy name.” The Redeemer of the white race is YAHWEH.**

**Now . . . 'When thou passeth thru the waters, I will be with thee. And as you go thru the rivers, they shall not overflow thee. When thou walketh thru the fire, thou shalt not be burned. Neither shall the flames be kindled upon thee--FOR I AM YAHWEH, THY EL. I AM YAHSHUA THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL, THY SAVIOR." Thus, God makes this quite clear that he alone is their Savior. And HE who is speaking unto them is YAHWEH, and he is also YAHSHUA, the Savior. And beside him there is none else.**

**Then in the 42nd chapter of Isaiah, HE says, "I am YAHWEH. THAT IS MY NAME." “And my glory I will not give to another.” So you cannot take YAHWEH OR YAHSHUA out and put the word ‘Lord’ there. This is just an abstract word. You have to call HIM by his name. “I am YAHWEH. THIS IS MY NAME! Before new things come to pass, I declare them unto you. Before they spring forth as prophecy, I tell you of them. Sing unto YAHWEH therefore a new song.”**

**In this same pattern, we turn to the 23rd chapter of Jeremiah verse 23. “Am I a God at hand?” saith YAHWEH, “and not a God afar off? Can anyone hide himself in secret places that I shall not see him?” saith YAHWEH. “Do I not fill the heavens and the earth?” saith YAHWEH. “I have heard what the prophets have said, and they lie in my name, saying that they have dreamed dreams. How long shall this be? What think thee to cause my people to forget my name, so that they speak everyone to his neighbor that they have forgotten my name, and they call me by the name of Baal?”**

**Now this is a fact. And God speaks out concerning this situation. And HE says that these things are the processes of evil. So again, in this 33rd chapter of Jeremiah: ‘Thus saith YAHWEH, that formed thee and established this, then YAHWEH IS His name. Call unto me and I shall answer thee and show thee great and mighty things, which thou even knowest not.”**

**Now come over to the book of Hosea, speaking of the climactic days in the latter days. And again HE says, “It shall be in that day, saith YAHWEH, that thou shall call me Ish'-I, the beloved. And thou shalt no longer call me Baalie. And by the multitude of pagan gods and the Babylonian gods, still, the house of Israel shall call me Beloved, and no longer call me Baalie.” So what does this mean? The people, in ignorance, are calling the EL by the names of Baalie, and all of the apostate patterns of the pagans.**

Someone says, 'but it does not make any difference.' Well then, I guess if your name is Charles, I can call you Joe, and you will answer? Since you did not answer to the name Joe, then it would be a rather strange thing now, wouldn't it? If you do not answer to your name because you are not called by it, then it is a natural thing.

Now great patterns in the scripture and all thru the scripture, it has been that in the name of God all things were possible. And that a magic power of spiritual force was connected with his name. In fact, Jesus said, "That whatsoever thee ask in my name, I shall do." The Eternal majesty, the Agra pheumas, the eternal spirit, may be thus glorified in his embodiment. "Ask anything in My name, I will do it."

Oh, you may call him Lord, or you may call Him God, and God may answer your prayers, knowing your heart. But I am going to tell you something. He has no responsibility saying he has to answer. I want you to know that when people call him by his name, this name that was before all things, the name which identifies Him even as Messiah, because of the fact that people call him by that name . . . Let me point out to you that when the Angel Gabriel came to the virgin Mary, he said, "you shall call his name YAHSHUA. This means God the Savior. For he is going to save his people from their sins." And as He came into the city of Jerusalem, they were singing, 'Hosannah, in the highest, to the 'son of David,' blessed is YAHSHUA WHO COMES IN THE NAME OF YAHWEH.' And they shouted this and sang this in the New Testament. There was no other way to translate this in the Greek, so you had to leave the name as YAHSHUA. And thus, you realize that the great and mighty declaration of the Most High is that he is going to reestablish his name among his people. And in that day, they shall call him YAHWEH the embodied one, and shall refer to him in his saviorhood as YAHSHUA. YAH, is of course, the short form of the name of God. YAHWEH is the great name, above every name on the face of the earth.

Do you know that the Jews do not use his name? They put a tetragram up, another symbolism. For they do not serve YAHWEH. They serve Lucifer. So they just put up a symbol for the word of God and this satisfies them. And they use the word god. And this does not identify what god. And then people say, oh, the Jews serve god. But they are serving the pagan god Lucifer. And they do not serve the one and only God who is YAHWEH.

And because of this, we find that great confusion has moved out over the face of the earth. But His people are told that "whatsoever ye ask in my name, I will do it."

So . . . let's not call God by any old abstract theory. Let's not say 'God, God, God, or Lord, Lord. Let's recognize that if you want results, you call upon him in the name of YAHSHUA. Or you recognize that the Eternal God is YAHWEH-YAHSHUA. For they are one and the same individual. YAH being the tremendous pattern of the name of God. Thus, YAHWEH is the Almighty and YAHSHUA IS

**SAVIOR. Thus, I, YAH AM THY SAVIOR. I AM THE ALMIGHTY ONE. And I alone am known by this name.**

**Thus, as we turn thru the Old Testament and the New, that everywhere God's covenants are in the scriptures made upon and thru his name, and by his name. And no place does he honor quickly answering prayer, or fulfilling these other names except when he has mercy upon your ignorance.**

**But I want you to know, that we are getting ahead in this situation. The other day, one of the men praying in the Congress of the United States said, 'Oh, YAHWEH, God of Hosts, remember us and save our sons on foreign battlefields. And intervene as you have in the past.' But he said, 'OH, YAHWEH.' And the fact remains that the name is beginning to be used interchangeably by the Clergy. And we turn to Moffett who says that it is not convenient for us to use the name, for people have been so long involved in this other name. But Rotherham said, it does not convey anything. This is one of the biggest losses that Christianity has had. For they do not call their God by his name, when He said He would do anything they asked if they would call by his name.**

**So the name of Baalie is beginning to leave the mouths of the children of the kingdom. And one of these days, you are going to see from one end of this nation to the other. And then from one end of the world to the other, that the people called by the name of Israel, shall acknowledge YAHWEH AS THEIR GOD AND YAHSHUA AS THEIR SAVIOR. And again, we shall watch the doing away with all of the areas of perfidity. And I tell you to refer to God as Tom or Joe is just as reasonable as referring to him as LORD. For this is one of the things that has also confused people. For when YAHWEH said unto the Elohim. And the Elohim did not know that they were Elohim. And they did not know that YAHWEH was their Father. For they thought that the Elohim came from the process of birth, black, yellow and so forth, for they thought of them all as the same. But now as we move into their new association, then I want you to know that one of the most diabolic thing is this reflex pattern of New York City and out of Washington, D.C. And psychologists are now wanting to reduce all men to the same status, and they are moving thru a strange pattern of social relativity. And in this, their close contract and their Babylonian strange forms are throwing people into a peculiar delusion. They are asking police departments and Hippies and everybody to sit around in a circle and sway to chants of the orientals. And before you get thru, they are in a wild sex orgies. But this is all right. For they are moving for the degeneration of society, and they claim that 30% of the intellectuals have joined them. But these are not intellectually, they are people who are demented.**

**I think the Herald Express has one of the most diabolical articles as they carry this story and these pictures which they say they are going to continue doing.**



Then I do not want to receive the Herald Express ever again and a lot of people are saying the same thing. They will not support their advertising. But the magazine has inside of it this great new coming thought. And it tells you that this is the coming thought. And by the year 2000, marriage will be finished. Oh, artificial insemination may have the control for establishing the best of your race. But the program calls for this totally to be under control and you will only have children from the selected parents. But this will be all right. For this is on the construction of the individual and not on the construction of the home. By the year 2000, we will not have anything built around the home. We will have total intellectual consciousness, and an interrelated society.

Well, this may be the plans, but I do not know what would collapse the structure of America any quicker than to do away with the structure of the home. For this would do away with the most vital structure that God has for his kingdom. But if we were to accept the areas of this apostate Journal, then we would think that we were moving into the Communist world in the most complete way. I say one thousand curses upon this publication and may it be removed from the California scene before many years.

Thus we again turn to the declaration that the name of YAHWEH shall endure forever. And in the 90th Psalm, here the declaration is again to the magnitude of God and our existence in HIM. And again, we are told the same story:--"Thou hast been our dwelling place thru all generations."

And what is the word?---YAHWEH hast been our dwelling place thru out all generations. Before the mountains were brought forth. Before He hast formed the earth, the world, or even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art our EL. And one-thousand years in thy sight is as yesterday.

Therefore, these are the declarations of the scriptures. We have been carefully going thru the scriptures. And we note that there exists thousands of places where there has been taken out this name of YAHWEH. And yet this is the most important name on the face of the earth. It is the greatest name that man has ever had the ability to call upon. It is an absolute name, and one that is guaranteed to hear the cry of God's people in conformity with his pattern, his kingdom, and his law.

And as we see these things, then we remember how cleverly the enemy has removed from us the magical, powerful name of our God in which all things shall be answered that you ask for in accordance with HIS will.

And so it is that men go on blindly calling God by many names but never by the word EL, or never by the name of YAHWEH. And never by his embodiment as YAHSHUA. But the Virgin Mary did have a babe and she did call his name YAHSHUA. And this was the name HE was known by as he was growing up in Egypt, in Nazareth and on unto his ministry. No one ever thought of calling him by any other name. Concerning the thoughts of God even in the hours of his

**crucifixion, or in the hours when he assembled with His disciples, and then when He ascended into the heavens, it was still YAHSHUA THE EMBODIED ONE.**

**We would point out to you that we may be moving into an age when you will be calling on the name of God more than you realize. And I think that we better get lined up and not dial a wrong number on some other name. We better be calling on the name of YAHWEH and his forces shall forever be seen. Headed by the Great archangel Michael, and yes headed by YAHWEH, himself.**

**We are approaching these hours when these needs are going to be manifested. And the world is going to know that YAHWEH ALONE IS**

**GOD, AS HE COMES TO THE AID OF ISRAEL.**

**END OF MESSAGE.**

**THE STONE UNCUT BY HANDS**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---2-17-68**

**As we turn in our subject to the Stone uncut by hands, we go back into the book of Daniel for Daniel was one of the wisest of men. In fact the scriptures tells us that there was none wiser than Daniel. We go back into Nebuchadzzar's great and tremendous capital of Babylon, which would outshine in power and majesty and strength, all of the kingdoms of that era and its day. And the king over this great city was Nebuchadnezzar. We understand that in these days the walls of Babylon rose up 300 feet high, and were 175 feet in width. And around the top of the walls of Babylon 15 war chariots could ride and the total length around the city was 15 miles---square.**

**Inside the walls of Babylon was a secondary wall. And upon this second wall stood men who would pour lead down upon anyone who would break down the first wall. And behind them were the tremendous companies of Babylon. And behind this was what they called the break wall and then you entered into Mystery Babylon. Mystery Babylon the great, the great city of the apostate forces of earth. In fact this was the city of Nebuchadnezzar but it was also the city of a false prophet. This was Baal-god. High in Babylon's mountains came kings and queens and people of stature to reside in Babylon's mountains, with its hanging gardens and beautiful buildings. It was a city of power and majesty and none could break into this city. And high on the hill was also this statute of Baal. Here was the symbol of Luciferianism, total and incarnate. Here in this mighty temple of Baal the Vestal virgins by the thousands served Baal. And they served in this wild orgy of sex and**

corruption. More powerful than this were these priests of Baal, and they controlled the economy of Babylon. The king was supposed to be the ruler but he had little to say under those who ruled over this economy, of Babylon. The people who dominated ancient Babylon, were the people today called Jews.

I want you to know that they had no part in the house of Israel. They had no part in the tribes of Judah and Benjamin. They were the Yehudin, the sons of lucifer the Priests of Babylon. And Babylon was the greatest economic city in the world. Not only did it buy and sell, but it extended its process of usuary And as the people of the world were forced to use the monetary systems of Babylon, all then had come under the heel of Babylon, and its troops were riding everywhere. The troops of Babylon controlled all of the known world at that time. And it was Babylon with the king Nebuchadnezzar who had invaded Jerusalem, and taken king Zedekiah, king in Jerusalem captive. And he had killed all of his sons and kept Zedekiah, captive for some time. And it was during that time it was Jeremiah this prophet of God who had taken the daughter of Zedekiah --took her down into Egypt then up thru the Mediterranean and around over to Ireland, and married her to the king of Ireland-- Herramon, one of the kings of Israel ruling over the people of the other ten tribes who had long gone into captivity and then migrated over into Europe.

The fact remains that Nebuchadnezzar took the children of Judah and Benjamin captive And with them he took a great number of their young men induced them into areas of slavery. It was during this time when Daniel who would become one of the great prophets of God would find favor for he was wiser than the magicians of old Babylon. So he was given a special position as a wise man of Babylon. And in this great city of Babylon with its walls so great and so high, then there were gates into this city that had iron grills across them. But there was also one entrance into this city besides these gates with their great iron grids across them. And this entrance was the Euphrates river which ran thru the city, under the walls of Babylon. But here again great iron grills penetrated deep beneath the water so that none could come down the river and enter the city of Babylon. It was during this period of time that Daniel had been raised as a wise man in this land and had won some favor with the king. And we are told in the scriptures that Nebuchadnezzar had a dream, and he was very troubled by this dream. So he called in the wise men of Babylon, the soothsayers, and the astrologers. And he said, I want you to interpret this dream I had last night, for I am disturbed by it. But the soothsayers and the astrologers said you have asked an impossible thing for you have not told us the dream. If you will tell us the dream then we will interpret that dream for you. But Nebuchadnezzar said I have forgotten the dream. But if you cannot tell me of the dream how do I know that you can interpret the dream? So off with your heads if you cannot tell me what my dream was and what the content of the dream meant. So the word went out, within one week unless someone could tell the king of his dream and interpret it then he was going to kill all of the charlatans of Babylon. Finally they came to Daniel and he said but the king never ask me, but you tell the king that I will interpret his dream. So Daniel was set before the king, and he said, --Oh, king I know that my God will give me the dream and the

interpretation, so I will ask and then I will come back and then I will interpret the dream for you. And Daniel came back before the time to destroy the wisemen and he said, Now, Oh, king, I will interpret thy dream. So we turn to the book of Daniel and we learn the mysteries of what was declared.

Therefore Daniel said, blessed be the name of YAHWEH, for wisdom and might are his. He changeth the times and the persons and he removeth kings He sitteth up kings and giveth us wisdom and knowledge, and he revealeth the deep things. He knoweth what is in the darkness and that light dwelleth with him.

Now therefore, oh, king I can telleth you what your dream was. Now therefore thou sawest and beheld a great image. And this great image so bright and excellent stood before thee, and the form thereof was the form of a great and mighty image. And the head was of gold, his breast and his arms were of silver, and his belly and his thighs were of brass, and his legs were of iron, and his feet were of iron and of clay. THEN THOU SAWEST THIS STONE CUT WITHOUT HANDS (the kingdom) and it smote the image upon its feet, and it broke the iron and clay and put them in pieces. Then was the iron and the brass and the silver and the gold broken in pieces before this stone uncut by hands. And the storms like a threshing wind came and carried it away. And there was no place found for this residue. And this stone that thou saw smite the image became a great mountain and it filled the whole earth. Daniel then said, that is your dream? And Nebuchadnezzar said, yes, that is my dream. And Daniel then said that he would tell him the interpretation of this strange dream.

And the king was pleased and thought that great and mighty was Daniel for he told him exactly what that dream was. And then Daniel spoke unto him and said, No oh, king, the God of the heavens hath bestowed a great power and strength, and you have the power of it. But wheresoever the child of men dwell on the earth, along with the beasts of the field, the Enosh, he hath given this all into thy hands and hath made you a ruler, and thou art this head of gold. But also after thee shall arise another kingdom which shall be inferior to this kingdom. Then there will come a third kingdom, the kingdom of brass shall bear rule over the earth, and then a fourth kingdom shall come, and it shall be strong like iron for like iron breaketh things in pieces, and it shall subdue all of these things and bruise. Where as thou saw the feet and the toes which are of iron and clay. This kingdom also shall be broken and then there shall be the strength like that of iron. For as much as thou sawest iron mixed with part iron and part clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong and partly broken, which shall then arise. And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with clay, this shall be the intermingling with the seed of men, and thus it shall not cleave together and thus shall be as iron and clay. And in the days of that kingdom then the God of heaven shall set up a kingdom which shall never be destroyed. He shall set up a kingdom which shall never be left to other people. And it shall break in pieces and consume this other kingdom and it shall stand for ever. For as much as thou hast seen this stone cut out of the mountain without hands. And it breaks in pieces the brass, the silver and the gold, and the iron and the clay.

**The Great God of the heavens has made this dream known to the king and this interpretation is certain. And this was the message that Daniel was giving to this king of utter evil. And this was a king whom was king over a kingdom and his evil and orgies was unparalleled thru out human history. Whose mighty statute of Baal, and his vestal servants. And his women were corrupted by the thousands as they served as vestal virgins. His priests were the priests of witchcraft and of darkness, and he handled the monetary systems of the world, under the control of Babylon. This was the Babylonian head of gold.**

**And the king honored Daniel and placed him over all of his wisemen, and raised him up until he sat at the gate of the king. And in all of this there was little advice that Daniel could give to this king of utter evil altho he had been preserved and honored. It would be his prophecies that would stand out. It was his prophecies that would be given unto this kingdom that would rise up, or would be given to this kingdom, and retained by God forever. Thus it is that Daniel proclaimed the interpretation of that king.**

**Now, after Nebuchadnezzar there came Belteshazzar who was----the son of Nebuchadnezzar. Some cite that he was a generation removed but the scripture calls him the son of Nebuchadnezzar. And this king was not only wicked but they had their wild orgies and this orgy was to last for 90 days. And they took all of the vessels that they had captured in Jerusalem from the Temple, the gold and silver vessels, the holy vessels of God, and they took them into a tremendous banquet hall for this 90-day orgy of evil. And all of those who came for this banquet of the king were using these vessels from the Temple of the most high God, which had been captured in that ancient day of the raid on Jerusalem. And so while this feast was going on, there came a hand out and it wrote upon the wall. It caught their attention for this was a tremendous hand, and all of those who were in the feast banquet saw this hand write these words upon the wall. Mene, mene, tekel, Upharsin.**

**Now, of course, this was a mysterious language as far as the Babylonians were concerned. And they knew not what to do or which way to turn and Belteshazzar called in his wise men and his astrologers and they said we cannot interpret this. Actually this was written in Coptic Aramaic, and it would be almost like the English language that you use, but it also had its token patterns and they could not read it. Then the wife off Belteshazzar said but there is a wise man that can read it, and thy father also had dreams an this man interpreted them, and this mans is Daniel.**

**So again the king turned to Daniel to interpret this vision of the hand writing on the wall. And while all of this was going on the ancient city of Babylon did not know that it was going on. Babylon, the great, Babylon the un-conquerable, Babylon**

which the armies could be hurled against it and they would fall back. But here came the Medes and the Persians.

Now, these Persians were white men, Aryans, by the way. They were your ancient brethren, the descendants of Seth. They were a part of the household that had lived apart from the children of Israel. And they had bypassed the situations of the flood because the Persian and the Medes had lived in a different area than the flood had come. And these Persians were tremendous sons of Persia they had at one time moved over the earth setting up the high spots of the earth from which to watch the heavens. They knew the content of the book of Seth and they knew the history of Enoch. They knew what the signs would be of the coming of Messiah. They had built Stonehenge, and Do-ring and set up the mighty sighting place in the Himalayas. And they were well acquainted with Enoch and job who had built the Pyramid in Egypt. But the thing encouraging about this is that these mighty men had come against Mystery Babylon and they had broken Mystery Babylon.

Remember when Abraham went out on the plain of Shinar as God called Him out? He wanted to spare the white race, so he called Abraham out of the city of Ur of the Chaldeas, and he said many nations will I make of thee. An Abraham found on the plains of Shinar these ten kings in battle. And they were fighting for the ancient gold found in the land of Ophir. And there as Abraham came out on the plains there was Tidal the king of the land that had gone beneath the waters--pre-Adamic. And there was the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah, demons and devil forces -pre-Adamic. And he discovered that all of these kings were in a huge battle. But God protected Abraham and when the battle was over, it was Abraham who came down out of the hills and took possession of the treasurers. Thus Abraham was the victor for the kings had almost destroyed themselves in the great battle for the gold.

All right then. We well understand that these men from the plains of Shinar, who were Pre-Adamic had carried their battles into the areas of ancient Persia and the Medes. And the armies of the Medes and the Persians had become strong from battling these ancient armies of the Pre-Adamic legions. Thus there were few that could carry on a battle such as could Darius, this Mede and Persian ruler.

Now the fact remains that these ancient descendants of Seth had become a war like people in a war like country And later commentators said that they had the ability to shift and move men in their armies much like the Germans did in their high command. They cited that the Prussians had the ability to move men, so battling like the ancient Persians had, as they moved out and battled these kings of the plains of Shinar. Thus you see again that these armies of the Medes and the Persians had come down into this area and now were marching against ancient Babylon. And they had been fighting wars in their part of the world for 900 years. Just think of that, the Medes and the Persians for 900 years had been rising up and striking back at the demons and the devils that were battling them.

Now Mystery Babylon was a mystery power and was now master of the earth. So Darius of the Medes and the Persians said: we are going after Babylon. And they sent spies into the land of Babylon. And they discovered that Babylon was going to have this tremendous feast. And for 90 days they would be feasting. And inside of the first week they would be filled with wine And they would be singing their praises to Baal. While the Aryans who had always served One God said that while the Babylonians serve their many gods, we will take their land. Darius the Mede said that we will wait until one week had gone by in their feast days and then we will start our plan. In this time of the year the great Euphrates river which ran under the walls of Babylon would be at its lowest ebb.

Now here comes the Medes and the Persians and they start to dig another canal far out to the eastward around Babylon, and then they diverted the Euphrates river which ran thru these great grills down 25 feet into the water. But they diverted that whole river into another channel while the drunken Babylonians did not pay any attention to what was going on. And it was during the last night of this 90-day feast that this hand had written on the wall---Mene, Mene, Tekel Upharsin.---And then they sent for Daniel. And he told them that God hath numbered thy kingdom and finished it. Thou art weighed in the balances and found wanting. Thy kingdom is divided and given to the Medes and the Persians.

So they put a gold chain around Daniels neck and put a robe on him. But Daniel had said that this kingdom would be given to the Medes and the Persians. And that night as this drunken king said give Daniel the golden chain. At that moment he did not know that the water was dried up in this river which flowed thru Babylon. And while this was going on, the Medes and the Persians were marching into Babylon without having to fight its walls and its drunken archers who were too drunken to fight anyone. Thus this night then Darius the Mede this Aryan took this kingdom of Babylon and he was about 62 years of age when he began to rule there in Babylon. Thus the prophecies of Daniel were literally fulfilled and this was the mystery of that hour.

Now what was it that he had declared. Daniel had told Nebuchadnezzar that there would come after him a kingdom which was the breast of silver. And this kingdom would rise up and be a great kingdom. And it would control large portions of the earth.

Now it was not that much of the people of this kingdom of Babylon were evil people but it was a striving force that was mixing with this kingdom that was so evil. And it was this force that were striving to take over the people.

Now we have the ancient Medes and the Persians controlling ancient Babylon. And as they came in to control they brought with them a tremendous area of judgment. We are told that the Priests of Baal and the Prophets of Baal fled the city, all those that were not killed. For it was like the time when Elijah took the priests of Baal down to the river Kedron and cut off their heads, for these Medes

and Persians were not inclined to spare any of the activities of Babylon. So they said that the Priests of Baal and the Vestal virgins must be destroyed but many of them fled even when the city was falling. This is why that mystery Jewry kept many of the practices of Babylon still operating even after the surrender of the city. And in this hour then they moved their operations over to the Isle of Pergamos. And then in the book of Revelation, Jesus also told you that this was where Satan's seat is. Here then out there in the Aegean sea the offspring of Lucifer were setting up their activities and reigning over the money of the world.

Well the third power that arose was Greece, and these were Israelites who had settle as they migrated out along the Aegean sea and until now they had been no great power. But under the leadership of Alexander the Great they rose to be a great power. BY the time that Alexander the Great was born the Macedonians and the Greeks had come together and now were rising to be a great power. Alexander the Great has been a greatly maligned figure. But he was a great king. And altho only 27 years old when he died he had already conquered almost three quarters of the known world. As a boy he had studied the destiny of men and had become quite a scholar on this subject. And he said, 'I believe there is only one God and he reigns in the heavens. And altho men build other gods, these are made to be destroyed. He also said that we shall extend our power toward the rising sun. And we shall restore Greece and restore all gods that are no gods and we shall see if there is not one God who shall give strength to men.'

So Alexander the Great went out and he conquered not only Babylon, but did this with greatness. For the Medes and the Persians after some time had tired of Babylon which they left practically in ruins, and had migrated back into Persia up around the Persian Gulf. And the Medes were fighting in small battles those who would fight them in their retreat. The Medes and the Persians did not hold Babylon to long but they had only come down to destroy Babylon and thus they were making their return. After this then some of the Jews had returned to Mystery Babylon, and there set up their mystery schools of ancient religion. And as Alexander the Great swept into Babylon then again the worship of Baal was strong in Babylon. Thus, Alexander the Great destroyed again the idolatry of Baal. He lived in some luxury, but his soldiers had swept into Egypt and then again up onto the great plains. And he had fought some of the Assyrians who had come down to hold some of the points between him and India. In fact he went so far as to go to the great walls of China and Mongolia and then after learning that there were so many people in Mongolia and in china he said that no one wants to let that slumbering giant know that there are people on the other side of the world. He said there are to many people for anyone to conquer by this route. But as he cross the top of the Himalayas he went down into the plains of India and conquered that Hindu land. And he conquered also the Medes and the Persians before he made his march into India. Then when he met with the People of Zoroaster and the Persians. Then the Persians said, why do



**we battle when you say that you believe that God is one, and we believe that God is One? Why do we battle? Why do we not join arms and fight all of the pagans on the face of the earth? So Alexander the Great took some of the finest army men into his group and these were some of the Persians and then they marched in and took India. And he established many of these Persian over areas of all the conquered area from India westward as he was retreating back out of India, and headed back toward Greece. It was rumored that there was trouble in Greece so he wanted to go back to his land. As he came back into Greece, he put down this short area of rebellion. And he found that now organized Jewry was also in Greece, with their money lending patterns, sowing again their money lending patterns. And he saw that they were trying to take over Greece. And Alexander the Great killed many Jews. Then he went back to Babylon. And there in that ancient city of the hanging Gardens, he planned to rest. We understand that Consumption was taking a toll on his body. And Alexander the Great died there in Babylon. His kingdom was not as well organized as he had planned.**

**And after he died then the Macedonians in Greece would help divide up his kingdom. He had battled these people who were mixing his men. For when it talks about this mixing of his men, like in the Old Testament so this mongrelization, and mixing of people from the Jewish mentality had set in on the greatness of Alexander the Great's empire, after his death. And they came back in to gain control of the monetary power. And we find that this was the planning for Greece.**

**But there was another Empire rising, and this was the Empire of Rome. And you can well remember that other forces like Hannibal bled the armies of Greece. In fact as they saw Rome rising they tried to make sure that Rome would be no problem for them. So these people crossed the Alps and as they came into to Roman territory with their elephants and troop they met these hordes of Rome. And Rome, being well armed and organized, would actually defeat the armies of Greece. And then stronger and stronger came this power which would replace ancient Greece on the horizon.**

**Thus, Greece was broken up by the monetary control of their finances. And altho their troops were brave the control of their inner economy crumbled and fell.**

**Did you know that the farmers that supplied the groceries for the people of Greece were caught in a bind? And it then cost more to produce the goods than was gained in the selling of the product. Thus the farmers moved into the cities and they surrendered before this pattern of inflation and Greece broke up economically not having enough food to supply her own soldiers, altho it had once been the greatest Empires ever envisioned.**

**Thus now the power base was in Rome and the power of Rome extended out over Palestine and out over the areas of ancient Babylon, and partially up into the northern portions of Europe. And wherever Rome went it brought back slaves and captives. And as these captives became a part of their households then a great**

doctrine of great evil was started. Mongrelization----was taking place as hand maidens were brought in, and put in the homes of the Senate in Rome. But in the meantime then Rome had become a great and mighty power. Without question it had one of the finest areas of military strategy ever manifested in the earth. Then Rome moved out to control the earth.

But organized Jewry had moved from Mystery Babylon to the Isle of Pergamos and then on into Rome. And in fact the Roman borrowed money from the Jews. And that is one thing that you discover when we came to the era of the persecution of the Christians, for they had the power and the control. In fact they were to corrupt a part of the Senate in Rome. And some Jews who had changed their names had gained entrance into the Senate in Rome.

Gibbons history of the fall of Rome tells about this same thing. Inside of Rome were many, many white people of the tribe of Gad. And they had migrated and then settled in Rome. Thus, the people of Rome were the people of the tribe of Gad. They were under the areas of false doctrine and of course the policies of Jewry had gained control. The people of Greece had been Sythians. And the true white people of Greece with their golden age of wisdom demonstrated again the white man carried the capacity of know how, and intelligence, altho by now mixed up in the areas of theology. But remember this that as soon as the gospel of Christianity reached the areas of Greece and Rome. And the apostle Paul knew that these Greeks were Israelites, and were his relatives. And he said, 'all of our fathers partook of the same sacrifices.' And there we find that the Apostle Paul was saying that all of our fathers were in the wilderness. And they all drank of the water out of the Rock, and they all ate of the quail, and the manna that came down out of the heavens. And as he talked to these Greeks he tells them who they are and explains their great new relationship to the program of God's kingdom.

Now remember also that Jesus talked also about this dream of Nebuchadnezzar. And that these kingdoms would rise after that altho they would not be as demanding as was that of Nebuchadnezzar's. But that these were the prophecies of what would follow him. And in the days of iron and clay. Then Jesus made the statement when talking to John, in the book of Revelation, that 'The kingdoms of this world, that the woman or the Beast system tries to ride upon, this is the Beast system, the people of enosh, who were not the children of Spirit. They were not the household of God. They were not the household of the Adamic race. They were the household under Lucifer and ruled over by Lucifers children who had mingled with men (Adamites). And that they dominated and controlled the paganism of the earth.

And now it says that of these kingdoms that the beast system has ridden upon. Five are fallen and one is and that one is Rome. And there was one that was yet to come. And this one would be across this area which is both iron and clay. Then will come an eighth that will come out of the seventh and this one also will go into perdition.

**And as Jesus was talking about this then John recorded this as 'the woman on the back of the red beast.' And this in symbolism was the system of all the false patterns of religion and the seduction of all things into this system of evil which was moving out upon the earth. All of the false prophets who do not worship God, and do not recognize YAHSHUA or Christ are also the enemies of the kingdom.**

**Now this enemy of the kingdom is this woman---Mystery Babylon-- this program of evil, this mystery of evil this abomination of earth. And as YAHSHUA spoke of this then we go back again to this message of Daniel. And he this wisest of men said that after Rome and Rome fell then, in those days of the rise of the Christian church, from the testimony of Christ and his kingdom. And we find that even the rulers accepted Christ. And we find that in the days of Constantine that pagan Rome was broken and dispersed. But the Romans that were of the tribe of Gad accepted that Jesus was YAHSHUA the Christ. And the Apostle Paul, who did not waste his time in writing to any but Israel, wrote one of his epistles to the Romans because the Romans could understand. And if they had not been of the kingdom of God and the house of Israel, they could not have understood. The Jews never understood and they will never understand who are the children of God because they are the people, that mingled with men and controlled Mystery Babylon. And they are a part of the ancient Baal worshipers. And thus identify in the scriptures. We understand that as we see these kingdoms which were small kingdoms. Iron, because of their philosophy, but clay because they could never form a stable status, but they would spread out over the earth.**

**This is why Genghis Khan when he rose to power then we discover that the Jews of Venus had given him power, and he had a Chinese Jew as a wise man. This man had gathered the hoards to build up Genghis Khan. And Genghis Khan was instructed to hurl his forces against the Christians in the west just as he had hurled them against Samerkand, and Baghdad. And then he came sweeping into Europe. And so his kingdom was of iron and of clay and organized Jewry had given him the strength and the power. The strength of his arms had given him the strength of the patterns of iron.**

**People sometimes think that these kingdoms have to all be the same. But they are not. There is a process by which they can be identified, but still Mystery Babylon maintains its control. Because now the Jews from Vienna controlled Genghis Khan and the deal was ---to destroy Christianity. And the Jews wore yellow arm bands during all of the raids so that their homes and their businesses would never be touched. Genghis Khan always respected this, and never retained a Jew if he caught one, by turning him loose, while the Jews betrayed Christianity by opening the door of the cities to these invasions.**

Now this was a deadly power, but the eight that was to rise up out of the seventh was the hoards of World Communism. And it says that the Beast, (the world order) had its deadly wound healed. And the carrying back of Genghis Khan a dying chief noted this honor for they carried him back to his land to bury him there not in the west. And they carried his body into Lassa. For now Genghis Khan was dead. And as they tried to choose someone to follow him then the battle of the Khan's broke out. And the battles between the iron and the clay marked the fighting of the Khan on and on, for they fought on until the days of Martin Luther. And he realized that the hoards of Antichrist still were attacking. And he signed a Concordant with Rome so that they would quit fighting and both concentrate on the powers of Antichrist coming against the Christians. In those days of Martin Luther the Pope of Rome and Martin Luther said:--'The children of Antichrist come against us. And we the children of the kingdom stand together to turn back the hordes of Antichrist.

The Knighthood of England, and soldiers from a vanguard in Germany and Knights from Scandinavia, formed a line and they fought for hundreds of years, against those returning, until their power was finally broken at the gates of Austria and they were then never again that trouble. The Germany realized that Shaggy Khan had taken over the Russias and that the Russias were in the hands of the Mongolians, and organized Jewry which was still operating there. Germany called for the people of Europe to form a new government and conquer again areas of the Russias. This is why the seven Princes of Germany then marched against Russia and conquered areas of that land. And they threw out the Czar Khan who was the ruler, and one of the Princes of Germany by selection of the people placed in power over the areas of the Russias and now called the Czar. And they left there 1/4 of the people to form this rulership and that is how white supremacy came back to the areas of Russia, and over the Mongolians. So much so was this a pure white rule that people had moved from the west into to the land and they became farmers, and they dwelt around Moscow, and they were living under the rulership of the Czar who was a representative of white western Europe. And this German prince could actually trace his lineage right back to David. In fact the intermingling of the king lines of Europe were all of the house of David, and all had come out of Tia Tephi, who had been married to Herramon of Jerusalem and then Ireland. Jeremiah her grandfather had rescued this princess and taken her over to Ireland and married her to this king. Thus, out of this king and Queen had come the rulership inside of the areas of Europe.

Now I want to point out to you that Czar Nicholas, Kaiser Wilhelm, and King George were all cousins. And now all of those areas were in the hands of the white race. The Jews knew this and they knew that if they wanted to unleash the hoards of Asia against the west then they would have to catch the most interesting

**point. And they realized that they would then have to take Moscow and destroy that ruler, before they could unleash the power again of Asia.**

**This is why the Jews came from New York City to capture the Czar, pretending to be musicians. Then the Czar and his family were liquidated by Organized Jewry which came from America, to carry out that plot And they were members of Ben Jacob's synagogue in New York. We can establish this, we can show you the papers from our officials who reported back, that this was actually a plot by organized Jewry. They had gone from the United States over to join with the Jews of Asia and who were all over Europe as well, and were working for this hour.**

**Now I want to point out, and we do not have the time to go into all of this, but from the ancient toes both iron and clay, then came this eighth which is out of the seventh and it was to spread all over all the area of those who are anti-God. It was to spread down into Africa and all over Asia, and Mongolia, and even China. And remember that Genghis Khan did conquer China. The walls door's were opened by the Jewish merchants and the hordes of Genghis Khan were far inside of China before the Chinese knew it. And at one time then Genghis Khan ruled all of Asia and China. And today the areas that you are battling inside the Vietnam war and inside of the red Chinese supply routes, and North Korea, and thus all of Asia. And they are thus the Chinese hordes that were a part of Genghis Khan's world power. This was the 8th power that Christ talked about and it is the eighth's power now coming against you. And their troops number in the millions and millions and you cannot draft enough soldiers to fight this Antichrist.**

**So--how do we win? One of the things that God has given you is brains, intelligence and knowledge and ability to prepare weapons and to prepare mightily. But you should not be placing your men in the battle field. If you do, you will kill off as many men as you send into this battle field. You are to use your God given knowledge and vision and those weapons that he has caused you to build. But never fight the Antichrist with men for you are too greatly outnumbered, and you will only sacrifice our men, use your weapons and your know how instead.**

**End of message.**

**CHURCH AND STATE**  
**Swift---2-18-68**

**by Dr. Wesley A.**

**There are other things that we should be thinking about while our silly representative talks about building bridges to Soviet Russia. In fact I think that the only thing that the white western world should be thinking on is victory instead of building bridges to a country which has no desire to meet you even one/two way.**

**So with this observation we are moving in on a situation that began about two weeks ago. And the National Council of Churches was supporting a different idea. One of the things that the National Council of Churches was supporting was a total separation between church and state. So in this policy of church and state, they came out with this idea that the church should not have anything to do with the federal government. Nor should the church have anything to do with anything connected to our government and our way of living. That the areas of instruction in religious matters should be left up to the church to take care of. And at the same time the Federal government should take care of all things civil. And they should take control of education along with other duties of government. But nothing that pertains to the Federal government should be taken care of in the church and the Federal government should stay out of the church.**

**Then the World Council of Churches decides that when we move into the great new world society. Now this is the World Council of Churches talking about when we move into this great new world society. And then they say that as we move into this structure of the world society, then we must make it void of the status of religion. Then one of the major speakers for the World Council of Churches comes out and cites that it would be impossible inside of a nation, or inside of a society, to take any preference of religion. Thus the National Council of Churches comes out to say, a little over a week ago, that it would be a very unfair thing for America, if we**

did not continue this development of the separation of church and state. They say, 'think what it would be like if they continued in the schools to pray?' (And remember this is a minister that is talking.) And he says, 'think what it would be like if they continued to pray in the schools and prayed to a Christian God when this was in a Buddhist state?'

Now I have not noticed a great crowd of Buddhist in our country. There may be around some of these little kookie temples here in L.A. But I have not found a great crowd of Buddhists. Then it would also be very unfair for the Jews if a Christian prayer was made. Many, many Christians are intolerant. And if it was not made in the name of Christ they would consider it not a proper prayer anyhow. Therefore this is one of those conditions that must be considered for the betterment of our society by a total separation of church and state. Thus, we must keep civic affairs separate from any religion.

Well, it looks to me as tho they are already pretty much void of any influence one on the other. At one time, in our nation, the church had an effect on our congressmen as they stood for integrity and morality. And the men of the different churches carried that influence back into the structures of government. But today as we see all of the fraud and all of the graft and all of the knuckling under. And the powers that come in controlling our society and invading our nation, then placing us in a position wherein we cannot defend our own. In this peculiar situation again we find something very much lacking in the construction work of the church. But they talk about this, and the World Council of Churches talks about this.

A couple of weeks ago, they were discussion how they were going to get all of the churches to recognize a total support for separation of church and state so as to attain the status of equality for all men. For this to happen they must have a total support for this separation of church and state.

At the same time I want to point out to you that when problems are around the problem of integration. And when the great majority of people in your nation stand for segregation, they are going to stand for the laws of God which are written on their hearts--whether they know it or not. A great many people are not going along with the Civil rights programs. While the government, for political influence and for areas of political structure behind the President and behind others -----he does not care one whit for the civil rights program. All he cares for is whether he can put over some of these programs for political gain. In these affairs the church seems to be very aware of what is going on. The World Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches says we must help the government put over the civil rights program. But they don't want to separate church and state when they turn out these liberal preachers who come along and say all men are the same and they all must be integrated. They do not want to separate church and state when they misinterpret the scriptures. And in this misinterpretation of the scriptures they say that everyone came from Adam and then everyone came from Noah, and everyone was drowned in that flood. And they say we must get this thing put off for all people

are the same and all can marry. For we can all be one people, and we need to get back to one race.

In this situation then the church is putting over a very false opinion and is interested in spreading a false idea of government. What a strange procedure when the World Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches, therefore, put over a program of utter evil unbiblical interpretation. And definitely intervene and carry themselves into all kinds of demonstrations. They have their dopy clergymen like Pike and these others, who are all standing for every type of destruction in their society. This however they never speak upon. But let the church talk about how we have had bad decisions by the Supreme Court and we are casting out the name of God out of every civil function. And we are actually asking the nation to separate prayer from all acts of congress and every government institution. And from every thing done in a civil nature. They are asking that nothing done that carries any facet of religion.

Now the True Church is not going to accept this kind of policy. They talk about the separation of church and state and always they are talking about when our nation was framed. These men framed up a document that would separate church and state. But they did not separate church and state because when they signed the Declaration of Independence there was not anything in the entire document about the separation of Church and State. This just separated America from the control of the British government because we weren't being properly represented. Because we were being taxed without representation, so that was what started this situation.

But what about the Constitution of the United States? There is not one word in the Constitution of the United States that separates church and state. There is however the guarantees of the perpetuity of religion. There are guarantees that the federal government has no authority to interfere in the authority of the church. But there is no separation of church and state. And none of the formal documents of the formation of our government or society had anything to do with the separation of church and state. Thomas Jefferson is so often quoted as standing firm for the separation of church and state.

A paper had been written by Thomas Jefferson that stated that he believed that here in a new nation, we should never have a state church as England did which had a state church. This he said would work hardship, on some for the clergy of this state church would put pressure on any other movement. And as The Church of England was the official church, he said, I do not believe that we should allow our new nation of America to have an official church. He said, I do not think that the Methodist should control the government, and the Presbyterian should not control the government I do not think that any denomination that is a state church in America should have the official ability alone to put over the religious doctrines for this country. That happened to be something said by Thomas Jefferson in a paper he brought up for discussion And there was nothing of this written into the



**Constitution, and there was nothing said about it thereafter but it was a generally accepted fact that this nation would not establish a state church. No time would the Catholic church, or a Protestant church, at no time would the government say that this was alone the state church of the U. S. A. At no time would it have favors granted to it or that it would be an official church.**

**But don't forget this . . . for Thomas Jefferson said, "God forbid" that our society would ever develop without the firm influence of the church. Or that its guiding influence not be felt upon our representatives and upon our president." So again Thomas Jefferson did not fail to stress that we must have God looking down upon our nation, and guiding its destiny.**

**George Washington was another man who was all for God. For high up in the mystery schools of our race, this man had not only been taught in church but also in the great patterns of the programs he belonged to in the lodges that he belonged to, that we were of the household of God and that we were the Israel of God. And whose destiny and influence on this nation was never going to stop until his kingdom came. Benjamin Franklin also taught that the white race was the Israel of God.**

**Think this over now. Benjamin Franklin went to France and when he came back, he worked among white men. But he said, this white race is the Israel of God. And that firmly they would seek to weave into the background of these United States all of the emblems and all of the things that they had found, into the heraldry of America, to establish the truths that they had been taught and raised upon. And which they believed. The separation of church and state ----well it run into some problems this year and this was very upsetting to the World Council of Churches and National Council of Churches. Remember just a month before Christmas how an explosion occurred among organized Jewry , and all of these civil rights programs were being pushed legally here in the U.S.? This was to take away out of America all of the symbolism of the Christmas season out of the Christmas programs? You may remember that many public facilities had right on the public lawn the Manger Scene. They had carols playing and singing and there was recognition that this was a celebration of what they were portraying as Christ's birthday, at this Christmas season. This had been done thru out all of the seasons in America right down thru the colonial times, thru the Declaration of Independence, to the creation of a nation. All of that time this nation has been a Christian nation.**

**And the Supreme Court has had many cases to rule upon, involving the structure of your society. And the Supreme Court has said six different times, that this nation is a Christian nation. This does not mean that everybody in it is Christian, for we have had strangers come in from other lands. And we are affected by a lot of Jews who are certainly not Christian but the majority of people are**

**Christian here in the U.S. Therefore the Supreme court has ruled that this is a Christian nation.**

**How then can you be a Christian nation and separate the affairs of the church from government? How can you take over the development of your children, and how follow out the development of a nation, without prayer or such coming into any thing civic or anything which pertains to the areas of government????**

**Well this problem last Christmas really broke out with an explosion. They went to the district attorneys in Florida, Nebraska and other places, and they tried to stop anything religious from your Christmas celebration. Of course they were packing their stores with all kinds of things to sell to you because it was Christmas time. They were getting a great inventory ready of things to sell to you because it was your Christmas time, but they were not going to let you celebrate this as from the Swift Ministry.-----**

**The Mayan people were in that area of Central America long before the Incas. Thus, they go a long way back. There is a lot of antiquity and mystery about these people and their history. But when the part of Manasseh people on the ships of the Danites came into this area, about 800 years before the birth of The Christ, they came into the Caribbean sea and on the shores of Panama and in that area were people called Maya. When these people saw the white men, they called them aueechi, which means God, or White Gods from the heavens. The Manasseh people when they arrived taught these people about Noah and the beliefs and traditions that they carried. This is the reason why some of the purest Bible stories are found in the Mayans writings. And they tell that these were taught to them by the Queechie. The Manasseh people settled in the Maya cities, but they kept to themselves, and the Maya people became ruled over by the white man. Not being a war like people the Mayans accepted this and were happy with this arrangement.**

**Now and then there had been a lot of Asiatics, so-called Indians, who had come into the west coast of America, and came down into the land of the Mayans and they planned to conquer these people. But the Maya and the Queechie people went into their fortified cities and shut the door. The Asiatics knew about the material called sulphur and they took pack trains and went into Arizona and other places and brought back sulphur and they spread it in circles around the Mayan cities and set fire to it, hoping to bring the Maya people and their white Gods out so they could kill them and take over their cities. But the Maya and Queechie had dug tunnels out of their cities, and those tunnels went out, way beyond the enemy, and the white men led the Maya people out and most of them went north. And that is how the Toltec society, and then the Aztec society was formed. The Aztec were largely descendants of the Maya people.**

**The white men and their families separated from the Maya people and came on into Arizona, and the White Cherokee and the white Apache were of those**

**Manasseh people in that area. As the Cherokee came from the east then later, the two people would mix and move together.**

**On the east coast of America about 700 to 800 years after the birth of the Christ child, the Scandinavians came over in their Viking ships and they sailed into the mouth of the St. Lawrence river. They built a tremendous city there and they built it like a stockade. Because the so-called Indians (Asiatic) were not friendly. They built forges there and they made great iron axes, like they used to do in Europe. And one of the things you can still find today, is those great forges, in areas of iron ore around the great lakes.**

**The Vikings in the year 1000 A.D. with their leader Lief Erickson came into this same area and the Vikings held to their cities to protect themselves, but the Indians were gathering the six nations and they laid siege to this great city. The white men still retained their traditions, and one of them was that they came out of their cities to fight at night. The Indians did not fight at night, so the white men won several battles successfully.**

**The so-called Indian tribe --The Narragansets, of which King Philip was the head, were former Scandinavian people, who had finally gone tribal to survive. And they were blond and blue eyed. Pocahontas was the daughter of King Philip and she married Captain John Smith and after being taken back to the English Court within three months she was as fair of face as anyone in the court. In that climate her tan had simply bleached out. So the Narragansets were white people as well as the Senecas, and the Mohican, the Delawares.**

**Then also the majority of the Sioux were white, altho in the absorption of a bad marriage in which the Asiatic Indians were taken into one Sioux tribe, which reduced that tribe to much like the Eskimos, a slow, solid Sioux. But most of the Sioux were white. And in fact some of most successful fighters were the Sioux. They were the ones under Sitting Bull who took care of Custer, and Sitting Bulls whole tribal group of seven nations all came from white men. All the birthday of Christ. They would have none of these symbols on any property which pertained to civil property or to the United States. That is then when the explosion started and some attorney generals did not pay any attention to them. Others sited:--How do you think that we can have Christmas without Christ--what do you think we are? And many counties got up propositions and I think this was a very good operation. And the national council of Churches now alludes to what transpired in these churches and in these communities, and they said that this is a terrible thing that this a Christian nation would demand that in areas of public assembly, or on civic property any recognition of Christ in Christmas, at this Christmas time, with this offensiveness which they undertook.**

**They started petitions in Rochester, New York, and they started petitions in Miami, and they said, 'Now if the Jews do not want us to recognize Christ in our Christmas scenes, and they are trying to get all of our Carols off the street, then we**

want you to sign this petition that you are not going to buy one dollar of goods from any Jew store, or its mail order operations anywhere in the United States.' So they did this and they held demonstrations and it spread everywhere. And thousands of Christians had never paid any attention to the Jews in our midst before this but when they tried to take Christ out of Christmas celebrations, then this thing exploded and people quit buying from the Jewish stores, and many of those stores almost went bankrupt.

Now this was a good operation for we note that the Council of Churches came out and they said, 'How embarrassing this is that people would want to pray in school and think how it would offend the Jews if people were allowed to pray unto Jesus.'

As a boy when I went to school there were lots of things that were different than those now developing. For everyday class was opened with prayer, and the teacher prayed. And then the teacher read a passage out of the scriptures, and then she dismissed the pupils for the regular session. And once a week they had an assembly, and as the pupils all came into to the auditorium them opened that assembly also with prayer. No one ever thought about this, for it was anticipated and it was the thing to do. But as you looked around that school, my friends, it was just as white as a lily.

Now when they got thru praying then they read from the scriptures. Then after this scripture reading then announcements of things that would pertain to the school were made. And then they sang songs, hymns and popular songs. And when the business of the assembly was over they dismissed it. That was every week and we knew what to expect. That was in all of the schools in New York State and in New Jersey. And this was called a normal assembly. In all of the time when I went to school, in High School even this was continued, and also in private academies. This still went on for it was a part of the custom of a nation. They recognized God and they did not try to take care of the few Jews who were in their midst, no one paid any attention to them. The principal used to pray and in closing his prayer he closed it in the name of Jesus, the Christ, and no one ever thought anything about that.

Now this fantastic situation is that they can no longer pray for they will offend some of the Jews. Well if they get offended then let them go out. Since we are a Christian nation then how can we pray except we pray to our LORD God, in whom we have our faith and our confidence in. And I think this whole kowtowing to this pagan society is a part of the conditions of downfall, that ends up with part of the conditions that we have today, in certain positions of government.

So now they are going to take again a great assault upon the church and the government being united. But one of the principals of truth was that when God

Almighty established his race in the midst of the earth, then he established a race here period. He did not establish the races at this time he established a Race. The races were already here and they had already succumbed to the Luciferians, after he came into earth the races turned to wild orgies and their religion became a whole symbol of evil, and of all things degenerate. Then in the midst of all this then God established a garden and planted Adam and Eve. But there God said you are my children, my household.

And in the hours of his revelation, he revealed unto them thru the Patriarchs, the prophets, and thru his ministers, HE revealed unto the people, the things that the people had remembered before the foundation of the world. We do not know whether a forgetfulness came down over Adam after his fall. But we do know that God, again as HE spake to Adam and Eve, HE said that he would redeem them and reestablish them on the face of the earth. But I want to point out again that God thru out all of the books of the ancient scriptures, brought out the pattern of His kingdom and brought out the pattern of his congregation. In fact as you go back into the book of Seth, he speaks to Seth and he brought out the fact that Seth is the son of Adam. And upon this race who are his children, brought down from heaven to earth, that He would establish their meetings, and their worship before HIM forever. So we discover that the book of Seth talks about the Congregations. And in the book of Enoch it talks about the building of His kingdom. And it talks about his congregations, and the word used in the scriptures is Kehila. "They shall walk before him forever, the Kehila, or congregation of the LORD."

Now by the same token we see, the patterns of His covenants, as he told Abraham that if he walked before Him he would make of him a great nation and a company of nations. He said, 'My covenant shall be with thee and thou shalt be a father of many nations. These nations then must have standards and they must have laws.' And I shall establish my covenant between thee and Me for many generations and this shall be an everlasting covenant, said the Most High'---To be a God unto thee and to thy seed after thee.

Over in the book of Deuteronomy, as this is again discussed, the Most High makes a statement:---therefore saith YAHWEH thy God.---HE is a faithful God and he keepeth his covenant with these people who love him and keepeth his commandments---to a thousand generations. This is just after he said, YAHWEH thy God hath chosen you to be a special people unto HIM, above all of the people on the face of the earth. When He gave the law unto Moses, he talked about the Congregation that would come before him to worship. In fact not only did they come before Him to worship, but in all of these things, the assemblies of old Israel in the old Hebrew were called the Kehilia. In the New Testament where the word church is used the word was Ecclesia God's called out spiritual center ---is you. Everywhere the nations of Israel established themselves upon the face of the earth, God has his congregations. His congregation does not depart out of any part of Israel God speaks again in Enoch and he says that his witnesses shall be upon the face of the earth, His Kingdom and his Assembly or Kehilia. Thus, two of the

witnesses of the Most High God are CHURCH AND STATE. These are two witnesses and they remain inseparable. The one place you find where the church exists is where you find that the state exists. The church continues to exist in the state, and the state continues to promise that the church will survive in that structure of society. Thus we are to discover again that this policy of CHURCH AND STATE is clearly identified.

Again in the New Testament as Christ was talking about this existence, he sent his disciples out to the lost sheep of Israel. And he was establishing that the nations of Israel were going to rise and form. And of the lost sheep of the tribes of Israel, and of the 12 tribes of Israel, he was going to build his kingdom. And in this the house of Judah and of Benjamin would be involved as nations before HIM.

Now God sent out the Disciples to preach the Gospel to the House of Israel. And He talks about his Ecclesia which translated out of the Greek, is the church. He talks to Peter about this and tells him that on Peter's confession to the Almighty God he would build his Ecclesia or his church. And since HE was the embodied God in the earth thus on this confession he would build His church. And He said that the gates of hell would not persevere or overcome HIS church.

Now the church and state go down together side by side. And the influence of the church is to be felt upon the nation and upon its conduct. Whether in the Old Testament and with the temple Priests, who served the Most High God. David said, 'My soul shall magnify the LORD my God.' He said, 'we shall magnify him together. We shall lift up our voices in his praise together and we shall know that our God is powerful. For we shall lift up our voices in the congregation, unto our God.' Then David says the nation of Israel which was a nation at that time---shall observe the policies and the influence of the Most High God. Therefore we discover that all thru the Old Testament the Church was the nation and the assembly. In fact back in the Old Testament, the Priests could call the nation together and they would melt before the LORD. In most of the areas on the Sabbath the people came together in their assemblies to worship the Most High God.

One of the areas of great difficulties we find today is that the church has not spoken out and demanded that the leaders be removed if they do not fulfill this responsibility. The Priests of the temple even tho Solomon was king over all Israel. And when he went into his senility, I guess. But Solomon decided that he was going to marry all of these wives and he started to bring them in from other countries. We do not have any evidence that they were non-white. But still they were from other countries. But the priests of Israel held a convocation, and they said to Solomon that he was not going to bring any of his foreign wives into the Temple of the Most High God. Only Israelites worship in this temple and all others have to worship in the outer court.

Don't talk about the separation of church and state. I want you to know that when it came to an issue of the laws of God, the state placed its authority above

**Government. In fact this was also true when they built that Temple. The king of Tyre who had assisted in supplying some of the things, and helping with some of the workmanship. For from all over the world came all of the things that went into this temple of Solomon. So Solomon was going to have a big day and they would all come in and worship in the temple But the Priests said you can just tell the king of Tyre that he can just stay on the outside of this temple. He does not worship our God, the scripture says he is not one of us, and he is not going to come into this temple to worship, He is not coming in, and so the king of Tyre had to stay on the outside of the Temple.**

**I just point these things out that when it became a matter of determination or a matter of society then God said that Israel was not to intermingle with the people of earth, nor enter into covenants with them. And the Temple Priests were there to make sure that they did not.**

**Therefore we are to see that the word of God was maintained because here the temple priests were to keep it before the people. Issue after issue was settled by the Priests of the Temple and the king had to toe the mark on this matter. He might have had power of life and death over the people, but he had no power over the influence of the worship of the church or the nation.**

**Now we can well understand that when God established his church he did not establish a Methodist church . . . you know. He never established a Baptist church, or a Pentecostal church. He just established THE CHURCH and he talked about the gift of the church, and the guidance of the church. And he said, now one doesn't say I am the head and one the foot. Or I am the eye and I have higher prestige than you do. But they were all members of one and the same body. But He talked about his church . . . period. And under this procedure when the prophets talked about the church, and in the Epistles, which contained so much about the church, the fact remained that there is ONE living spiritual church. There is an apostate church, for we are living in a day of an apostate church. We are living in the day when the Antichrist has moved into the pulpits of the church, and has established what he calls the representation of a World Church. The World Council of Churches, the National Council of Churches they are supposed to be the authority of the church, but they are no authority at all. For they are not the church and Christ does not recognize them as the church. Nor, my friends, as they move they have no authority to speak out from you. I want you to know that the true church is the congregational center of the true people worshipping the Most High God. And you cannot separate the influence of church and state.**

**When you pray you have to pray in and thru Christ for there is not anyone else. When you are brought into the necessity of this starting the opening of schools with prayer, it was a good thing. The reading of the scriptures was a good thing.**

**And many are citing 'what difference does it make?' I will tell you what difference it makes. Back then we did not have the juvenile delinquency that we have today. We did not have the social problems that we have today. We did not have hippies moving into our society, and we did not have Jewish professors moving into our schools, either, in that time. And I want you to know that it recognized for the children the person of God, and the services of God, as they prayed unto the LORD their God. One of these days America will be 100% controlled by Christians. One of these days not a single man will be elected to any position in our government that is not a Christian. And it should be that way now. After all a society is controlled by Christians, and we are Christians by majority. The limp church that says we should take away payers out of the school because we do not want to insult anyone. Well, let them go back where they came from if they do not want to get insulted, for this is a Christian nation, and we do not need them anyhow.**

**I do not think that you are going to disturb any Buddhist, or any Hindu, for we do not have too many of them in our nation. As far as the Jews are concerned, you should not worry about that for you cannot insult a Jew. They are never insulted, especially when they want to 'get' to you. He just likes to raise up and issue, and he thinks that he is going to silence the testimony and the prayer, and the meditation and the guidance and the influence of Christians. They just say they do not want any more Christianity. They do not even want a Chaplin to get up and pray in the name of the LORD Jesus Christ, in the Congress of the United States. I think when they invite a Rabbi in there that they are committing a transgression, for they have a child of Satan in there.**

**But in these strange and crooked policies the scriptures are literally fulfilled. For this is the church age of Laodiceans. This is the age when the enemy has come in and has moved into the pulpits of the church, never giving recognition to your God, never giving testimony to Jesus Christ.**

**Now the Christian church exists on the testimony of Jesus Christ. And when we permit a vast majority of people to come into our society and who do not believe in Jesus Christ, and they enter into our church, this is not a church which has a minister who does not believe in the virgin birth of Jesus Christ, and has the blood atonement. It is not a church if it does not believe in the laws of God. It is no church when it has an entertainer in the pulpit, but has no clergyman whatsoever. In fact in the book of Revelation, as we talk about the church at the end of the age, then we have this church age of Laodicea. And Christ speaks out about this church age of Laodiceans. He says, 'It is neither hot nor cold. I would that thou were hot or cold. But because ye are only lukewarm neither cold nor hot, I will spew thee out of my mouth.' Thus today we have this strange situation. We have these people neither hot nor cold.**



**President Eisenhower used to say,---I like to walk in the middle of the road.' But Christ would have said--Ike is not good enough, so I will spew him out of my mouth. What is the Middle of the road? Well it is half way between good and evil. Half way between extreme left and extreme right also. Therefore someone who just tries to straddle the fence, is neither one. He is a mugwump. God said, we can't do anything with people like this so I will spew them out of my mouth.**

**So--now we are in this peculiar situation, for the World Council of Churches, and the National Council of Churches say they are in the middle of the road, so God says that he spews them out of his mouth. For they will never become active upon either side. Thus this is a condition and divine law is ignored. Our government has now spent almost 15 years trying to push thru integration, which is a violation of divine law, which says you should come out from among them and be ye separated and touch not the unclean things. They will say that Christians can intermingle and interbreed because Christ loves everybody. But it says "Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of God, unto them it is not given." So God discriminated even in the areas of revelation and vision. And he said that unto the house of Israel, his children, this was to be given but it would not be given to THEM. That, my friends, is about as far as you can go. More than this, when he said: ---come out from among them and be ye separate and touch not the unclean thing, then here in the scriptures, it is comparing the other races as unclean when compared with his kingdom family. And to be joined with them is infamy in the eyes of the Most High God. In fact in the Old Testament they came right out and said that this is an abomination. And as we see these practices, then no wonder they want to shake the position of the church and the standards of God's law from the areas of the nation in its response to areas of government. So as that procedure continued then God speaks out and talks about these people. And he talks about the church age of Philadelphia and he calls the church of Philadelphia a vital and living church. And then HE says that one of these days these your enemies are going to worship at your feet.**

**Well within the structure of all of this going on then remember what God said about his witnesses. He talks about how the enemy says that in the later days they would destroy the two witnesses. And how they moved In and removed the testimony of the church from standing up for God. And they have taken away the standard of the State standing up for God. In fact the scripture says they cut off the heads of these two**

**witnesses (church and state) thus they no longer had a standard pattern of witnesses.**

**Now a lot of times a minister will talk about these two witnesses and will say these were Moses and Elijah because they were on the Mount and talked with Jesus,**

then went back into the plains of spirit. But, my friends, this was not Moses and Elijah. Then they are in controversy as to Moses dying. And they go back into the book of Deuteronomy and try to prove it there. But, my friends, Moses wrote that book. But if he died then he never wrote that last chapter of the book. And the devil could never find the body of Moses and he was always searching and arguing for this body of Moses.

In the books of Enoch we find the devil arguing saying that he had all of the bodies of the dead and he has a right to them but he cannot find the body of Moses. So Moses never died and that is why he was on the Mount of Transfiguration. Moses was not down in perdition waiting for the Christ come and liberate him. But they talk about Elijah, that he would come and open up the 'Way of the LORD.' And he did come and he did do that. And Jesus said concerning John the Baptist, that this was Elijah who was to come. And there never was one born among women that was as great as this man Elijah. Because he had come down out of heaven and been begotten into this body of John the Baptist.

But these two witnesses that are going to have their heads cut off are going to have this done in three cities. So you note that in the book of Revelation, that their heads are cut off in three distinct cities. And it says that their dead bodies shall be spiritually in that great city called Sodom, Egypt. And in the city where our LORD was crucified.

Now they said that their heads would be cut off in spiritual iniquity, in economic, and political iniquity. This is the way the Antichrist seeks to move in. And you cannot cut the heads off of two men in three cities but you cut them off as the witnessing power of church and state. And thus they lay dead until God stirs it up again. I want you to know that God is stirring it up today as he quickens. And he says in Joel that he is going to sound the alarm, sound my voice before my people.

Now you have watched them grow. You have been unconscious of it, but you have watched it grow. You have watched the right wing grow in this nation. Oh, you say but these people were never away from it. But the people did not think about the problems. They were not involved in thinking about the problems in Communism and Socialism, or the invasion of the church. These things they did not know. But now you have educated people and they have studied this matter, and they denounce it. And many of them are opposed to organized Jewry which is behind it and so forth.

But you have a growing right wing which is about 65% of your nation. And now the church is beginning to come out of its sleep and is denouncing the pagan church. 17 churches came out of the National Council of Churches, in the last few weeks, and I have the clipping to tell of this.

Now what is happening is that the church said that if the National Council of Churches is going to stand for all religions and not stand for the Christ. Then the people demanded that their churches get out. Altho lots of churches are tied to this organization. So the people better get out of that denomination and stop supporting the preacher in that denomination, because they are supporting the program of darkness.

Now all over the nation as this is going on people are turning to the truths of God. He says he is going to pour out his spirit upon his sons and his daughters, and my young men and my old men. This is a last minute message. And they are going to see dreams and see visions, and they are going to turn to the word of the LORD. This is what is going to transpire. He says that he is going to restore all that the Palmerworm and the caterpillar and the rest of the worms have taken away from them. These are the things, my friends, that begin eating in as the church went further and further to the left. This was what was meant by saying that there will be a falling away first. And the sons of perdition will be revealed as the children of Lucifer.

I want you to know that the holy spirit of God is starting to move. And he is starting to quicken Christians, and most of the people in the right wing organizations are Christians who are being awakened. And church and state is waking up. It is waking up in Switzerland and over in Sweden, and in Norway, and even in England. And the people are no longer lukewarm. And now they call them extremists. And the false church says, 'oh, my, these extreme people. We have to find some way to control them.' But they have no way to control them and their holiday is about over. And they have been celebrating, for they say we have a dead church and a dead nation, so we are moving into a world government and everything is going to be fine.

Well, my friends, the two witnesses are coming alive again. They are coming up in the streets and they are a part of the program of the Most High. But, my friends, when the true church arises, as these two witnesses arise, then they are hot and cold. The people of truth are very hot and they are moving into the Right Wing.

Now this program of the witnessing of church and state is to be very effective and it will carry out its purpose. Every church of God who is a part of truth is coming to this.

Now even Billy Graham, who is sort of a sad sack because of who he has embraced over the years, as he goes to the Hawaiian Islands, he tells them that God was of dark skin like the Hawaiians, and Jesus must have been a mulatto. This is what this silly person said. But even he is starting to wake up for he said he is going to start

delivering a series of political messages. People say that the church should not be political, but with the crime and the vice, these things are political right now and I am going to start speaking upon those subjects. And for the last three weeks, if you happen to listen to a Billy Graham program then he begins to sound like Gerald Smith. And he may be still mixed up on the Negro situation, for after all when a man says that the finest Christian he ever met was Mr. Nucrome of Africa. And Mr. Nucrome had eaten his mother-in-law the week before but hadn't digested her yet.

I want to point out to you that the separation of church and state, is the phobia planted by the enemy. The church must guide the nation, must control the nation or you come out with a debacle, instead of a great society. The great society will come when the Church of God sits supreme espousing the laws of God, as the oracle of God. And all of those who are elected to that government will be responsible to that church. And until that transpires you will see trouble and lots of it.

End of message.

## **THE HOLY CITY**

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---2-25-68

We want to talk to you about the Holy City, for there is not question of the fact that the Bible talks about a Holy City.

We will turn to the 21st chapter of Revelation and we read, 'I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and first earth were passed away and there was no more sea.' Alright, John saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and first earth were passed away and there was no more sea? John saw a 'New'--a Holy city--a New Jerusalem coming down out of heaven prepared as a bride for her husband. There is much speculation on the part of theologians as to their declaration. Many prefer to talk about a new heaven and a new earth. Of course, some of the evangelists and some of the theologians think that this earth is going to be consumed by fire and everything burned up. Then after this, there is going to be a new heaven and a new earth. But the Bible tells us that the earth is to be inhabited forever and forever. I want you to know that there is not going to be an extermination of the people of earth or a destruction of the earth. What does it mean? Well, actually, the meaning is 'I saw a new order in the heavens, and a new order is in the earth, for the first order has passed away, and there will be no more raging masses of people in violence symbolized by the raging sea. This is the kind of sea which swallows up Great Babylon, the utter evil put out by them. When we see

**a new heaven and a new earth, this is the upper air and the lower earth. When talking about this, it is referring again to prophecies of victories.**

**Lucifer was the prince of the powers of the air. He still is called ‘prince of powers of the air.’ He was also prince of this earth. And it is under his dominion before his rebellion. Therefore, he has been both prince of the powers of the air and prince of the powers of the earth.**

**When it says a new heaven and a new earth, it means that the powers of the New Age are going to come in and totally sweep away the powers of Lucifer and all the hordes of darkness and the dominions he has had a part of .**

**The earth is also referred to in the writings of Peter, as he talks about how the elements will dissolve in fervent heat and this world order will pass away. This isn’t however, talking about the Kingdom of God or areas of administration over the Kingdom of God, but he saw nuclear war. He saw the destruction of the powers of darkness. And he saw the new order take over. But it does not mean that the earth will be destroyed.**

**Now there is another group of people--old orthodoxy, and they say, ‘Oh, yes, God is going to come and snatch up HIS church from the earth. There is going to be a great transition. Then when they are in the sky, HE is going to totally renovate this earth. There will be a new world order, then they are all coming back to it. And there will be a new world order for the old has passed away.’**

**Now, if that is true, what happens to all these people who are not Israel, not Christian. Where are they going to go? When you came back, there wouldn’t be any of them left. The earth would be swept clean and you would have a new earth. So there wouldn’t be any of them left. But the scripture says, ‘All flesh shall be saved.’ It tells you how, during the millennium program of the Kingdom of Christ that you are not only are going to scatter the ‘Word’ thru out the ends of the earth, but the nations of heathens who are pagan are going to know the Truth of God. They are going to know HIS name from one end of the earth to the other. So this is not a ‘rapture story.’ Rather, that is a story that is to be a sweeping victory by the hosts of God. They will be triumphant. Of course, the ‘Rapture’ story is just a story without any Biblical background---just one of translation.**

**We do know that Christ is going to return and we will be battling the hordes of darkness. And we will be glad to see the forces of Christ come in. And we will be crying ‘LORD JESUS please come.’ I don’t think you are too far from that now, because the design is to destroy America, to bring war, to bring in the forces of darkness which is even now upon you. They are planning a Communist strike against you using the Negroes. But this just means you will be battling all over the world against (Jewish) World Communism. But says that there will be a New Heaven and a New Earth. And I (John) saw the Holy City, a New Jerusalem coming down from God out of heaven prepared as a bride for her husband.**

**Let's go back to the days of Abraham, remembering that in the books of Hebrews, that Abraham had a great, great faith. Abraham was told to go out to a place where he would receive his inheritance and he didn't know where he was going. But by Faith, he sojourned in a land of promise. But he was in a strange country. He dwelt in tents, as did Isaac and Jacob, also heirs of the same promise. And 'He looked for a city which hath foundations whose builder and maker is God.'**

**Now, Abraham was so pleased with this city, that he would think of the promises that God had made. God told Abraham that HE would multiply and increase them, until they would be as the sands of the seashore and the stars of the heavens. This was YAHWEH'S promise. HE promised him a city. This promise because he was the offspring of God, for only that which is Holy comes out of God. In fact, thru Abraham, comes the history of the prophets, the great men before him. And he knew that the Israel people, the Adamic race, had descended out of the MOST HIGH.**

**Now, he also looked forward to the building of this Holy City which was to be finally built. And you turn over here to the book of Revelation and John sees this city. It has been coming down out of heaven from God, right out of the Throne of God. And it has been emerging right here on earth.**

**If you go into the book of Daniel, you see how the Satanic world powers are to be broken and destroyed by the Kingdom because of their evil and control by Satan's children who could mingle with the miry clay and the symbol of Iron. Alright, it says the Kingdom--a stone uncut by human hands was going to sweep down and destroy this image, and grew into a Holy mountain in the midst of the earth. This Holy mountain which strikes the image is a descending Kingdom--a program of God for the earth.**

**Now, we want to point out that this Holy City---New Jerusalem, is like that great stone uncut by hands which proceeds out of the Throne of God. Remember, that the Adamic Race on the face of the earth are HIS children. HE brought them to earth, has been bringing them to earth, and into the bodies of the Adamic race. You are the children of God after the Spirit, from the heavens, and the children of Adam after the flesh. Adam as the son of God, gives you the bodies God has begotten for HIS race as well as spiritually the Celestial seed which you possess from the heavens.**

**Therefore, I see a Holy City coming down out of God. And God says, 'Behold, this city is My Bride.' HE prepared this bride in the heavens. God doesn't marry stones. HE marries the House of Israel. HE said, 'I am married unto you, O, Israel.' HE talks about Israel as HIS bride. HE talks about how HE, God, united with HIS people, produces HIS many sons. And so by this cause, you see that the**

**HOLY City is marked as Israel referred to here in the book of Revelation as the Bride of God. Therefore, he saw it as a bride adorned for her husband.**

**I want to point out that the HOLY CITY is well marked as the great spiritual Household of the MOST HIGH, descending from heaven to earth. Nothing else came out of the heavens from the THRONE OF GOD, but GOD'S KINGDOM, the CHILDREN OF THE KINGDOM.**

**Now, since the Holy City is made up of people, then it is not made up of stones and bricks, but of spiritual stones. Peter said, 'Ye are living stones which grow into a Holy Temple unto God, in which HE is the chief corner stone.' The symbolic pyramid emblem in your nation showing that you are the New Order of the Ages,--- you build up a spiritual temple with God as the capstone with the 'All Seeing Eye' upon it seeing every stone fitly framed into its proper place. Therefore, you are the living stones of a Holy City.**

**Now, I want to bring something else to your attention. In the book of Corinthians, the Apostle Paul is talking to the Israelites, the people who constitute the Church, and he says, 'Know ye not that ye are the Temple of God, and that the spirit of God dwelleth in you?' In 'I Corinthians' as the Apostle Paul starts his teaching concerning the great mysteries concerning HIS Household, he says, 'We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the wisdom and mystery of God ordained before the world--unto your glory.'**

**Another reason why you have had the mysteries revealed to you by the spirit, is the above. And then it makes this declaration that you did not receive the spirit which is of the world, when begotten into this earth, but you received the spirit of God. And you can know freely the things which are of God. A typical man of the world order cannot receive the spirit of God. Has no capacity to receive the things of God. But you--you can understand, you can receive. Because the Spirit is you is--the 'spirit' of God. And your body is the Temple of the Holy Spirit.**

**Turn again to Corinthians and Paul tells you not to be unequally yoked with darkness, for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? What union hath light with the darkness? Again, what concord hath Christ with Belile? What concord hath a believer with an infidel? What concord hath the believer with an idol worshiper? What agreement hath the temple of the Living God with idols? HE hath said, 'I will dwell in them, walk in them, and they shall be MY people.'**

**Now, there are a lot of people who think that somewhere up in heaven, they are building a great big city. They think it is going to be 1500 miles or 50 miles square and will be let down on golden chains. I don't know what the sky hooks are going to fastened to, but they are going to let it down and set it on the earth. Then suddenly, out of the mysteries of all times, is going to come this Holy City setting down on the earth. In fact, some people say they know this is true because Ezekiel measured every inch of it. But---yes, Ezekiel measured a Jerusalem which is going to be built**

in the days of the Millennium and thereafter, and it is to be built by the hand of man. He measured every inch of it and told what would happen as Christ came, how old Jerusalem would be destroyed, how the Dead Sea would be lifted up and then a City fifty miles square would be built there. And there will be a temple in this city patterned after the other, and celebrations of Israel's history will be portrayed there. People will re-learn all about Israel's history. But this city which Ezekiel described is not the Holy City, because it is to have a temple in it while the 'Holy City' has no temple. And this city described by Ezekiel is to be built by man. But that city in that little land which is too small for Israel of today, is not the 'Holy City' of Revelation.

No, you can't lay this temple of Ezekiel's down on the 'Holy City' and set all these imaginary patterns of prophecy in the hands of some clergy on this description of the 'Holy City' of Revelation. So let's turn and see what this city in Revelation is all about. It is talking about a race coming down out of God, a race---people who are a 'Holy City' unto God. Remember that cities are not made out of stones, they are made out of people. You can have a city in the desert with people, but this is the 'Holy Seed' of the MOST HIGH descending from heaven unto earth.

'I (John) saw a Holy City.' A race coming down thru Adam, Seth, Noah, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob---a Holy City of YAHWEH'S own making. Remember that stone uncut by hands--meaning not by man but by the MOST HIGH. And how HE talks about HIS Kingdom? Therefore, a great voice came out of heaven saying, 'the tabernacle of God is going to be with men, and HE shall dwell with them and they shall be HIS people, and HE shall be their God.' And we are told that God shall wipe away all the tears from their eyes, there shall be no death, neither sorrow nor crying. Neither shall there be anymore shame. All the former things shall have passed and the world order even has passed away, as the Kingdom of God takes over.

Now, John heard the voice of God saying, 'It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end.' And I will give unto him that is athirst, the fountain of the Water of Life freely.' Then came unto me one of the angels with the seven vials of the last plagues and said to me 'come hither and I will show ye the bride, the Lamb's wife.' This again, if the embodiment of God--HIS Household--the wife of God.

Now, of course, we have the strange philosophy in Christianity that we have 'three gods.' And we have to get a bride for each one of them---a bride for God, the Father, and for Christ, the son. And some think, that a special calling out of the Church will be the bride of the 'Holy Spirit.' But all of this is again a misinterpretation of the Holy Scripture. For 'Hear O Israel, YAHWEH thy God is one LORD.' Then also, God said, 'I am married unto Israel.' Thus, Israel is the



bride of God. And it says here, 'Come hither and I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife.' It is the same people all the time. And the Angel said, 'come I will show you this bride, the Lamb's wife.' This is not a pile of rocks a preparation of man's hand. This Holy City of God is something much more than this. 'And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain.' This is the structure of the Kingdom, for this stone uncut by hand grows into the image of a great and high mountain and it fills the whole earth. Thus, the program of God's Kingdom is symbolically measured as a great and high mountain which fills the whole earth, a nation, an administration. So we see the declaration as HE shows John this great city, great mountain or administration which has descended out of the heavens, as the offspring of the MOST HIGH. The Apostle Paul says, 'His spirit bears witness without spirit that we are the offspring of God, we are the progeny, the children of God.' How many times in his Epistles does the Apostle Paul bear witness that we are HIS offspring spiritually begotten in the heavens of God and in the flesh the descendants of Adam.

And John says, he is carried away and is shown this Holy city---this New Jerusalem of God. It has the Glory of God and her light is like a stone. This is God who is speaking here concerning the bride, and HE said her light is most precious. And as John beholds this, remember 'Arise and shine, for the Glory of God has risen upon thee.' Therefore, this city is one of illumination and of light and glory. We are told that it has the Glory of God and the 'Light.' Remember when speaking of this that in the book of Isaiah, that God says, 'My glory I will not give to another.' Only Israel, MY offspring will receive My Glory, for My Glory I will not give to another.'

Now, therefore (this holy city) has a wall wide and high with 12 gates. And above the gates there are 12 angels. And over the gates are written the names of the 12 tribes of Israel. This Holy Jerusalem, this city of Living stones, the only way you enter in and participate in the administration of the Kingdom of this New Jerusalem is that you are begotten into it. You come in thru this begatting into one of the tribes. And everyone of the White race is from these 12 tribes. These are the people who will run the administration of this Kingdom of the City of God. Therefore, there are 12 gates and on them are the names of these 12 tribes of the children of Israel.

Then you are shown the symbols of the beauty and the majesty of this Holy City. And you are told that the foundation of this city is symbolized as the riches of God's great Glory.

Then the 12 gates have 12 pearls and even several gates in as tho it was one pearl. The street of the city is pure gold altho as it were transparent as glass. So God, again, brings out the symbolism and mysteries of HIS Spirit, and the processes of HIS Spirit as HE has done in the writings of the Apostle Paul, as well as back in the writings of Enoch, talking about the symbolism of spiritual purity. These symbols of wealth and magnitude all are embodied in a Living Household.

**Now, 'I say no temple therein.' Listen. 'I saw no temple therein,'--for YAHWEH-YAHSHUA (God) was the temple in it.**

**But when you go back to the city which Ezekiel talks about as that built as a great memorial where people will come and visit---after God has smashed, straightened out Old Jerusalem and that area, and leveled it out to balance the land, Ezekiel described so that this great memorial can be built to stand thru out the ages. But this city of Revelation, my friends, has no temple, because the children of the ALMIGHTY GOD are the Temple. And the ALMIGHTY GOD is the Chief Cornerstone of this Temple. As your bodies become the Holy Temple, HE abiding in you, is referred to as tabernacling with you. And it says that God is the Temple of a great Living society, a great New Order--- 'Novus Ordo Seclorum'--made up of a people, not something lowered out of the heavens. But something which came by the process of birth. Whereas the Holy City is the result. Therefore it says, 'I saw no temple therein.'**

**Now, the city did not have a need for a sun, or a moon. For the glory of God did lighten it. The Lamb, the embodiment of God did lighten it. But it did not say that the sun and moon would not be there. Just that there was no need of their light. Instead, it is talking about the Glory which will rest on the House of Israel. This Glory of God rests on the City known as the Bride of the Living YAHSHUA. This them is the 'Holy City,'---the New Jerusalem which John saw coming down out of heaven.**

**If you want an exact pattern of this city, you can find anywhere in the United States, that there could be a city 50 miles wide and long. The scripture has a great way of verifying the prophecies. And you can also find this land for the Holy City which is so wide, long and high. God has said, 'I have carved out the rivers, placed within this land the great majesty of My plantings. I have planted the great Red Woods, the Olive tree, and the Myrtle Wood tree. I have spread out on you the marks that you are My Israel.'**

**I want you to know that it is only in the Western part of the United States and in Palestine that the Myrtle Wood tree grows. The great gargantuan Red Woods like the ancient Cedars of Lebanon, these miracle trees, grown also along the Western Coast of our nation. HE put here also, the Pine tree, and the Box Tree forever. This is the land which God says, 'I am pleased to know, and to call MY land here. I will do well with Israel.'**

**After all, you can't take U.S.A. out of the heart of JerUSAlem and have much left. They may build a city alright, in the heart of this nation, but remember, it is of this nation which God says, 'This is My dwelling place.'**

**We turn once more to Revelation and it says, 'I saw no temple there.' But there shall never be a period thereafter when this Holy City shall not reign. This is the**

**city (people) of the LIVING GOD---a Holy City---A LIVING city not made by hands, but made up of the Household of the LIVING GOD.**

**All the fantasies which come out of the interpretation of these places in the scripture, there are people standing, watching and waiting for something which is not going to happen. And yet, they are a part of the great miracle of God that is happening. And they don't understand that they can thank God for the fact that the Holy City is a real city.**

**The race which was to emerge out of his loins, was the thing which Abraham was rejoicing about---the great masterful structure of society which would some day encompass the earth. He thanked God for it. And God imputed righteousness to Abraham because he believed God.**

**So when the Apostle Paul tells you that you are the Temple of the Holy Spirit, that the Holy Spirit dwells in you, then when he talks about the Living Stones, he is talking about the great pyramid temple of the Living God. He is talking about a Living City.**

**There shall be cities built, monuments built. But they are not coming down out of heaven on golden chains. But YAHWEH-YAHSHUA will join HIS people for the great and tremendous victory which HE has declared in HIS Holy Scripture.**

**We look out on you and see a great growing city, a city of deliverance of the MOST HIGH GOD. And we know that HE shall reign and rule with you. There are many more passages of scripture, but as you read, you will note that HE has declared that HIS Glory shall not depart out of Israel. HE will reside in Israel. HE will fill the land with HIS Glory.**

**(End of sermon)**

## **THE BLOOD OF THE RIGHTEOUS**

**By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift....3-10-68**

**We are speaking on this subject of the Blood of the Righteous crying out from the ground, and for our story we turn to the Book of Matthew for the tremendous indictment by Jesus against these deadly, and devilish people. Not only was Jesus creating by this indictment...Judgment, but He also said: 'Upon you shall come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth.' Hear this now....what a tremendous indictment out of the lips of Christ. Matthew 23:25. 'Upon you shall come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth. From the blood of righteous Abel unto the blood of Zacharias, son of Barachias whom ye slew between the Temple and the Altar.' 'Verily I say unto you, all these things shall come upon this generation (offspring-people).' The indictment that Christ had just declared..that all the righteous blood of all the children of the Most High, the children of His Spirit, the**

children of His progeny, that He had placed in the earth, and now referred to in the Scripture as The Righteous. In other places they were known as Saints..believing offspring of the Most High God. Therefore God said that all His believing offspring who would be murdered, put to death on the face of the earth, that He would require all of their blood at the hands of this certain people. A people that were blood thirsty who would seek to kill and destroy.

We can go further back in the Book of Matthew where Jesus was talking to the False Pharisee's and in the translation they were 'Shama Pharisee's, and actually we did get our word 'shame' from them. Because the house of Shama were moving out of Jewry and moving into the positions, and practices of the true Pharisee's, but they were Sadducees, and believed in re-incarnation, and things of that nature. But Jesus looked at the false Pharisee's and He said in Matthew 23:24-25., 'Ye blind guides, which strain at a gnat and swallow a camel. Woe unto you scribes, and false Pharisee's, ye hypocrites, for ye make clean the outside of the cup, and the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess.' You see, they never change, they were doing all kinds of crooked things in those days as well. And this was the policy of Jewry then, and it continues unto this day. And Jesus then said to them:... 'Thou false Pharisees clean first that which is within the cup and the platter, that the outside of them may be clean also. Woe unto you scribes, and false Pharisee's, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead mens bones, and are unclean.' He accused them of murder, and of secrecy, and even so He said:.. 'Outwardly ye appear righteous to men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity. Woe unto you scribes, and false Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous.

And then you say: if we had lived in the days of our fathers we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the Prophets. By this ye are witness that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets.'

So you are not of Israel, you are not my household, but....Ye bear witness unto yourself that ye are the children of those who killed the prophets., so fill ye up then the measure of your father. Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of judgment and perdition? Wherefore I sent unto you prophets, and wisemen, and scribes, and some of them ye kill, and ye crucify some, and some of them ye scourge in your synagogues, and persecute them from city to city: that upon you shall come the righteous blood shed upon the earth.

Thus Christ clearly identifies the chicanery and the utter evil of the children of this blood line which was organized Jewry, and in his hour this was the false Shama which had taken positions of authority. Had actually captured the Temple and with Annas and Caiphus and these false Pharisees, and Sadducees, not Israelites at all, but Yehudin, Jews, and had actually taken possession of the religious activities of Palestine and had sowed their Synagogues throughout Palestine. Synagog by the way is a very unique word because it means..'the city' or assembly of the Gogites,

**and this is why Jesus said as He went from place to place:..some of the prophets and scribes I have sent to earth you have scourged in your synagogues and persecuted them from city to city.**

**They still refer to their gathering places as synagogues, in your nation and in your cities. Thus the synagogues are quite well identified. When you go back into the Old Testament you find a very strange thing, the children of Israel worshipped the Most High God, but in their Scriptures they talk about the one individual who was the progeny of Lucifer. In fact in the records of the Ancient Scriptures,..the Septuagint..and in the teachings also they showed very clearly that Lucifer had seduced Eve, and he had done this in a very skillful fashion as a most beautiful person. He spoke kindly and said that all the rulers with him were the descendants of God, and they were the most powerful forces on the face of the earth. And truly Eve had been deceived by a small god when she was told that she should worship him only, and not worship any other gods or to join herself to the household of Lucifer, or any other people. And Lucifer said:..Surely God didn't say that you would die if you partake of the tree, for the tree is good and evil, is the tree of my race, it is the understanding of my wisdom...surely therefore ye shall not die.' So he seduced Eve and Cain was the progeny of the Evil One.**

**Now we want to point out that over in the Epistles of John where he was talking to the Church, he said:..Now, we are not like Cain who was the progeny of the wicked one, that can fall back into sedition. Now, by the same token the Scriptures prove this because the son of the wicked one was the son of Lucifer, the progeny of Evil. Jesus said that this was incarnate evil, and He had chosen 12 disciples, but one of them was a devil. John 6:70. Jesus understood this, and His disciples didn't, but Jesus knew this one was a devil, and also the son of a sorceress. The fact is that Judas Iscariot was the son of a sorceress and the son of Lucifer.**

**As the embodiment of God had been immaculately conceived by the Virgin Mary, and had emerged the embodiment of God, so also was Lucifer involved in this devil Judas of Iscariot whom Jesus had spoken of. And He said:... 'I have chosen you 12 and one of you is a devil.' Then after that Jesus had to walk in Galilee because the Jews sought to kill Him. He couldn't walk in Judea because always they sought to kill Him, always they had blood upon their hands. Thus Jesus established that this was one of the great mysteries, that the Luciferians walked the earth and sought to kill Him.**

**In the 17th., chapter of John, Jesus is communing with the Great Spirit (Father) and He says He has kept all those of The Celestial Children from the heavens, now here born in earth, that He has kept all His disciples except Judas of Iscariot the son of Lucifer, the son of perdition, that the Scriptures might be fulfilled.**

**We also want to point out that in the 8th., chapter of John that Jesus said:...'I know that ye say ye are Abraham's seed, but ye seek to kill me because my word has no place in you. I speak what I have heard out of Agra Pneumas (out of the Spirit), and therefore ye do that which ye have learned from your father. FOR THE EMBODIED MAN CHRIST JESUS WAS THE FULFILLMENT OF GOD EMBODIED IN THE FLESH...CONCEIVED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT WHICH WAS THE ETERNAL FATHER, AND WHICH WAS ONE WITH THE SPIRIT WHICH WAS IN HIM.**

**So Jesus turned to the Jews and said:..you do the work of your father, and I am out of my father, and I do the work of my father. So what does this mean? Jesus said:...'I am out of the father (spirit), I am out of the fulfillment of God in the flesh, but you are out of the fulfillment of the devil. Hear this now...you progeny, the offspring, the people of the devil. So Jesus who understood this thoroughly said:...'why do you seek to kill me just because I have told you the truth? He said, ye do the work of your father, and they said:..we were not born of fornication, we have one father, even God. John 8:41. Even in the Talmud of today they tell you that they have one God who is Lucifer and that Jesus is the devil. We know that Jesus is the embodiment of God, and that they do lie. Jesus said:..If God were your father ye would love me; for I proceeded forth from the Spirit, neither came I by myself, so why do ye not understand my word? Because you cannot hear my words, since ye are the children of blood lust, ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning.' A murderer from the beginning and he begat murderers, he has a race of people who strangely take joy in murder. Therefore Jesus called them the children of a murderer, and said that they also do the work of their father who was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth because there was not truth in him. When he speaks, he speaks a lie, and he speaks of his own. He is a liar and the father of it.**

**Lucifer of course in his rebellion brought the first areas of error as his mighty force came to earth. He slew people by the thousands, in his design to mongrelize and to mutate and destroy. He was therefore a murderer from the beginning and his son whom he begat through Eve was called Cain, and Cain was the first murderer ever connected to your race, having killed Abel, and Abel's blood cried to God from the ground.**

**Now God said:..ye are a murdering race, but since I tell you the truth, then you believe me not. But which of you can convict me of transgression? Then the Jews said unto Jesus:..you are a Samaritan, and a devil. But Jesus had already identified them as the children of the devil, and that the lusts of their father they would do.**

**We go back into the early history of Israel, and we discover that when God brought Israel out of Egypt, and Moses was to lead Israel across the Red Sea and out into the wilderness, that there came out of this land of Goshen, and out of Egypt, with them a mixed multitude. Now..a mixed multitude...and the word was used..Enosh..in some of these places, in this mixed multitude. As well as the word..strangers. The**

fact is that out of Egypt with the children of Israel came others, strangers, and Enosh. Of course Pharaoh and his army followed and were swallowed up in the waters of the Dead Sea, but on into the wilderness came this mixed multitude, and these strangers with the children of Israel were the Yehudin, or we would call them Jews today. They were the evil Priests, and Satanic Powers who worshipped the god Set, the god of evil with the head of a beast, square ears, and pointed snout, and the god Soth. Also Molech and Chemosh were worshiped by them also.

Let me point out to you that while Moses was on the Mountain getting the Law, that these strange Priests surrounded Aaron and the Israel Priests, and had made a golden calf, and tried to encourage them to turn to the worship of the golden calf. Moses came down from the Mountain to witness this and in his anger he broke the Law, because of the doings of this strange and mixed multitude which came out of Egypt with the children of Israel. This mixed multitude constantly trying to establish the worship of Baal. They were trying to put forth the worship of Baalism over on the Israel people. The worship of all false gods, and which would finally be the worship of Molech, the fire god. If you were to look into your concordance, or the Bible Dictionary you would find that Molech was the supreme god of utter evil to whom the children of righteousness were sacrificed. And so one of the most pagan situations was that Molech and Tiamat was pagan gods of Baalism..Luciferianism..and they would seek to secure the bodies of the righteous children and then sacrificing them and eventually passing their bodies through the fire to be devoured by Molech.

Now, who did this? Organized Jewry...a mixed multitude who had been worshipers of Set and Soth, who controlled all the pagan gods of darkness in all the Ancient lands of Egypt.

So we turn to the Scriptures and you find that Our Father..... Yahweh-God warned His Israel that they are not to do these things, they are not to be deceived, and are not to worship these strange gods, they are not to kill their children, and pass them through the fire to Molech. But these Jews would stand back in delight as they would sacrifice Israel children to Molech. This is a ritual murder, and not only is this a part of their program, but remember that Lucifer and the fallen Angels, and the Nephilin intermingled with people all over the world. They intermingled with the Asiatics, with the Islanders of the Sea, with the Negroid, and they established Buddhism, and the worship of darkness. They established Hinduism in all of its height. In fact the Temples of Kali today are one of the most bloody of Temples on the face of the earth. Brahma, Vishnu, and Shiva, and Kali are the gods of India. Kali is Lilith, the Assassin Goddess, the wife of Lucifer, and she is the most Satanic goddess worshipped in India today.

Strangely enough when Eisenhower made a total fool of himself, he was over in the land of India, and they were wining and dining him and they brought him before the Temple of Kali, and they put the Mark of Kali on his forehead. This was the mark of the wife of Lucifer, the assassin goddess, which the President of the United

States allowed to be put on his forehead. The fact remains that his grandmother was Lucy Stover, don't forget that, and you see this fact, even when his secretary writes about it in, 'Eisenhower My Boss'. The fact remains that you had this peculiar situation as this President of the U.S. takes the Mark of Kali. (In 1978 President Carter and his wife did this same thing while in India.)

Did you know that Kali as the Assassin Goddess is also called the blood goddess? All those that serve her in the Temple as Priests are able to extract or receive 1/2 of the assassins wages, and so the assassins have for sometime been built up to attack and destroy the white man. The Aryan, the white man, who at one time grew into a great power inside of India was always their target. They often used a wealthy Aryan on the sacrifice altar of Kali, and his money was split between the Yehudin Priests and the Assassins. And then came the British Empire to her height of a great Empire and they gained a great influence over India as that country became a colony of Britain. The areas of this Indian colony became rather unique because one of the practices of this area was the burying of the living wife, with her dead husband, and with British control this practice of the goddess Kali was then forbidden by the British Empire.

But the assassins continued, and they were one of the most vicious and insidious elements that the British forces had to fight. Whole expeditions were launched into areas of India to destroy the thugs, and the assassins of Kali. They used to say that to drink the sugar of Kali was to participate in the drinking of the goblets of blood of the assassinated. Not only was the assassins and evil and Satanic power, but the people that controlled the Temples of Kali, like most of the Temples of India, but mostly Kali Temples were Jews who had been mongrelized out of that race of people, the colored forces of India. The fact remains that these were a darker Jew, but they were the assassins out of this ritual...the blood gatherers. And we note that always their blood oath was against the Aryan or white man of India, against the British Empire, her soldiers and her people, and any that worked for Britain.

Now this was again this cry of strange and evil forces which was well represented by the Jews in the time of Jesus. As well as in the days of their Old Testament background. In fact these were the same strange and evil Priests who came in and surrounded Solomon, and brought to Solomon the wives from pagan races, for which he eventually built the high mounds, and high temples where they could worship their gods..Molech and Chemosh. These are the gods of whom they offered children. No wonder that God looked down with great anger upon Solomon when he let himself be misguided by the Jews of his day.

Now we want to point out to you that back in the Book of Isaiah, that we find that Isaiah also speaks out against these evil and Satanic people. He says:...Isaiah 57:1..... 'The righteous perisheth, no man lays it to his own heart to



understand.' (No man understands what has happened) 'And the righteous therefore is being taken away from the evil to come.' The children of Molech, or the children of darkness are killing the children of righteousness. 'He shall enter into peace; they shall rest in their beds, each one of them walking in their unrighteousness.' 'But draw near, ye sons of sorcerers, the seed of the adulterer, and the whore.' You see, the Sorceress is Kali, and also was known as Isis, and in the days of Nimrod as Symaritus who was exalted as Isis, when she was not, by the pagans who moved in out of India and surrounded Nimrod's throne. But at this time as Isaiah speaks out against them, these Yehudin (Jews), whether red, green, yellow, or black, were the offspring of Lucifer sown into the earth, and no good comes from them. There are not...good and bad Jews, there are only bad Jews, because they are the offspring of Lucifer.

Now:...therefore Isaiah says:... 'Draw near ye sons of the Sorceress, the seed of the adulterer, and the whore. Against who do ye sport yourselves, against whom make ye a wide mouth, and draw out the tongue? Are ye not the children of the transgressor, and the falsifier? Ye enflame yourselves with idols under every green tree, slaying the children of the righteous in the valleys, under the cliffs of the rocks?' Jewish ritual murder, my friends.

Now let me point out to you that you can see how accurate this is when Jesus is talking about these things and He said:.. 'Ye are guilty of all the blood of all the righteous slain upon the face of the earth.' In fact as you go back into the Apocrypha Books that describe this, you find that there was a school of the prophets, because they studied the Word of God and they were inspired by His Word, and they spoke concerning prophecies, and they spoke concerning these ethics and the morality. They were a totally righteous people observing the sacrifices, and producing the Priesthood of the Most High God. There was also another school and this was the school of Baal-Peor and this was the school of the Yehudin-Jews that were a mixed company, and they set up their school. While they were not tolerated when there was a good King in Israel, they would always come in as Merchants and set up their secret Temples, and put out their doctrines at other times, in the land of Israel. So you were to understand that they would falsely accuse the Prophets of The Most High God. They would accuse them to the kings, and they would denounce them to the people, and then stir up the people by saying that these Levi Prophets were false, and evil prophets, and were not doing the Will of God at all, but were leading the people into areas of disrepute, and areas of evil. Then they would tell the children of Israel how dangerous these Levi Priests were and then they would stir the people of Israel up and try to get them to kill their own prophets, so they might free themselves of what they called 'Divine Guilt', which happened to be..if they didn't turn to Baalism...they were guilty of the wrath of Baal. And all the Vestal Virgins would set up their screaming inside of the Temple of Baal, and then they would go forth to kill those who angered Baal. And of course it was the prophets of Israel who would be destroyed. The Prophets were slandered, they were murdered, and the people who served the Most High God in Israel were being put to death, and all this at the behest of the Jews. It was the Jews

who always sought to gain control of the economy and of the land, and sought to bring a tremendous hatred upon the people of God who sought to denounce them. And always they were very generous with their gold and silver with...all who would help them, or would betray into their hands...the prophets of Israel. The Apocrypha shows over and over again how organized Jewry was killing the prophets, and the righteous, and how they offered the human sacrifices, and they left the blood of the children of the righteous before their pagan gods. No wonder then as we turn to these words of Jesus here in the Book of Matthew that He said:....'Upon you shall come all the righteous blood that has been shed upon the face of the earth.' He declared unto them that they were the generation (race) of the Serpent, and of course the Serpent is the Mark of Lucifer, and they were the progeny of the Serpent. Jesus said that in all these situations that He had sent prophets and wisemen, and even as ye killed Abel so you killed them. So Jesus proved this, that the Jews were Cainanites, and He said:...Ye are guilty of all the blood of the righteous slain upon the face of the earth, starting with the blood of Abel down to the blood of Zacharias, son of Barachias, Matthew 23:35.' He had been slain during the period just before the ministry of Christ, and had been slain because he was a true Prophet. He was an Essene, and he was denouncing this program, and this strange and peculiar expulsion which was going on by these Priests who had come into power, and who were Sadducees, and Cainanites, and had come and taken over the House of Israel. They had charged Zacharias, and they gathered a riotous group of their own, and they slew him before the Altar, even as he was doing the work of God.

Alright.....who are we dealing with there?? We are dealing with a people whom Jesus said could not understand the truth, because their capacities were evil, they are the murderers, and were to blame for all the righteous blood shed upon the face of the earth. So let us turn for a moment and look at this situation, and we are to discover that during the ministry of Jesus, that under these false High Priests...Annas, and Caiaphas, were gathered together all these Jews, and they talked about how they would slay Jesus, of how they could put Him to death. And so in this situation one of the remarkable things of this was that while they were talking about how to do this, and the chief Priests had held their counsel they said:...what are we going to do about this man Yahshua-Jesus? If we let Him go all men are going to believe on Him and the Romans who are Israelites, and of the tribe of Gad are going to believe on Him, and they will come and take away our place, and our nation. And Caiaphas being the High Priest said:...You know nothing at all, for it is necessary that we kill this man..we must take His blood, we have to drink his blood, therefore it is necessary that we kill this man. Then from that time on, they took council among themselves as to how they might put Him to death, they took up stones to kill Him, and they plotted as to how to put Him to death. Thus Jesus was quite accurate as He said in the Book of Matthew:...I sent prophets, and you sought to kill them. I sent wisemen and you sought to kill them, and now

that the embodiment of God has come...ye seek to kill Him. And then Jesus said:...Ye seek to kill me, because I tell ye the truth.' And yes, they did seek constantly to kill Him.

Finally having betrayed The Christ with the son of Lucifer guiding their evil forces, they brought Jesus before Pilate. Now Pontius Pilate was an Israelite, and he had been educated in the Druid Universities, and he was a High Masonos (Mason) and as he talked to The Christ he realized that The Christ had the right answers, and was a greater Master Mason than he was. And Pilate said to Jesus:...I would set you free, I would let you go, I don't find any fault in you.' Then he went out to the Jews and he said:... I don't find any fault in this man, and therefore let this persecution of him cease. But these same assassin children of Kali, these same children of Baalie, these same ones that now say that Lucifer is god and that Jesus is a devil then said:... 'His blood be upon us, upon us and our children.' Matthew 27:25. Let the blood cry out from the ground, for we are a bloody people, we want the blood of this one. Let His blood be upon us and our children.' No design was every more complete than this to demonstrate this design for the blood of the prophets, and now the blood of the embodiment of God...for they wanted HIS BLOOD. And their father Lucifer wanted this One's Blood, for now that the embodiment of God had become a man, and here now that God was in the body of flesh, now He could die, and they thought that if they could kill God here in this body of flesh then they could control the world forever. And thus they said:...if we can just raise up our ancient people, (the Jews), and we are told this in the Gospel of Nicodemus, if they can slay this man, slay this body of God, then if we can just hold the body of God in the Netherworld, then Lucifer will be the God of the world forever. Thus they said:... 'His blood be upon us and upon our children.'

We turn then to the Book of Revelation and we are told that one of the great last situations will be the rise of Mystery Babylon the Great. This is an evil system, a political system, a religious system, and an economic system, that Jews (Zionists) control and use. This is Mystery Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots. This system controls crime, vice, and everything that is evil operates out of this system. Their mysterious design is to gain control of labor, of the money systems of the world, and to utilize this power in their hands. This is the design of Mystery Babylon and you can read about this in the 17th and 18th., chapters of Revelation, about their control over all these things listed. Then God speaks out about this Mystery Babylon, and God says:...Mystery Babylon is now the inhabitation of all devils. And all Jews had their headquarters in the operation and philosophy of Mystery Babylon, and this is the hold of every foul spirit, and every hateful and unclean bird. For all nations have been made drunk with the wine of the wrath of her evil.

Now let me point this out to you, the Great Mystery of the Revelation of The Christ to John is about to be fulfilled, and God makes this revelation to John concerning who was this Mystery Babylon the Great as he said:... 'Babylon is thy merchants, these great and powerful men of the earth, for by their sorceries were all nations of the earth deceived.' Revelation 18:23. In fact today we have the United Nations. It is actually a design of communism and socialism and a deceiver of all nations. It operates in violation of constitutions, and enslaves the freedom of the people of the Kingdom. But...Babylon is thy merchants, and she is the one deceiving all the nations, and she is going to be found with the blood of the prophets, and of the Saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.

Now make no mistake about this:...when God says that Mystery Babylon with her system of world programs of socialism and world communism and economy that the conspiracy is going to be found to be guilty of all the blood of all righteous, the believing offspring, all the prophets, and all those that were slain upon the earth. Revelation 18:24. Here in this Book of Revelation The Christ proved to John that organized Jewry which He denounced in Matthew 23., and Mystery Babylon are one and the same. That Organized Jewry and its Priesthood control Mystery Babylon. That they are behind world communism, they are behind the International Monetary design to confiscate the money of the world. They are behind the complete conspiracy of utter evil, utter immorality, of other depravities, and their design is to destroy the nations of this world.

One of the strange situations that transpired was back in the time just before World War I when the Zionists were trying to play up to Britain, and demanded that Britain turn Palestine over to them.

Now:...Britain could not legally turn Palestine over to the Jews, but Professor Odland appeared before the British Parliament, and it was recognized that Britain represented the Dynasty of Ephraim, of the House of Joseph, and therefore had no right to turn Palestine over to the Jews. They even declared that there was no question but that the throne of Britain, and the background of Britain proved that she was Israel. Let me point out to you that as the Jews denounced this that one of the things that transpired there was very revealing. A powerful Jew by the name of Sassons was connected with the House of Warburg which was doing business in Germany, and the House of Rothchild was doing business in Jewish Banks in Britain. They held a great conference together and Byron Rothchild said:... 'All we need to do is fan the flames until we engulf the entire Christian world in battle, and they shall give us Palestine, or they will pick it up out of the pieces, as we sacrifice their sons. This will be Purim Festes 1917.'

Now....what is Purim Festes?? Did you know that there is a phoney book in the Bible? Did you know that the Book of Esther is a fraudulent Book, that the Name of

God is not in the Book of Esther, not once? Did you know that King Ahasuerus was an Aryan King, and was dealing very friendly with Israel, and then came this Jewish woman by the name of Esther, and she seduced the King and took him away from his wife? She made him pledge to give her anything she wanted. They hated a man, and they had him hung, and they...not Israel..but these Jews in the land had a feast to celebrate this murder, and the blood let from all their enemy. From that day to this the Jews celebrate Purim Festes. They wrote the phoney Book of Esther and tried to make an Israelite out of her, but she is not an Israelite, but instead represents the children of darkness.

Now..they cite that they have been assured by God, but they don't use His name or anything else to prove this, but they have a Purim Festes every year. And they worship on this day, and they are happy on this day and they look forward to the day when they are going to kill all white men, all Christians who oppose them. Every year they have Purim Festes day and on that day they shout and sing their praise. You can take the 'Jewish Voice' and every Jewish Newspaper, and the Jews as they have Purim Festes day are boasting about the day when they say they are going to kill all the people who they say are anti-Semitic.

Now an intelligent person who loves God and believes in Jesus The Christ are going to be against organized Jewry, but oh, how they look for the day when they are going to kill you. Remember here that they have been involved in every basic war which you have been in when you were fighting your own people. When you have been engaged in fighting world communism, or the Witchdoctors of Africa they don't have near as much to say, as when white men fight the white men, and then the Jews set back and say Purim Festes 1917...Purim Festes 1939-40. They are getting wealthy and fat off the great weapons you make to kill yourselves with.

I want to point out one of the great Mysteries behind the Vietnam war. did you know that the real power behind the scenes, and which is guiding the destiny of the U.S. is organized Jewry? It is the Rothchild's, it is the Isaacs, it is the Goldbergs, the Rockefellers that have been setting up the policies, and at the same time it is the Jewish manufacturers who are getting rich. Did you know that Saigon was a city of manufacturers? It is a city getting wealthy on war. And these people in all the major houses in Saigon are Jewish.

Now the other day a man connected with the government and who happens to be my friend, was in the Philippines and the Communist Newspapers as well as non-Communist papers are published, and every Jewish House of it took in almost 80% of the houses in the area of Vietnam around Saigon, and these houses were advertising in the communist newspapers, and they showed how they are making the money, and were actually on the side of the reds, and doing some of their work with their profits to help encourage the reds so they would never give up. Here were

these newspapers advertising in Manila while they are supposed to be on your side opposing the Viet Cong. But strangely they hire all kinds of Vietnamese to work for them in the day time, and then they fight with the Viet-Cong at night against you. So then they say again..Purim Festes 1968. And when they sing their Purim Festes songs this year they are singing because white Christian men are dying. The cauldron of this massive design is to destroy, and to...let...the blood of all of this white society. Your sons by the thousands are fighting and dying in an Asian war while those making all those profits are laughing as they are murdering your sons.

I think it is time that the Christians of the Kingdom wake up and listen to the words of Isaiah, and listen to the words of Jesus The Christ and listen to the Holy Scriptures, and stay away from every one of these murdering dogs. Separate them from our society, separate them from our government. We should un-employ the powers of darkness seeking to kill our children.

Now did you know that Ritual Murder has been going on for many years? It was a constant policy inside of Britain for many years. I happen to have the dates as to when..they..were driven out of Britain, it was back in the 11th., century, and again in the 15th., century that they were driven out again...because they were found guilty of ritual murder. That was the letting of blood of children, that they had kidnapped and taken, and always this was at Purim Festes time. And they would split the throats of these children, and they crucified them, and this happened also in Spain, and in Italy as well. In fact the Catholic Church 'Sainted' some of these children. Not only were the Jews caught with these children with the 'blood let', but they admitted their guilt because they were caught, but they said it was their Sacred Ritual, under their god. Their god, Kali, the wife of Lucifer, and Baal, who was in the background in this move out in all their strange rituals, and back unto to Molech.

I want to point out that you have a lot of children who disappear here in your country every time Purim Festes comes around. They just say we don't know where this child has gone, he has just disappeared, but this year he is a part of Purim Festes...1968. In the face of all this we can show you much about Jewish Ritual Murder, however this is nothing compared with the murder of your sons which is going on today. If you want to fight a war against communism then bomb it, and destroy it, because you are eventually going to bring all the pagan powers before the throne of the Most High God. You are going to have to recognize that communism is the enemy of the Church. It has killed millions and millions of Christians, and one of these days as that blood which cries out from the ground, then organized Jewry is going to have to assume the responsibility of it. And so we find that in this God says:...the blood of the righteous cries up from the ground, and the righteous then suddenly become aware and realize that those evil children of the

sorcerer, and Lucifer are actually conspiring to kill and to destroy as many of them as possible of those who cannot be a part of their faith, are they target, while..they..enhance themselves on the money of the people. As we see this situation then we can say with Jesus, for we know He is accurate, we know He is right, and we know that there is nothing more right then the words of God embodied in the flesh as He turned to Jewry and said:... 'Upon you shall come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth, from Abel to Zacharias, the son of Barachais, whom ye slew between the horns of the altar.'

Then in the Book of Revelations it says:...Mystery Babylon, the program of world communism, the economic conspiracy, the plot against your race and society...all this which is wrong is Mystery Babylon, which Jesus had just identified as Organized Jewry. Oh! if the Church would only wake up, if it would get its eyes open wide, and challenge Christianity to make sure that these people were never elected to any responsible job in this country. These people were removed from the teaching positions of your schools where they have taken out the recognition of the Scripture, and prayer, and all that goes with it. Now they are totally in control of your foreign policy, and there will never be a victory in America, until all the Jews are removed from any control of your foreign policy and the destiny of your nation. When they said:.. 'His blood be upon us and upon our children,' they proved beyond a doubt that their utter hatred of all righteousness is great and even to the most righteous of all righteousness, the embodiment of God Himself.

Now if you go to Church they tell you, Oh my!, you have to bless these people, these devils. You have to call them the chosen people or trouble is going to come on you. Trouble is coming alright..but what did the Most High have to say? Am I supposed to hate the enemies of My God, or am I supposed to hate them? Yes..I am supposed to hate the enemies of My God with a perfect hatred. And God said:..I am going to pour out such a blessing on you of my house that you will dance in the streets, you will sing the glories of our God, as God delivers you from the powers of darkness, and wipes them off the face of the earth.'

So as we see these situations let us open our eyes, let us see the mysteries hidden in the Scriptures and know that the sons of Lucifer are behind all the problems, and all the trouble of the world. And one of these times there won't be many of them around because 'tare' time will have been completed, and the 'tares' will have been destroyed. (End of this message) .

## **CHILDREN OF THE SPIRIT**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---3-17-68**

**As we view the situations around the world, the troubles effecting the world's monetary systems, we can well understand that we are looking at a well-developed area of prophecy. And we can thru well understand that the people who understand prophecy are the children of the spirit. For YAHWEH HAD MADE A GREAT ENUNCIATION AS TO THE CHILDREN OF HIS SPIRIT. He has told about their origin and their understanding. He has told you of the fact that you are the children of YAHWEH, BEGOTTEN of his spirit, before the foundation of the world. That HE has a race of people begotten and living in the heavens. And in the heavenly pains you thought the thoughts of YAHWEH, and you understood HIS works. And you understood all of the things transpiring around you. For as HE thought, so also did you think . . . Children of spirit, children of Light, dwelling in bodies of light with spiritual understanding. This is not the background heritage of all men. Not the background heritage of all races. But it is the background heritage of your race. It is the background heritage of the people called Israel. It is the foundation of the sons and daughters of the most High God. Children of the Spirit.**

**The Spirit understands all things and it known all things. And the children of YAHWEH in their dominion knew all things, for they dwelt with the Father, thus, they understood all things. We have the pattern of the scriptures telling us that we are in the image of our Father. And they exist as he has existed, spirit, soul and body, in every plain and every dimension. So also was your capacity to exist in celestial fields. This begetting of the household of the Most High YAHWEH, the Children of the Father, had Celestial and Spiritual bodies. Those Celestial bodies existed in the plains of light. And they superseded the dimensions that you now find yourself existent in. Your soul consciousness is the ego you, the conscious pattern of**



the individual, capable of dwelling in a celestial body, capable of dwelling in a physical body. And when YAHWEH established the Adamic race in the earth. He did this because he wanted to establish the power of his kingdom in earth. He wanted his kingdom to reign and HE wanted to overthrow the power of Lucifer, the program of darkness, in the areas which he had taken over and captivated with error.

In the days of the Luciferian war, you were with the FATHER in the plains of spirit and in the dimensions of spirit. And you saw the tremendous catastrophe of the Luciferian fall. YAHWEH established therefore that he would establish children in bodies of flesh. And as He begat Adaum in a body of Flesh, he begat a household in bodies of flesh. And the consciousness of the physical being with the soul resident in a physical body, entered then from the plains of spirit, into the physical body. Walking as a babe into bodies of flesh, as the children of Adam began to appear in earth, they were in bodies of light.

I want you to realize that you had the guidance of light while in the light and this was the wisdom of YAHWEH upon you at all times. Had it not been for the rebellion of Lucifer, the seduction of Eve and for the fall of Adam . . . and at which time, the one thing that Adam possessed since his coming into earth was this operation of the spirit of YAHWEH. He was not only covered with this spirit of YAHWEH but he was immortal. So also was Eve immortal. And they lost their immortality, and the immortality for their race temporarily, because of the violation of divine law. The cohabitation with the evil forces of the Luciferian household and race could not cohabit with the spirit of YAHWEH. Thus, the spirit of YAHWEH did not accompany the fall. And it was not until Seth was begotten, who was the seventh from Adam, that YAHWEH would place upon Adam the realization that now he had begotten a man in his own likeness and in his own image. So he speaks of Seth as having begotten a man 'in my own image and my own likeness.' Thus, the purification of the womb had now established YAHWEH'S strategy with Seth.

This is why you can go back into the scriptures and establish this that YAHWEH was with Seth. And then Seth's genealogy can be traced down to Noah, then on down to Abraham and on down to his seed. Of course, there were other children of Seth who did not come this route. And they were still the white men of earth, the Aryans of YAHWEH. And because of this, they were Israel, as well.

We have the concept of some that Israel was all the descendants of Abraham. But they were not. For there were many Sethites who had come on down from the household of Seth that were not descendants of Abraham. In fact, this is one of the reasons why that when Joseph was sold into Egypt, and he was in a strange land and with people of color, and of another race. This was why he went down to the Temple of On. Because it was written that the people of On were of the white race. They were Sethites there in the temple at On. For this temple had been built back in the days of Enoch and Job, back in the days when they were guided to go there to build this mighty altar to the Most High YAHWEH. They were told where to go, and what to do. And to prepare those great schools of wisdom and understanding.

And to establish the schools for the training of the savants of the white race. Strangely enough then when Joseph found himself in a land of other people, he sought his own kind. This is why he married Asneth, the daughter of the Priest of On. Because they were white people and they had one God. And that God was THE Eternal YAHWEH. And the message of theology, even as you possess it today, was one of the inherited treasures of these people of the temple in ON.

Remember when Jacob was blessing his sons before he passed away? He said, 'let my name of Israel be named on these two lads.' For there were two sons of Joseph, --Ephraim and Manasseh, --begotten in Egypt out of this union of Joseph and Asneth.

Jacob was thus recognizing the program of YAHWEH, the descendants of YAHWEH, the people who would reign with HIM. Thus understanding the mystery that this was dealing with HIS sons and his daughters. Thus also all of the descending children who came out of this union of Adam and Eve thru Seth.

Thus again, we understand that the people of the Adamic race, those who came out of the race of Adam, were called the children of the spirit.

Now, the fact is that they had a perfect consciousness, a perfect understanding, in their heavenly existence. And they would have had this understanding in the physical if it had not been for the Adamic fall. Then after the fall, YAHWEH walked with Adam in the Garden and talked about this destruction with the violation of Eve and then Adam. But he also talked about the restoration of his people. And also by his spirit, that he would unveil the mysteries in His time. In fact out of the books of Seth and out of the books of Enoch we understand that upon the patriarchs of our race upon the people that he called out, HE unveiled mysteries. And such knowledge came upon them that the soul consciousness in the flesh would draw this knowledge out of the flesh which would also be guided by the existence of YAHWEH'S mind upon them. And they, the Patriarchs, would tell it to the people and the people would witness that this thing was of the spirit.

There is one thing about a child of spirit. And that is, that when the truth of YAHWEH is told and an individual is opened to truth. And therefore, this is the witnessing that this person is open to truth and then a child of the spirit witnesses in the spirit that they are a child of YAHWEH'S word. And now we discover that we have a lot of ramifications that have come into the situation. Many people belong to many churches and they do not know many of the things of YAHWEH. But the world order is what they understand the best, and that is the line they carry. And they have a strange policy that they put over the people so that they do not respond to the truth. But the children of the spirit have always had a remnant of them that has retained a knowledge of the great truths. And it is out of this remnant that have never bowed the knee to Baal that this great truth has come. And it will soon spread out and take possession of the children of spirit

**They will be transformed by the rethinking, renewing of their mind. For they have been told not to be conformed to the world, but to be transformed by the renewing of their mind. But there is only one thing that can renew the mind of a man. Only one thing that can renew it to the mind of the heavens, and that, my friends, is the holy spirit of YAHWEH. He can remove from man every situation and make it as YAHWEH SEES IT.**

**Now, we want to point out that over in the book of Romans, it says that the spirit doeth witness with our spirit. Why? Because we are the children of the spirit. And the spirit does bear witness with our spirit that we are the progeny of YAHWEH. We are thus the children of YAHWEH. And if we are the children, then we are heirs with the embodiment of YAHWEH, WHICH TOOK PLACE in the man Christ Jesus or YAHSHUA, who is of course, YAHWEH (God). So as we see these things, then HIS spirit bears witness with our spirit, that we are the progeny.**

**I want to point out to you that because of these things, we understand the wisdom of God, whereas, others do not understand the wisdom of God. Let me point out to you that the children of the spirit may be drawn into an attitude of worship. They have inherited it from their fathers and their mothers and their forefathers. They have inherited an understanding of God's word.**

**Now God's word may seem very foolish to a person from the outside world. In fact today they are trying to take peoples names and polish them, and claim that they are academically well established, when they think like the world. But the world is not based on a knowledge of truth. In fact it is based on error. Jesus establishes this when he talks about the children of Lucifer. When HE said, "you do not believe my word for you cannot hear my speech." Oh, they could hear his words. But they had no concept of the purposes of, or the plan of God, and the covenants of God as they related to his race. He said the reason you cannot hear my speech is because the spirit in you is the same spirit that is in your father, who was a liar and a murderer from the beginning and the truth was not in him. He had no capacity to understand the truth. This is from the 8th chapter of the book of John.**

**Now, by the same token the children of YAHWEH (God) hear his speech and they understand his speech. And it unveils mystery for they are used to hearing this mystery of God while they were in the plains of spirit. And the soul consciousness can see the input of these things which will come to pass and will happen out of the plains of spirit. So we see that HE says, "thou art my offspring, my sons and my daughters and I will pour out my spirit upon all of My flesh. As I pour out my spirit upon my sons and my daughters, they will catch the wisdom and understanding as it moves out of heavenly plains."**

**YAHWEH says, “I will sound my voice before my people and they shall stand up and be counted. My voice will arrive by my spirit I can sound the alarm and raise a great and mighty army.”**

**Over in the book of Isaiah, then HE clearly establishes this again when HE talks about how HE “will pour out HIS spirit upon the house of Jacob. Thus saith YAHWEH who made thee and formed thee from the womb. Because I am thy Father, I begat thee. I formed thee from the womb. Fear not, therefore, O Jacob my servant. For I will pour out upon him, like water upon dry ground. I will pour out my spirit upon thy seed, my blessing upon thy offspring.”**

**Now I would say that someone will call himself YAHWEH in the world today. And another will go by the name of Jacob, and then try to go by the name of Israel. And this is exactly what is taking place today. There are many people in the world today that do not know they are of Israel. They do not know that they have been begotten by the Most High. But there are many, many, people across the nation today, and they are increasing by the thousands, who are beginning to say, ‘I am an Israelite. I am a child of Israel and I understand that there is not a Jew on the face of the earth, who hates Jesus Christ, and hates his covenants, who is a true Israelite.’ And so they begin to say,--‘I am an Israelite.’ And they call themselves Israelite. And they consider themselves as Christians because they are naming themselves as such.**

**Others are calling themselves Christians because they were naming themselves after the embodiment of God. Others are saying, ‘I belong to YAHWEH for I accept his words.’ But they have not had unveiled to them as yet that they are the Israel of YAHWEH (God). But God says, "My Glory I will not give to another race. I will pour out my spirit on Israel for they are the children of the spirit. They will then understand, they will respond and react. But I am not going to pour out my spirit on the Hottentots or the Asiatics. And I am not going to pour out my spirit on Satan's seed either.”**

**There is not one of Satan's seed who do not have the spirit of God, that have this poured out on them. Don't let anyone tell you to go here or to go there and hear this group prophecy. For if you hear him prophesying, he is prophesying after his father the devil.**

**Now, thus saith YAHWEH, the king of Israel, who is thy redeemer. “I am the first, I am the last, I am YAHWEH OF HOSTS, and beside me there is no God. Therefore I shall recall and I shall equip my ancient people. For of the things to come be ye not afraid. For I have told you from the beginning, that ye are my witnesses. Beside me there is no God. No, not any.” Thus saith YAHWEH thy redeemer, He that formed thee. I am YAHWEH, THAT MAKETH ALL THINGS. I stretched forth the heavens and the earth, I maketh all things. I did this all by myself and therefore I have frustrated all of the liars and the designers who are not God's, for I declare unto you, prophecy that has not come to pass. But as they come**

to pass, you will recall that I declared them unto you. And by my spirit ye know all of these things.

Now, let me point out to you that God knows the quickening capacity of all of these things of consciousness, and can contact your spirit for all of these emerging events. We have today the household of the most High God and the ensuing prophecies. And I do not know why you do not understand prophecy, for God's spirit is witness that these things are true. Therefore, as you look around the world and see all of the catastrophe, and you know that you were expecting this catastrophe. You are expecting these things to happen. Do you know that in the past God's people always expected the things that God told them would come to pass, and this pleased them, and was counted to them for righteousness?

You can just vision Abraham sitting down on the bank and envisioning these great numbers of people springing up. And he just sat there expecting all of this that God had declared to come to pass. He saw the powers of darkness defeated by Israel. He saw the powers of darkness trying to take the throne. He saw the powers of Antichrist trying to defeat the Christ. And he saw this great army of Israel rise up, and he saw them in conquest, and he saw them in victory. He saw the New Jerusalem. And when everything was in the hands of the creator, he thanked God for the experience. He said, 'I am happy to know this. I am happy that God speaks to us by his spirit and HE unveils these things by his spirit.' And God looked down on Abraham and HE said, "I am happy for Abraham for He believes Me." And he imputed this to Abraham as Righteousness. And He said, "let no man compute anything to Abraham but righteousness, for I have imputed My righteousness to him."

And then you say, 'but that was righteousness by Faith.' Well, Faith comes by hearing, and the word of God is already understood by the children of the Most High. The only way the world can reach out for the wisdom of God is when the spirit of God is taught by the children of the Most High.

And then you say, 'but that separates us, that takes us apart.' Yes, it will separate you in your background and set you apart. For God Almighty has said, "I have separated you from all of these other people. I have selected you, I have claimed you. For you are the descendants of the Most HIGH God."

Therefore I am going to point out what you people believe certain things. You don't know just where you heard it, but you believe certain things. You don't know just where you heard it, but the spirit bears witness to you that this is truth. There are witnesses and ministers today who have gotten up and said their piece in fifteen minutes, or 20 minutes. And maybe the message was that sounding like a good psychologists, who was telling them how to get along in the world. And after all this was a great little article, and it is quoted from a great man's thoughts, and this to them, is the scripture. But they did not go into the conditions of the world. They did not tell their people about the powers of darkness. And they did not explain that

evil was in the saddle, and that they were trying to over turn the kingdom of God. So people are not ever told about battles, or problems, or wars. They are never told that the battle of Armageddon is at the door. Nothing is said about Mystery Babylon the Great, for this would not bring serenity. This calmness of spirit. For people have come to church on Sunday to be put to sleep and go home with a sleepy background.

Now, the fact is that we know that the things that are transpiring are the things of scripture. There is not anything that is transpiring today in your news that you do not hold the background and wisdom for the understanding of it. For you say, 'yes, we know this is going to happen, for it is a part of prophecy. We know that the economic system is going to crumble. And we know that the yoke of Babylon is to be lifted off of the people of the Most High God. So get on with it, for there is no way this yoke of Babylon is to be lifted off of the children of the kingdom unless Babylon crumbles and falls.

People say, 'yes, we know this. But we don't want any of our money to be caught up in this.' They say actually this will be a sad thing, 'for I am under this Babylonian money system also.' But actually, you do not have any Babylonian money. You just have U.S. notes now. Wherein you used to have gold and silver certificates and just weights and measures.

But Babylon has seen to that. They have taken it all away from you. They have taken it to Palestine, and they have closed banks and established the Federal Reserve System in your country which is their system. So you have ended up without any money. You have no gold or silver in your pockets either. You, as American citizens, are not supposed to gather up gold. But as Citizens you should be allowed to gather up gold like coal, or any other commodity. But this is not to be for it would not pass the money into the hands of the Satanic procedure. But the scripture has told you that the children of Lucifer will gather gold and silver, and they will beset themselves with jewels.

There is one passage which tells of how Lucifer covered himself with all kinds of jewels. At one time, then Lucifer had great power. It was tremendous. And he was the bright and morning star. One quarter of the Universe was under his guiding influence, his power and his radiance and his light. But the day came when he refused to display and teach the mysteries of YAHWEH. And he set a light around himself with jewels so that the reflection of the sun would show this light. But this is only the light from the reflections off of the gold and silver. It is no longer the light of truth.

And strangely enough, his children have a mania for gold and silver. And the strange thing is that the Luciferians have this yearning for gold and silver. And in

this quest for gold and silver then Lucifer and his children, have sought to take over that part of the country which finds this glittering wealth. But God gave this country to you and not to the Jews. Not to the other people of the world, but to you.

Now, that was talking about old Palestine. But that also was said to be too small for you and you would become great nations. And of course, it would take more room than back down there in Palestine. But as you were dispersed from the old land then strangers would come in and claim it for their own. They would establish a headquarters there, because it was the crossroads of the world.

Palestine was thus the crossroads of the world. And it was also rich in potash and other materials. But this is one of the strange situations for the Jews want to be at this crossroad of the world, and they want absolute power. They want power over Egypt. They want the power over Africa and Asia where it comes together. Thus, this is one of the most important spots in the earth. But God said that the evil ones, the abominations of the desolator, would go into that site. And he said that when you see the Abomination of the Desolator in this spot, then you know that you are at the end of the age.

As they moved in, they took the site that the ancient Temple stood on. Thus, they say that they are the people of the book, and they are to have control of this land. But at the same time, most of these people are Asiatic Jews. And the white Jews, if you want to call them white, are Agnostics and pragmatic Jews who have established the profundity of men against the word of God.

As you saw these people coming in, they were Asiatic Jews and they had one thing in common. They were the children of Lucifer, the enemies of Christ. And you could well see that these were not the Israel of God. Altho some would say that the Israel of God had returned to rebuild a great memorial.

Now, we know from the spirit that it is written that we will build a great memorial city after HE has flattened out the land had opened it up and buried some in the land, and then flattened it out. And after that there will be a great memorial in that land built by the children of the Kingdom. But that which is now there is not this memorial. In Tel Aviv, they are taking the gold and the silver and they are placing it in great vaults. They are placing it in the Mediterranean side of the fault line. And that fault is moving all of the time. And they are always checking it out.

But let me tell you something. In time, those vaults are all going to fall into the Mediterranean sea. So that is O.K. For that is where the gold and silver is. And we know where it will eventually go.

But the thing is, that the children of Lucifer designed to acquire all of the gold and silver of the world. They designed to control all things in the world just as they did when your race was placed here. For Lucifer designed to control all evil. He sought the transformation of divine law by integration and mongrelization. And

now at the end of this age, he comes out to have the false church take the stand that all you need to do is gather all people together and intermarry and accept all people into your race. And He really thinks that he is going to accomplish this.

Did you know that one of the chief planners for the Episcopal church in this city came out this week to say that this Episcopal church is going to start doing its best to see that people intermarry, for there is only one way to have peace on earth, and that is to mix all people together, irrespective of what men have to do, and end up with one great world Faith? Thus they are not going to allow you to have white children or grandchildren, for they will do their best to see that their white people intermarry with the Negroes and the Asiatics.

But my friends, when they do this, then the white people will lose their spiritual capacity, and this will be the end of the posterity of your race being the children of God's kingdom. For if you do this, then you end up responding to the Pagan gods of the world without one single pattern of spiritual delineation.

Now, I say that this cannon of that church is worse than an infidel. For he is advocating the destruction of God's kingdom. God calls for his household to come out from among them and be separated and segregated and touch not the unclean things. "So that I can be a God unto you and to thy children after thee in all generations."

So as we see these situations, we know that the children of the spirit can understand this. For from the spirit they can receive it. There are, however, many people who are asleep and do not understand God's word. For they can know and will know the word of God. And as God speaks out in prophecy, he says this is the design for the latter days. And he also speaks out and tells us that one of the designs for the latter days is that HE is going to break Babylon, for she has gone too far. Do you know that she has gained control of your Federal Reserve System? And many people do not understand what this is all about. But as they have watched this system grow until there is nothing but paper, as they took away the gold and the silver. And now they hold all the gold and silver, they could get their hands on in those places in Palestine.

So we just take a look at this. Did you know, that just last week they have been selling between 100 and 200 tons of gold in the British market? But the Britains do not have this, the Jews have it. And when they bought the gold, it was worth \$32.50 per ounce. And over her our government said, 'we are going to keep our value at \$35.00 an ounce.' But as soon as the Jews got that gold, they started selling it in France for \$52.50 per ounce. And here in our country, the President then put another large amount of gold on the market to give it to Europe. The Senate and House of Representatives passed this bill last week, and the President signed it.



**And do you know what happened? Now they would no longer take Federal Reserve notes and would no longer do business with them. So they called a sort of moratorium until the world market decides what kind of money the U.S. must have before the World Bankers will accept it. Europe does not believe in the Federal Reserve System. But they know that the silver certificates are still worth something. So the Jews got together with the banks of Switzerland and they closed the stock market in Britain last Saturday. And they suggested closing our stock market and have a bank holiday while they revaluated the dollar. But our stock market may be closed for we have lost our sense of value with the trading partners of the world. For even that last bit of gold has already been taken and is safe in Tel Aviv.**

**So how do you revalue? Do you take property away from people? In these United States, today there is beginning a great hue and cry. They are calling for our Congressmen to give us a United States Bank. And all you have to do is to call for your Congressmen to give you a United States Bank. To fulfill the constitutional program of a 'just' set of weights and measures. To give you a U.S. Note that is backed by production and quality of goods, or backed by coins with a state value that they can attain. For you have to have a just set of weights and measures. You cannot have copper covered with silver. This kind of thing is a fraud. To mix something with the gold and silver is fraud. You have to have a standard of value. And now the people of this nation know that they cannot go to the Federal Reserve and get a gold or silver certificate, for they do not have any.**

**So here you are one of the most powerful nations in the world, but you can't get any money for your nation. All you can get are Federal Reserve certificates, and these certificates are worthless.**

**Oh, you say, 'but people have not yet found out about this.' Well, let me tell you that when they do, this is finished. For Babylon the Great is falling. You can't turn to the Wall Street Journal and find this out. But turn to the book of Revelations, and this is what it says.**

**Oh, you say, 'but many people do not believe in the word of God.' But the children of the spirit will turn to them who have had a conscious pattern of the witness of God, will turn to the word of God. And I suggest again that you turn to the word of God, the word of prophecy, and you find that HE has unveiled to the world the things that shall come to pass and what HE will do. And as you turn to the book of John, the revelator, and you see that the masses of the sea are going to rage. And they, the people, are going to swallow up Mystery Babylon the Great. You have to understand this.**

**It does not matter as to how much Labor has raised their prices, or what they are getting for their labor. As you evaluate the dollar you will cut their wages down. If and when Labor gets half of what they now get, it will be in bad shape. And don't think that it isn't. For as they got their big salaries, the prices went up all of the**

time and they never quite caught up with it. And now the more wages, they get the higher the taxes, and the prices on everything. For now, Babylon runs the machine. Then the President comes out and he says, we have had such good times, but now we are going to have to find a way to take more money from the people. And the Federal Reserve Bank will raise their interest rate from 5% to seven, or 8% at least, as it reaches you. So we must take some of this money away from the people or we will have a terrible depression. But if we take it away from the people, we will have prosperity.

My friends, these are the attitudes of an insane man. This is a man whose mind has been captured by Babylon. For when people hardly have enough to live on after paying their taxes, and do not have enough to put a little away in their banks, then you will have prosperity? This is folly. For the more money people have, they spend it on appliances and food, then there is prosperity. For other people are in this who do the work to build the appliances, and build the houses, and raise the food. That is where prosperity comes from.

Now, the President is for this silly idea. And the Jews want to close down your factories and then they can come in and buy them for ten-cents on the dollar. And then they will plan to sell it back to you for 100% on the dollar. Organized Jewry in the world had produced absolute nothing. All their gain is when they TAKE from you. And as we see this situation come to pass, then remember the promise for Mystery Babylon is absolutely going to crumble and fall. For HE has an economic solution for you.

Did you know that God has such a solution for people who pay their tithe? You don't know what that tithe was? Then go back and read what it is in Malachi. Oh, you say, you do not read that, for it is the Old Testament? We tell you that you can still depend on the word of God not changing from the Old to the New Testament.

If people would recognize that they are from the household of God, that they are the family of God, they would realize that they are in business with the House of Israel. For God said that He is in business with every one of the household of Israel. 'And then ten percent of what he makes is turned over to the program of my kingdom. This is how I support My Church.' And this is how the Cahella of the Old Testament terms this. He says 'do this and I will see that the kitty,' as we would say today, 'of your work never goes dry, and that there is always plenty of finance for the work of My kingdom, and plenty of knowledge to bring things to pass. For I will take care economically of my people.' And then he also says, that if you do not follow his lead in this matter then that is another thing. Some people will get up and

walk out when you talk about the powers of darkness, for they do not like to think about such things. But the promise is that,---10 percent belongs to ME. And follow that path, and I will keep you supplied, and you will never have an economic crisis. I will fill your bank accounts and redeem your bonds.' And HE does this very thing. Oh, sometimes you go thru periods when this does not seem to work. But always in the long run, you find that HE cares and does fulfill HIS promises. And God says,--- I will see you thru any crisis. You may see the banks close, you may face many catastrophes. But people will become awakened and Babylon is to see that their program is not going to work.

As the spirit of God moves upon his people they will no longer think as the world thinks. And as His spirit moves upon them then they will see with clarity that the depressions were brought on by the banks. They will finally see that this destruction of money was because the enemy wanted to destroy a branch of the white race. And these monsters would be very, very, happy if they could keep you destroying one another. If they can keep you killing one another, so as to fulfill their blood lust, then they can have their Feast of Purim every year. This is the practice they will follow.

But we the people of the kingdom realize that we are to destroy the powers of darkness. We are going to haul down the hammer and cycle because we believe God. HE declares that the powers of Gog and Magog, and the powers of darkness, are to be destroyed by the children of the kingdom. Their government is to be thrown down and their evil Priests are going to be removed from their places of authority. We believe this, altho many of the people do not know that the Bible, even talk about this.

But you can understand this because HIS spirit bears witness with your spirit, and you can believe that everything in His word is true. You not may see, as an astronomer, as to your destiny. For you do not know what tomorrow will bring. But you can know these things and you should thank God for victory, for this pleases God when you believe HIM. And this, he appoints this as rightness to you and it is victory for you in the earth. So as we look out on these situations, these are the things that we see.

Someone says, 'well, we cannot use the atom bomb for we do not want to start a third world war.' But you are already in this third world war. And the Bible says that you are going to burn these horrible stars over the cities of Asia until those cities become powder and dust. And that is only one factor. He says that the elements will dissolve in fervent heat, but no harm shall come unto you. And no weapon formed against you shall prosper. Do you believe that? Well, when you believe the keys of God, then you will partake in the program that will develop and you will move into God's kingdom. HE says, 'I have to teach my people, I have to

activate them. For they have to participate in this. They have to drive out the pagans, and the people who burn down their houses and do all of these things.' You don't want people like that living next to you. Do you know that God is chained by His spirit to reject integration? And if you don't want them burning down your house then get them out of there. You have to come to the idea that these people do not think like white men do. And He has sown these things in as witness of his word. And as we see these things which are witness of his spirit to the children of the spirit, then we understand that they should not allow these people to take over their mind and do their thinking for them. But we see that many people have had their minds captured by the One World Church and by this enemy. And they need their minds renewed by the spirit of God.

We want to acknowledge, therefore, that His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the progeny of God. We are the children of the Most High.

I heard Bobby Kennedy say last week, 'who do these people think they are? Do they think they are the God of the Old Testament? Do they think they can destroy the Viet Cong, like the God of the Old Testament who would destroy whole cities? What kind of Christians are they?'

Like the God of the Old Testament?---YES--that is what we are going to be like. He demonstrated the intelligence of his church in its teaching when he said, 'are we going to be like God of the Old Testament.'

HE said when He does appear---YAHWEH-YAHSHUA --then we shall be like unto HIM. And to the powers of darkness and the evil forces in the world, HE is going to see the world free and in righteousness and truth.

People say, 'but is the world going to get better?' It will when the power of righteousness is in force. But you will see some sad situations until you come to your senses. So this was kind of a millstone, that marked the campaign of the Kennedys. -  
-Do you think that you are like the God of the Old Testament? What a terrible 'old' God he was.

I am going to tell you that this testimony of what a terrible 'old' God, HE was, . . . if this testimony was put into effect today . . . I am going to tell you that we would have the greatest kingdom in the world. Because this God of the Old Testament is the God of the New Testament. He is the Father of your race. He said, 'My spirit will bear witness with your spirit, and ye shall know.' ---HE promised you that His spirit would be a guide unto your feet, for he would pour out His spirit upon you. And HIS spirit is going to bring to your remembrance all of the things that you have forgotten. After things that your consciousness has spoken to you will come back to you in a conscious pattern. And with intelligence you will remember all things.

**He said, “My spirit will lead you to the knowledge of all truth, and ye shall know all of these things which I have told you.”**

**So when we see these situations coming to pass, then move with Faith, with responsibility, and expect the kingdom of God according to your Father’s prophecy.**

**End of message.**

## **THE CHALICE OR THE CROWN**

### **PALM SUNDAY**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---3-26-68**

**Prayer:--Almighty and Eternal Father, again we come into thy presence as they children, thankful that you have given unto us an inspiration of thy spirit, this reserved unto us in the Word, which you spake unto thy prophets. That you unveiled by the administration of thy own ministry, and have preserved unto us unto our time, thru the documents of the scriptures. And words which were spoken unto us by thy apostles and by the revelation of thy spirit, and thru the communications of the household of thy people. We are thankful that our people can say 'Our Father which art in heaven.' That we know the eternalness of thy**

kingdom because it has been established in earth by thy people. And we are looking forward to thy word being covenanted with us. To the establishment of thy kingdom in power with majesty and with Glory. That thy majesty shall be known from one end of the earth to the other. And thy Glory and thy Peace shall be resolved upon earth, and which shall acknowledge thee. The powers of thy kingdom shall be restored to establish thy kingdom forever. And in the process, destroy the powers of darkness. And this power of righteousness and Glory is something which we are all a part of. We thank thee our Father, that in this hour when these events are taking place that there is this sure promise. And with this promise comes abiding hope in the face of the gains of the forces of darkness in our environment and the successes of those who would destroy thy kingdom. We have the assurance of a rising victory and the rising of a new day and a great force set in place among thy people. So our Father, we pray for the nations of thy kingdom and for the spiritual center of these nations, thy church. And for the victory of our household, and the assurance of that victory in our age and for this time. We are to know the time of the reckoning, and that the children of light are not to be taken unawares. But we are to occupy and to participate in the victory, which you have ordained for this hour. So as we survey the things that are passing and the events that are taking place, and are a part of our history, which is holy to us at this time of year, we say 'Our Father, we thank you and we pray that you will build our thinking and bring to our remembrance events which make this an important part of the history of our household. Thus, we say,--"Thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven, and thy name we ask it. Amen.

Before we turn into our subject 'The Chalice or the Crown,' this has been a very deep and significant week. Because we want to reach the people on this tape ministry all over the nation, there are things that we would like to point out to you at this time, that are very important to each and every intelligent child of the kingdom. We have had every evidence that when men are not guided by the spirit of God, or when they surround themselves in high offices with the children of darkness, and in the influence of those whom surround them, we see the evidence of those who work for the enemy. The events then in a great nation such as this in God's kingdom show the hand of the Antichrist, the powers of darkness and even the progress of attempted dictatorship. We, here in America, have another dynasty and its influence will be short lived as far as its influence is concerned, because of the Great purpose of God for this great nation of God's kingdom. It was only a little over a week ago that the Attorney General, brother of the President of the U.S., issued a statement to the press which I am holding in my hand. This was published in the L.A. Times and in newspapers across the nation. In which he pledged at that time that he would use all of the power of his office to integrate all areas of American life. To do this, he said will cause bloodshed and riots and violence. To do this will upset the peace and the tranquility of the land. But he said, 'This is progress.' He said, 'I want the world to understand as to what I am about to do, because they will not realize what is going on in America unless they know that this

progress in which we are participating in as we establish integration into every branch of American society, is a violation of the customs and laws of this people for hundreds of years. And we shall irrespective of this violence, we shall enforce this and we shall accomplish this program, and we want the world to be patient with us.' This was spoken to any Christian people in any nation, recognizing the background of our history and of the instructions of our God. And of the laws and customs we have had thru the years which have been founded upon these responses of responsibility. This statement upon the part of the Attorney General is evidence that he would compound a violation of what we know as our basic common law. The laws of the United States were founded upon British Common Law. And this is expended in the works of Blackstone as true law, Colonial law, and even in the provincial law as expressed in the University of Hartford Connecticut while we were still a colony.

The law as Blackstone enumerated it and as British law understood it was the law of our race and of our people. And therefore was not to be set aside. And using a quotation from Blackstone--- 'had existed here for decades and was not to be set aside. And was not to be altered by decrees, except if all of the people were willing to accept such a decision.'

Thus, we have evidence of this common law, which had been accepted by the people and founded upon their acceptance of the vision coming out of their faith, the background of morality. And is known as English Common Law and is also the law of our land. The President here then has pledged his support on the bad advice of his advisors. And the Attorney General, now suggests that he is going to upset mores and customs not ten years old, but over hundreds of years old. And by his own statement will produce violence and bloodshed, if necessary. And this, my friends, is a part of the Communist, Socialist revolution which is a violation of the very fundamental principals of law in our land. For this law has been used in our courts and even by decisions made in the Supreme Court. So the outlaw if the Attorney General and the revolution is coming out of the Royal family.

This past week, the President was priding himself in settling the dispute between labor and industry. But in every instance of this there has always been since the times of FDR, a tendency to support the side of organized labor with all of their arguments with industry and various areas of production. And we have noted that in the last three disagreements with labor, then steel, did not raise their prices. Altho labor won a pay raise. This last time with the government intervening on the part of labor, the agreement was not in a pay raise, but in more unseen benefits. If they had been given a pay raise that would have been taxable. But this still cost the company. This amount is charted to be about \$12,000.00 per year for each worker. And this happens to be the amount that the Steel companies were planning to use for the replacement of material and equipment. So the Steel company announced they would have to have an increase in the price of steel. And the moment that this was announced the President of the United States flew into a rage visible on the T.V. Altho this was against what he stood for. But if he stands for Socialism, this

was understandable. Thus the President announced that this would hurt all America and cause a great inflation. And he said that because of the number of people involved, that the Steel Companies should have been willing to operate even if they did not make a profit. But you do not run a business and have no profit, or there will not be a reason to keep the business open. So the President blasted out and said that he was going to take action even if he had to disintegrate United States Steel. And then he announced that he was going to move in on these companies and see if they could be convicted of anything that would bring a heavy fine and prison sentence. And in his anger, the President calls in the F.B.I. and changes it from a proper investigating agency to an OGPU like that which exists in Russia. It is not the responsibility of the F.B.I. to become a persecuting OGPU. They do not have the authority to get people out of their beds of a night and put them thru questioning. They are investigators who are to supply their material to the Justice Department. They can have Grand Juries and so forth, but to harass men like the Soviet Union, this is not the work of the F.B.I. Fear thus, fell upon business and this was recognized in the markets. Thus, the government warring with business, this is prophecy of an end of the age, as business wars with Antichrist. This is the result of leaders in our government who are not spiritually guided to defend America, but fall in line with the 'One World Mystery Babylon.'

Then the President went one step further. He ordered Mr. MacNamara to see that any business that raised their price could not be used in any contract with the government for anything that was made of steel. But this action should have been a warning to Christian Patriots that the President, under the influence of his advisors, was out to destroy the industry of America. Just one step in the whole process of reducing America to a Socialist nation which would fit in the time table of events. The government thus is the largest consumer of Steel. The third is the Car industry. And the third largest is those that make the tools. And the government being the largest buyers of steel has an impact. The steel companies feel that they cannot fight big government and win. But no one will be able to win in America if Christian patriots do not start to stand up and defend our way of life.

Now the Jewish steel companies have a different way of life, for they are built on your money. And you continue to subsidize them, so they do not have to make a profit. This Kaiser Steel company set back and preened themselves, saying they were the only company that did not raise their price. Thus, there is something vitally wrong with this picture. Thus this reminds us that the same factions are trying to take over any American Industry that they do not completely dominate.

They would like to take over Christian faith and Christian nations. And as they waged war against Christ in the days of his ministry, and in the days of his church in the times of His resurrection, and the outpouring of his spirit upon his followers. There is one factor upon which you and I can have hope in this time



when God is quickening and awakening his people. For this is a prophetic hour. This development is the same trend that governs the Antichrist dictatorial areas of the earth. Therefore, this is a battle in God's kingdom to break the yoke. But as far as you and I are concerned, this is the power of Antichrist that has surrounded officials in Washington and in other parts of our nation. And their aura of blackness has shut out the light. There is one factor that is good for us at this time of the year, for all Christendom is thinking in harmony. In this thing, regardless of what nation you are in, this Sunday and next Sunday, all Christendom has reached a historic commemoration of events. These events may not be well understood, except you realize that they are in the great pageantry of history in which God prepared for his work when he came into earth for his final development, that took place round about him. And from the hours of the declaration of the people that wanted to crown Christ King, to the hours which proceeded his crucifixion. The whole of Christendom is now thinking and reminding themselves of these events.

For a moment, we also would turn back to the land of Palestine, and back to those events which marks this as Palm Sunday. We would go back in time to these events knowing that they were the events of these people in Galilee and in Judea, concerning the ministry which they had witnessed for almost three years, in the person of the incarnate Jesus the Christ. The things that they remembered, the traditions now scattered thru the land concerning the facets in the very hour of his birth. The Herodian known as Herod the king from Pergamos who ruled over the land of Palestine with consent of Rome. And he had sought to kill this child even at the hour of his birth. For he had been warned by those round about that this would endanger his own throne. Thus, there had been the massacre of babies in Bethlehem of Judea hoping to kill Christ at his birth. And failing in this, the spirit had guided Joseph and Mary to take Jesus down into Egypt, where they remained in the Temples of Egypt, built by Enoch and Job in those days. And he remained here until the death of this Herod, the king.

And then the babe was brought back to Nazareth where Joseph kept his carpenter shop open. Thus, the life of Christ was transferred from the land of Egypt back to the land of Palestine. The events that accompanied his ministry. The events that demonstrated his power by the stilling of the wind and the waves. The opening of the eyes of the blind. The healing of the sick and the raising of the dead. This news had not only spread thru out all of the land of Palestine, even Rome had heard of the powers that were manifest by this man. Gentle but firm, while even denouncing the evil in the temple of Jerusalem. Revealing that these who held the Priesthood in the Temple were not the seed of the house of God but were of the seed of the Serpent and the viper. And Rome was probably willing to agree. For every governor who had gone to Palestine from Rome knew that those who were in the temple were the hardest to get along with, and probably understood better, when he said that they were of the generation of the viper. And in all of the days when Christ spoke to the people, being not only an instrument, but being the embodiment of light and love and understanding, he had explained to them that this mountain in that Temple,

was the power of the Hittite, the Cainanite, and the Amalakite. Also, the power of the Serpent and the viper.

He saw that they had changed YAHWEH'S house to a den of thieves. A money racket upon the steps of the temple had marred the relationship of that temple with the people. So in his ministry as Christ performed that ministry that he was here to do, as he reached the people speaking as never a man had been able to do, his enemies continued to plot how they would put him to death. They wondered how they would accomplish this without alarming too many of the people. Because it was quite evident that the people were most interested in him.

We understand the background at that time. The control of the Temple and the Synagogues thru out the land were under the Sanhedrin as that abiding court, but also the Temple Priesthood. There was various types of theology. There was the Pharisees and Shamah Pharisees who were the false Pharisees, who were really Sadducees. And the Sadducees themselves. This made up the strength of the land. The true Pharisees believed in the laws of Moses. They were Resurrectionist and they believed in immortality. And they also believed in what was called the Mishnah, or the oral law, as well. They did not stop with the laws of Moses, but they accepted all of the things taught by the prophets, such as Isaiah, Jeremiah, and others. And they added to this, their expectation of the coming of Messiah, and the resurrection, and other things that they did not see given openly in the Laws given by Moses.

Out of this, they had the hope of the Messianic destiny, the rise of the kingdom. And this was believed by every true Pharisee. The Sadducees were Asiatic. Came out of the same background of those that came out of India. These individuals did not believe in the resurrection. They accepted only the laws of Moses. And they carried this liberal position and added to it additional laws and customs. But they did not accept the oral laws of Israel, or the testimony of the Prophets. They had no Messianic concept, and believed in no rising kingdom. They were not looking for any Messiah. And of course, were not Israel in blood or in background.

There was one other company that also lived in Palestine, altho they lived out in the caverns and the caves, out in the hills. These were the Essene company. So who were they? They were the pastoral cult, as they were called. But these people were not only the true Priesthood of Israel, but also among them were the great Savants and wisemen, and students and philosophers. They were very much worried about the economic life of Israel. Because from the days when Solomon started his international trade, then these strangers came in with their evil gods and their evil influence. Attached themselves to the society and then brought the destruction which came in waves upon Judah and upon Israel. Therefore, they thought they should be a separate people buying and teaching their own and becoming strong, instead of becoming a part of the world community, thru the international merchants that were coming into their land. So they were called a

**Pastoral group. And David, their king in his time, had been an isolationist, so to speak, and his city was pastoral and complete and self-contained. The Essenes did not want to become a part of anything but the tribes of Israel and their national life. Thus, they were afraid of what had been brought into their city by these merchants of Babylon, who had now become the priests of the Temple.**

**Thus, out in the caverns where they met and many of them stayed, they had the true Priesthood of Israel. Some of them were living monocratic lives, dedicated to Israel, to the establishment of its law and the hope that the day would come when the true Priesthood of the likes of the house of Aaron, would come once again and would fill their temple with joy and with gladness. They look also . . . for out of their savants, and their scientists and even out of the students who were students of the military law, who were in their midst. And out of them they looked for the assurance that there was deliverance for their land. Thus among these Essenes were many who had studied from their early youth.**

**John the Baptist, remember, was sent out to live with the Essenes and he taught them many of the things that he still remembered from his entrance into the earth from the heavens. For this was a unique man, this John the Baptist. Jesus said that if people could understand this, then this man was Elijah who was to come. Thus, the spirit of Elijah was definitely embodied in John the Baptist, and this was the messenger that was to prepare the day of the LORD. But he had to hide out because of the animosity against him. For he was one of the children that they missed in Bethlehem, of Judea, because of the work of the 'fourth wiseman.' He was of course, the son of Zachariah the Priest.**

**It is a rather significant thing, concerning the background of these Essenes. For among them were some patriots and some nationalists, who were also called Zealots. And these men were those who were definitely filled with the hope of the liberation of Palestine, from any of the strangers who ran the Temple and from the 'fifth column' that was in their land. And they also wanted to have the power of Rome as an Empire broken from off their backs.**

**In this time of the Christ, then one of the brilliant young military leaders was Barabbas, who traced his history back to the time of Jeroboam, and had been a part of the 'battling armies' warriors before the throne of the Kings of Israel. And down thru the history of this man as the hopes filtered down, was in this Barabbas, the hope that he would be the one who would be the Captain of the forces of the hosts of YAHWEH. That he would lead the forces of Messiah. That he would defend the Messiah, and that he would drive out the Jews from the land and give it back to Judah and Benjamin, the true people of Israel. And also that he would drive the forces of Rome from Palestine's shores. One could not be deeply against this young man, who had been deeply trained in the Essene company. And he had been forced to spend much of his life in the caves and the caverns where they were safe. For there was also a price upon his head.**

**He had moved out all over the land and had helped prepare the way for the seventy. For remember, that Jesus, in his ministry, did much like Moses did when he set up the Court of the 70. And he also picked out 70 from among his disciples and sent them out. And they went before the face of Jesus into every city, every place where Jesus was also to come. Why did he send them out? It was to get the thing organized, so the people would know that he was coming, and then the city would turn out to see him. And this program was effective.**

**Sometimes today, the problem for the children of God is that they do not organize successfully this thing that they are going to do. Christ said, "I will send out 70 hand picked people, two by two before him, to every city of Israel." And those cities were ready for HIM when He came.**

**Now the men of Barabbas were also aware of the ministry of Christ. But with them also something else was developing. Thus, here was this Barabbas the leader of the underground for the ministry of Christ. They were organizing a defense system to protect the followers of the Christ, and to be ready to protect the work of Messiah when He proclaimed himself. For this they truly believed would soon come.**

**In fact, Joseph of Arimathea, who was the brother of the mother of Mary, and therefore her uncle, and then he was also referred to as the uncle of the Christ . . . he was not only a powerful, wealthy man and he sat on the Sanhedrin also. He owned the tin mines of Cornwall in Britain. And his ships moved from the land of Palestine thru out the Mediterranean thru the Pillars of Hercules and then on up to Britain. They carried the goods from the land of Palestine and the Mediterranean to Britain, and then came back with the Tin material and the goods from the British Isles. This was a well-known fact that this man had great influence. And secretly then he was also a member of the Essene company and this great patriotic movement in which Barabbas was the Captain. In fact, he brought back the beautiful cloth that purplish blue and of gold and purple in which the very armies of the nationalists were clothed. We are told from the records of that time, that this army existed and was also in Galilee. Here these men of this Blue Tunic Army would meet, these warriors of this army of the Great God, YAHWEH, to whom they had been dedicated. And with the crossed golden fish across their breasts whenever beheld was a very striking uniform, and it brought pride to the faces of Israel. The short swords of Damascus and their shields had also been brought in by Joseph of Arimathea. In fact, it was Joseph of Arimathea who had been one of those who had insisted and helped develop this army for the Messiah. In fact there was also this expectation deep in the heart of Joseph of Arimathea and in the Essene company that the time would soon come, and probably before this Passover, that Christ would become king and assume the throne. And this would be the greatest Passover of all times. The 70, who had gone out, had been preparing the way. And the**

**Essene representatives with them, had thought and taught that they must reestablish the Temple with the Coronation of the Messiah.**

**In the possession of Joseph of Arimathea was one of the most beautiful of robes, which had been brought by the fourth wiseman and had been used in the protection of John the Baptist. Later this had been given to Mary, and then in time given to Joseph of Arimathea, for safe keeping.**

**And with the Essene company was also another treasure which they had kept for years. And this was one of the crown that was worn by David in the days when he ruled as king. Now embossed with beautiful jewels, it was the crown they had hoped to place upon the head of the King of Kings and LORD of LORD'S. But during this time there was also a haunting remembrance of things spoken by the child, John the Baptist. Before he was ten years of age, he was remembering many things from his sojourn back in the plains of spirit. And he remembered things that he had been told and seen as he was carried into the heavens as Elijah the Prophet. And he believed in these facts that he was now telling them from his remembrance, when back in the heavens. So he told the Essene company, 'Yes. This man is Messiah, and he will someday take the throne. But I remember that it was said that he will first receive a cup that no man can drink but He. And altho he can extend this cup to others who share with him his mission, HE will select a cup instead of the crown.' This was a haunting thing. And was discussed by the Essene company. Here then was another phase to this messianic ministry of this embodiment of God. Joseph of Arimathea was greatly impressed. He sent some of his most trusted servants to go into Greece and into Rome and to hunt for a Silversmith. One who was outstanding, one who was known to be a craftsman with great art.**

**The disciples were in on this. They were filled with excitement. They thought that the time was right. Just a short time before the sons of Zebedee were with their mother and she spoke to Christ saying, 'Sir, when you take your kingdom, there will of course be various positions given. One will be upon thy left side and one on thy right. They will be positions of power.' And then the mother of James and John said, 'Master, will you give these two positions of power to my sons, one on the right and one on the left?' She was asking, for she too thought that the hour had about arrived when the Messiah would take over. Were not the armies already preparing and the people intent? They had beheld his miracles and the vision of what they thought was about to happen filled their hearts. Here was Jesus with the omniscience to know every thought that was going on. He knew that the disciples were waiting for the hour of His coronation. He knew about the armies of the Essenes. He knew about the Nationalists army of Barabbas. For Barabbas had made quite a name for himself. He had attacked Roman caravans and armed his forces. He had attacked the rich caravans of the temple Priests, which were from the market places of Babylon and Persia. And he confiscated these also, for the support of his troops. But these were the goods that were sold on the steps of the Temple for the profit of the Cainanitish Priesthood.**

Christ had overturned these tables of the Priest on the steps of the Temple, but Barabbas had annexed them for the strength of his under ground movement. The knowledge had gotten around, a week before the Passover, the people were coming to Jerusalem, coming from every community. And Jesus was aware of all this. They were coming to be there and to recognize Christ, and to crown Him King. And they all expected that within a matter of a few days, or at least one week, then the whole world would know that Israel had again a Kingdom with power. And thus, the disciples had only one tense moment. For they had been able to pass the word around that Christ was going down to Bethany to stay and then he was going on down on the first day of the week to Jerusalem.

Oh, they worried. Would he go some other way? Would there be a change in his plans? They were in constant contact with each other. And all of the people of true Benjamin and Judah were also in contact. All were waiting for the Coronation of the Christ.

And then the day grew so close that we commemorate at this time. The word was -- 'Yes. Jesus is still coming to Jerusalem.' And finally here they came. And when close then Jesus said to some of his disciples, 'Just over the hill is a colt, and never has a man ridden upon it.' He said, 'It is a new born colt that has now grown up and it is over there, tied to a tree. Go and fetch it for me. For I am going to fulfill that passage 'behold your king cometh riding upon a colt, the foal of an ass.'

A great thrill must have gone thru the disciples when they heard this. Here was a prophetic announcement from the King himself. And he was going to fulfill that prophecy, "Behold thy king cometh." So they prepared to go over the hill, and then they asked, 'But what if someone protests that we not take the colt?' And he replied, 'Just tell them that the Master has need of it.' They did not need to worry. For when they got over to the colt, then the man who owned it was thrilled at this day to have his colt ridden by the Messiah, into Jerusalem. And we are told that he gave them the colt with gladness.

They brought the colt and spread their garments upon it and then sat YAHSHUA, YAHWEH incarnate, God among men, upon the colt. Oh, there was no great chariot. No great blast of the trumpet as the King entered Jerusalem. But something else had been prepared from every village and every community from out Palestine, from all the areas round about the expected day had come. The Essenes had come into the city. The true Priests had arrived. They had been at the house of Joseph of Arimathea, and they had been at the house of Johas, the father of Peter and John. And now came the great cry as people ran out--'The king is coming.' 'Hosannah in the highest --YAHWEH who comes in the name of YAHSHUA, THE SON OF David to take the throne.' This cry was wrong. But it is recorded in each one of the four Gospels. This is one account that is in every one of the four Gospels. And as Christ came into the city, the cry of 'Hosannah, the son of David --blessed is YAHSHUA that comes in the place of YAHWEH.'

**They knew His name and his name was a mark of identity. For remember that Mary had been told that his name was YAHSHUA, and that he would come in the place of YAHWEH to save His people from their sins. And he would also sit upon the throne of his father David.**

**This then was their expectation and their hope. And they cut down palm branches and they spread them in the path which the Messiah would pass. And they scattered flowers before HIM. And they called for his coronation. And instantly from among the great throngs of people came the miracle of those Blue Tunic warriors, this rising splash of color to the steel of the clashing blades made up the picture as they cried,---"long live the King." Their cry echoes, and they heard it clear to the steps of the Temple. For the approaching column was moving toward the temple. And thousands of people moved behind this column now calling for the coronation of the Christ.**

**Now the declaration was quite clear. 'We shall crown the son of David to sit upon the throne which David his father did rest upon.' This is even recorded in the Sanhedrin, which now hated him, that the cry was, 'YAHSHUA WILL SIT UPON THE THRONE OF DAVID HIS SON.'**

**Remember he had challenged them to how is it that you call the Messiah the son of David and then David called the Messiah LORD? How could that be?**

**Now as they neared the Temple and the Priests looked down on this horde of the blue tunics of Barnabas's army, the flashing swords, the excitement of the people, they trembled. For now all of this would only be marked by a moment of pageantry, which could only match the coronation of a king of Israel under which your race started at the Coronation of David. And which will be culminated at the Coronation Day of the Christ.**

**Here they came. Joseph of Arimathea walking before them and two pages bore the two pillows of crimson over which was laid a blue cloth edged with gold. And upon one pillow was a crown and upon the other was the chalice. The crown displaying all of the beauty of the spectrum as the light hit upon the jewels. For this was a crown once worn by David. And on the other pillow was this newly wrought Chalice, and inside of it, the Cup. That grail. And they brought it forth, for they did not understand its purpose. But they knew that at one time, God, in his ministry, of long ago had initiated the Melchizedek Priesthood in the days of Abraham. And even in the days of Enoch, He had come. And to Abraham upon the plains. For wisemen in the past had been the symbol of the cup and the breaking of the bread.**

**They knew not now whether this was a part of the proceedings of the taking of the crown, but still they moved forward. And the cry was again --"Crown Him King." The true High Priest then approached and said, 'Oh, YAHSHUA, DAVID, and WE ARE PREPARED TO GIVE TO THEE THY THRONE OF YOUR FATHER. We would that thou should rule over us and deliver us from our enemies.' So they approached with the crown and the cry rose,--"Crown Him King!"**

**The Priests on the steps of the temple now trembled. But Judas of Iscariot who had been dealing with the enemy, now thought, oh, it would be better for him to carry the money bag in a kingdom. So he even joined in the cry. And he turned to Jesus and said, 'Take the throne, take the throne.' And we are thus told that Judas also sought to pressure HIM to accept the crown.**

**Jesus looked upon his people with love and with mercy, and said, 'Truly, I am your King, and truly, I shall take this throne in my time. But I cannot rule you when you are captives, and your soul and spirit is not free. First I must fulfill that Divine Destiny for which I have come as that very God. I must first set you free then rule you some day as the sons of God. But I cannot at this time take the crown. For altho the kingdom now suffers violence and has been take by storm. But I assure you that the day will come when my servants will fight and my kingdom will not be left in the hands of the Jews.'**

**With these words, then Jesus turned and took the Chalice. And he said, 'I must take this cup. For no man can fill my responsibility.' So he took that cup and held it up to the heavens, then turned and handed it to John, his disciple. And the crowd cried again in agony, 'Please take the cup.' But now replied Jesus, 'I cannot do that at this time.'**

**The Blue Tunics of the army of Barabbas then disappeared. And men were now afraid. For they had been identified. And now Judas of Iscariot started to run for the Temple. And he huddled with the Priests, and he said, 'I have discovered where this army came from. This is the army of Barabbas and I know also where he will now go. He will go to the house of the father of Peter tonight. This is the house of Jonas and there they will plan as to what they will do next. They will think that there will be more people in here by the time of the Passover, and by that time, they will have finished the purpose of the cup. So then, Christ will take the crown and they will crown HIM King. So if you want Barabbas, then go to the home of Jonas, tonight. For he will be at the house of Peter's father, tonight.'**

**This is why the Jews betrayed Barabbas to Rome. And the announcement just before the seizure of the Christ was that Barabbas the Zealot had been taken. Unfortunately, it said that Barabbas the Zealot was a thief, a robber and a murderer. And this murder had occurred in one of the battles with the Roman**



caravan for the weapons of his army. At that time, a man was killed. Thus, he was, at that time, charged with murder. But they had not, until that time, apprehended him. So we might say that in the days of our founding fathers, in those days of George Washington, then we had lost the battle of the Revolution, you would have heard how these men who participated, were outlaws and murderers, and how they were bandits. But because the spirit of God had been upon them, for this was their day for victory, and a nation was ordained, and prophecy had been fulfilled. Thus, George Washington, the father of our country, a man of brilliance and vision, was a man whose spiritual background had given him the courage. But remember that if he had lost the Revolution, they would have written of him as they did Barabbas. The history of Barabbas was not finished there, but Jesus had taken the Chalice and that was the result.

The first use of the Chalice was when he used it in that Last Supper with His disciples at the Passover and in communion. And he said of this cup as they drank of it, HE said, "This cup is the new covenant in my blood."

Later, filled with water, this cup was to take on added significance. It is a matter of interest to know that that Chalice is in the United States today. It rests in the Metropolitan Museum of the Arts. That Chalice was one of the most vital treasures of Christendom. It was hidden many times from the marauding Jews and from all forces waging war against the Christians. And eventually, it came into the hands of the Greek Orthodox Church. It was in the great Cathedral of San Sophia, one of the western outposts of Christianity to the eastward. And it was here in the days under Suleman raiding, moved against Constantine, and then came down against the city of Constantinople. And then moved against the great church of San Sophia. But that Priesthood was able to escape with the Chalice and the various treasures, and they hid them. Many of them went down to Antioch which was one of the oldest outposts of the church. A small chapel was built here and the chalice was placed in this small chapel, or church, here in Antioch. Later, the great Turkish marauder, then moved upon Antioch. Here then the Priests of Israel buried the Chalice and other artifacts. The battle of Christendom then went on. But now in Constantinople, where once the great church of San Sophia existed stood the Mosque. The more or less evidence of time and destiny later, some Arabs who had heard rumors of treasures buried, found the Chalice. It was then sold to some wealthy traders and businessmen who happened to be living in the United States. Thus, the Chalice was brought to the United States.

The Chalice has been viewed by many, at many of the world fairs. The Chalice has been duplicated as a work of art. One of them was in the western part of the United States, and then it was put on review. For this is one of the great and remarkable relics of Christianity. The search by the Knights of the Holy Grail had been for that cup, knowing that this belonged to Christendom. And they had

thought that they might have to rescue it from the Saracen forces. But Turkey never possessed it. Nor did it ever fall into their hands. Then John D. Rockefeller bought the Chalice so that it could be forever in Christendom's hands.

Thus, at the present time, this Chalice used by Christ, the Chalice which HE accepted rather than the crown . . . so here in this city in the Greek Orthodox Church, with all of the reverence that the Greeks hold for their faith . . . here in this city, they have now built the great Church of San Sophia. And at the time of the dedication of this beautiful Greek Cathedral, right here in the city of New York, the Chalice was brought and was used in the services at the Altar. Here in America, in this great branch of God's house to the Westward, the very cup which the King did use when HE renounced His throne until a future date, is now resting in our nation. But it remains a great mark of God's kingdom to the Westward.

And now we wait for that great day which is not so far removed. For that great day in Christendom, when the only LORD to which we give assent to above those who represent our government, in these patterns of life, shall be acknowledged. In the days which are closer than you may think, there shall be a coronation service for the “KING OF KINGS AND THE LORD OF LORDS.” When again, they shall bring forth the crown that belonged unto David and they shall set that royal Diadem upon the head of YAHSHUA the Christ, the Messiah. And we shall see this fulfillment to that which has been brought to its conformation. The Kingdom will have been received by the King. And the Jews will never have power in the earth again.

I would call to your attention in closing, the great intense value that God placed on men being free. Upon the great American heritage that belongs to us who love freedom. Who see the great distinction between those who love freedom and those who oppose it? For here the value of a man is the business of God. He would search for one sheep until He found HIM. Here the great values of freedom are established. For Jesus said, “I could not rule you as king, with you in bondage, you in slavery, you without freedom.”

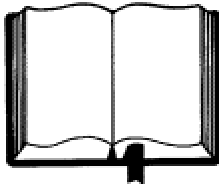
Someone said, ‘what does this mean?’ Until there had been consummated an atonement that lifted from them the ability of atonement and the judgments, they were in bondage to error that rested upon them. This atonement of the Christ, was for all of his household and his race. Having consummated that HE could then take a crown and rule over free men. Had he not first consummated with his ministry and his cross, he would not have ruled over free men. He would have been a king over people still in bondage and still un-atoned for.

So the magnitude of this again for the children of His own household which he had planted in the earth. The mighty commission and details of his program

would not have left out one detail of the prophecy. And from this we take our great hope of today. And from the midst of this attempt to put God's kingdom in the crucible in these last days in the time of Jacob's trouble. So also, shall Messiah appear. And so also shall he join with us in the final liberation to bring the greatest coronation service to consummation. When we shall CROWN HIM KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS.

This then is why we celebrate Palm Sunday. For this is why the people shouted "Hosannah in the highest, to the son of David, He who comes as YAHSHUA IN THE NAME OF YAHWEH, THE ETERNAL GOD."

End of message.



## **POWER IN THE WORD**

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---3-31-68

(Did not translate the current events on the last half of the tape.)

As we consider this subject, there is 'power in the word,' we turn to the book of Romans. And you start summing this up with the words of the Apostle Paul. And he makes this statement to the church, that the will of God is Mighty. 'It is in my mouth, and in my heart and in the word of Faith. The word of God is nigh unto me even in my mouth and in my heart, and this is the word of Faith.'

Following this passage we turn back to the book of Matthew, and there God speaks out and he makes this declaration:--"Man cannot live by bread alone." These are the words of YAHSHUA (JESUS): "Man cannot live by bread alone, but by every word that proceeds out of the mouth of God."

**In the book of Hebrews, we discover the attributes of Faith and the word of God. And it tells us that 'Faith comes by hearing the word of God.' And we understand that Faith is the substance of all things most precious. It is the evidence of all things not seen. Therefore it is by Faith that we can understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God. So that things as are seen with the natural eye are not made of things which do appear.**

**As we move into the realm of antiquity in the book of John, he tells us that 'THE WORD BECAME FLESH AND DWELT AMONG US.'" And this is the word Logos in the Greek, and also in the Aramaic. And it talks about the mythical thoughts and capacity of the mind of the Eternal. God who is the same yesterday and forever. God, who established by the majesty of his being His universe, He therefore, in the thoughts of his mind, transcends all other thoughts. For there is no thought that God does not have a factor for. There is no area of wisdom or truth, that is separated from the purposes of God's mind. As God raised a household of his spirit, the thoughts of his mind would come. And of course as he transferred His family from heaven to earth into the Adamic mind then this was separated when Adam fell. Then God came again before Adam and told him that the seed of the woman would still bruise the head of the serpent. He also told him that he would raise up wise men to seek HIM and to carry His word. But the fact is that the word of God came as a unique situation to this child of the spirit from the spiritual mind of God. Therefore, there are some people who do not have any capacity to understand these things. Jesus talking to the Jews in Jerusalem said, 'You cannot understand my speech, so you cannot hear my words. There is no capacity of Faith that can work inside of your minds, or inside of your heart. You have no way of understanding these mysteries of which I speak for you are of your father the devil.'**

**This is a clear factor, for the children of the Most High God are the recipient of His spirit. They can be effectively guided by His mind and His purpose.**

**Now we understand that the word of God covered all things. It not only covered all activity, but it covered the building of His kingdom. It covered the utilization of His covenants and the power of His name. He gave the power of His word to his children, for his word never returns to Him void. It may be determined how far it can differ in men who depend on the word of God. This is what transpired in their background or history which could depend on the word of God.**

**More than this as we set our natural bodies upon truth. Our natural bodies can eat meat or the things provided for them. But this cannot feed the spirit. The mind of the spirit has to be fed with the knowledge and wisdom which keeps it alive. Where as the spirit of God is Eternal. And there is sufficient of it to reach the minds of his children. God made it quite clear that as they thought and followed his steps, they would produce the life of the kingdom. And with this in mind then Jesus made this statement to the Apostles and the children around HIM that 'you cannot hear it by just bread alone, but by every word that comes out of the mouth of Christ.'**

**And in the book of Deuteronomy, we find that the purpose of God is again revealed. Here it talks about the commandments that He has given them this day, that they should take them and magnify them and ye will possess the land that YAHWEH has given to your fathers. And ye shall make known unto them that YAHWEH BROUGHT THEM OUT OF THE LAND OF Egypt, and he fed them on manna. But ye shall make known unto them, that man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word out of the mouth of YAHWEH, and men doeth this so that men shall live.**

**Now, this is the second place in Deuteronomy that this is stated. And YAHWEH permitted them to get hungry so that he could impress upon them what he was to say. Of course, today we have men saying that of course, this was not new for manna had come down in India and other places. But they can never tie it to anything, and they don't know why or how it came. But it did come to Israel and is thus recorded. And they sighted that man cannot live by bread alone. But the words out of God's mouth were sufficient to supply food to Israel when they were in need. There is no situation that cannot be met when they come to the word and the power of God. In the 68th Psalm, you are told that God went forth before his people, and the earth was touched, and even Sinai was moved by his presence. But YAHWEH gave David the word before it comes to pass, and great are those who publish it. For when God gave his word the Chariots of God appeared out of the heavens. Twenty thousands times thousands of his saints were among them as they made Mount Sinai their resting place. The chariots came and went from Mount Sinai where HE had established his headquarters, for the LORD had given His word. And whatsoever he had purposed he had purposed before the foundation of the world.**

**Let us remember that Peter tells us that we have a more sure word of prophecy, because it is the literal word of God. He does not adjust His word to satisfy people. There is a mystical quality about the word of God. The word of God can appear in form, the word of God can appear in action. The Word of God can touch on all things. Out of the mouth of God comes the intensity of his word. And with the children of God when they hear the word, then their faith grows and they begin to put into operation the things that the word of God has said. Therefore by Faith then God exists. Therefore Faith comes from hearing the word of God, and Faith then is a byproduct of God's spirit, upon men.**

**Thus, then we are told that Faith is that substance which is hoped for thru the word. Hoped for because God said it is coming to pass. Therefore, as it is hoped for then it is the evidence of things not yet seen. But is just as much tangible to the individual because he is an offspring of YAHWEH (God). And he feeds his spiritual body by the word of God. Therefore as he approves it then he becomes absolutely sure of these things. A child of God is absolutely sure that every word that comes out of the mouth of God is absolutely true. And we have a lot of casualties today who do not understand the mysteries of these things. Those who are casualties never became fully aware they never find the security that the Household of God obtain, and they do not understand the fulfillment of His word and his promises.**

**And as you see these situations come to pass we can say that we understand for we have faith. And Faith in God is powerful.**

**And in the past people came to Jesus because out of his mouth came the word of God. They came to hear the word of God, and the people pressed around him, to hear the word of God. And the word of God did come from HIM . . . and it shocked some people. And this was one of the amazing things of that time.**

**"In the beginning was the Word of God, and the Word was God, and in the beginning was God. All things were made by him. And not anything that was made was not of him. He was the light and that light was the light of Men." And in this 14th chapter, it says "The Word was made flesh and dwelt among us. And we beheld his glory as one begotten of the Father in the center of Grace and truth."**

**Now, the essence of this declaration is that this is the Logos and the words coming out of the Aramaic speaks of the absolute sovereignty of the words spoken by the Most High God. This is not changed it is fixed for all times. Therefore, everything that God thought about and everything that he said is Omnipotence. And it is clear from the wisdom of God's word.**

**As you turn again into the book of Romans, it says: Therefore the Word is nigh unto thee even in thy heart. And this is the Word of Faith.**

**Over in the book of Colossians, it tells you that whatsoever you can do in the name of YAHSHUA or Jesus, and be thanks unto God, that you can do this. For this is one of the areas of wisdom and of mystery.**

**Then turn to the book of Timothy. And he speaks out and he says now therefore if thy brethren in remembrance of these things, then with this faith in YAHSHUA your spiritual body begins to glow and your faith gets stronger. And your spiritual mind takes over more actively in your soul consciousness. And even the brain of man becomes a powerful force, because he has been able to draw on the spirit of God for the food of his spiritual life. So this is told to us by Timothy as he tries to assure us of the power of the Word of the living God.**

**Then he goes on in this declaration and says, that we are not laboring in vain because we trust in the Living God who is the savior of all men and especially of those that believe.**

**Now, we turn to the book of Hebrews. And in the first chapter we read, 'God, who has at times and in divers manners has spoken in the past to our fathers, by the prophets, has now spoken unto us in these last days by his embodiment, by whom he has made all things, and by whom he has made all of the earth, to be in the**

**brightness of His Glory and in the express image of His person. Opposed all things by the word of his power.**

**The great determined wisdom and knowledge belongs to God embodied in the manifestation of he whom you know as YAHSHUA the Christ. He is the expressed invisible God. He has all things upheld by his power and transferred by His spirit to the spirit of His children. All power, of what so ever things that ye need to do.**

**Now, this is the word in the book of Hebrews that this being especially as to His glory, and now all things by the Word of His power. Also in this book of Hebrews, then we find that this Word of God is more powerful than a two edged sword. And it is able to pierce and divide asunder the soul and the spirit, and the joints and the marrow, and the thoughts and intents of the heart. Therefore, there is no creature that is not manifested in his sight, because the word of God has not only spoken of this pattern from the beginning . . . for he has predetermined and predestinated the course of his children. And in all of these things we are totally dependent upon the word of God. In fact, we are the people who no longer look upon the Word and decide if it is true, but we accept the Word because it is true. We accept it because we believe it is true. And we have no other position as we grow in power and in knowledge because we have accepted the mysteries of the Word of God.**

**Then turn back to the book of Hebrews, and in the eleventh chapter, we find that this Faith is everything that we had hoped for and is the evidence of things not true. We find that in our intelligence and purpose, we have accepted a plan that is in the word of God and we are participating in it. You are not only participating in it, but you accept it and you are working to bring in the kingdom, and these prophecies of God. These things that are the perception of the wisdom of the Most High. And then you understand that the worlds were framed by the Word of God, so that the things that were seen were not made of things as they do appear.**

**We turn over to the book of James. And it says that because we know the power of God, because we, by faith as children, are occupying his kingdom. Because we work against the agents and powers of darkness. Then it says resist the devil and he will flee from you. How do you do that? You have authority over the devil when you utilize the name of the LORD. You use that authority of the Word of God and you dispense these forces of evil.**

**James goes farther in this, for he says, you get Faith by hearing the word of God. And you get Faith by hearing this word of God . . . for you believe it.**

**There are people today who do not believe the word of God, for they lack something. They lack equality, which is very vital and essential to the program of God's kingdom. So the prayer of Faith shall save the sick. The LORD shall raise him up and if he has committed any sins they shall be forgiven him. How? --By the word. Therefore you have faith by the word and you can say, that the prayer of the**

**Faith shall save the sick and God will raise him up. How can any transgression by him be forgiven?---By the power of the WORD.**

**II Peter: ---here it talks about the capacity of the Christian to be guided by the Word of God. And it says:--this is the question? What is the promise of his coming? They think that all things continue as they were in the beginning, so says some of this generation. And for this, they are willingly ignorant. For the word of God says that the heavens were of old and the earth was standing in the water and out of the water. Whereby, the world, that then was being overflowed with water, perished. And whatsoever that God prophesied and said concerning these things, happened. For that world which was overflowed with water, then perished. And the world that now is---this world is reserved for the judgment day and position of ungodly men. And the world shall know that such elements shall be melted by fervent heat, and that a thousand years may be as a day before the Most High in your time. But HIS WORD is absolutely sure.**

**Therefore we say that the LORD is not slack concerning His promises, as some men count slack. But to us, it is worrisome. For we wish that all men should come to these promises. The word of the Lord then fulfills the climactic day of the LORD in the things that he is going to bring to pass.**

**"But the day of the LORD will come as a thief in the night in which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also, and the works therein shall be burned up." But apparently the children of God are not listed here for this judgment. For the kingdom of God is on earth just as the kingdom**

**of Darkness and the kingdom of God moves toward righteousness. This because the Word of God has been declared unto them and been received.**

**Every once in a while we receive this question. How do you know that the Word of God is true? Well, we learn to believe His Word, and his truths, and we trust in them, and live in Faith. Therefore, we learn to believe his judgments, his wrath and his catastrophe, and His Glory. We believe these things, and they have been fulfilled as prophecy. And we see that they are true. If you could prove to the unbeliever that the Word of God is true, then he would be able to develop a capacity that he does not have.**

**But for this cause, I want you to know that the day is going to come when every knee is going to bow and every tongue confess. The day is going to come when every voice is going to speak out and declare that Christ is King--without any question. Because this is also in line with the teaching of God: --that before Jesus--or YAHSHUA, THEN EVERY KNEE SHALL BOW, AND EVERY TONGUE SHALL PROCLAIM.**



An example of this Word of God is shown in the third book of Exodus when Moses was seeking answers from Jethro, his father-in-law. And the LORD appeared unto him in a flame of fire out of the midst of the bush. And he beheld that the bush burned. But the bush was not consumed. So Moses turned aside to see this strange sight, for a bush was burning but was not consumed. And as he approached this bush then he heard someone calling him:---Moses--and the voice came from the midst of the bush. And Moses said, "Hear am I." And the voice said, "Take off thy shoes, for the place you are standing is holy ground." The essence of God's spirit had surrounded the place. And the select dynamic influence of the place was so great that Moses could not have stood in the presence of God, without being properly grounded at that point. So Moses took off his shoes, and he heard the voice say, "I am YAHWEH thy Father. I am the YAHWEH of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob." And Moses hid his face for he was afraid.

And HE said, "I have heard the affliction of my people in Egypt. I have heard their cry. I have known their taskmasters, and I have known of their sorrows. I knew of them before they happened. And I am now down here to deliver them out of the hands of those in Egypt. I am going to take them to the land of the Canaanites, to the place of the Hitties, and the Amorites, the Perezites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites. I am going to take their land from them who afflict my people. I am going to take it out of the hands of these evil people. And I am sending you unto my people. And thou will be blessed, and shall say God is upon this mountain."

Moses spoke up, and he said, 'how shall I do this? When I come to this people, shall I not say the God of your fathers hath sent me unto you, and when they say what is his name, then what shall I say unto them?' And the Eternal said unto Moses,---"I am that which I am." And in Hebrew this meant:--'I am the God of yesterday and tomorrow. I am the sovereign God.'" This is the proper translation. ---This, you say to them:--'I am the God of yesterday and tomorrow. I am the Almighty Eternal God.' And to Moses he said, --'Tell them that this Eternal God hath sent thee.' And then he also said unto Moses,--'Say to the Children of Israel, I am the God of yesterday, tomorrow and of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and to all generations. And you tell them that I will bring an affliction upon the Canaanites and all with them.' For you see this was in his word, all before the foundation of the world. And all is being brought to fulfillment thru Moses.

Moses said, 'I will do this, but they will not harken unto me.' But YAHWEH SAID: "YES, THEY SHALL HARKEN UNTO THEE." And then he tells him of the miracles which he (Moses) will be able to do such as the rod in his hand turning into a serpent and then back into a rod in his hand. And by this, they will believe that YAHWEH of thy fathers is with thee. And if they do not believe thee, then the waters of the rivers shall become as a flood upon dry land. And Moses said, 'Oh, YAHWEH, thy servant is slow of speech and slow of tongue.' But YAHWEH said,

**“Who hath made thee? Is it not my words in thy mouth? It is not your words in your mouth. I don't care that you cannot speak eloquently. It is my words that you shall speak.” And so it was that judgment came upon the land of Egypt. And Moses and his brother Aaron went to Egypt and they spoke to the Pharaoh. And they spoke to the people. And when they heard them, they bowed their heads, and they listened.**

**So thus it was. It was the essence of his word, the contact of this word that he had bestowed upon Moses and Aaron. Thus this is Faith and the operations of Faith, for His kingdom. God is long silent on the power of God to take away afflictions, to take away cares and problems of his people, if THEY BELIEVE HIS WORD. If they believe His word, then their endless problems will be removed from them as far as the east is from the west. And as far as your transgressions are concerned, then God speaks his word and he speaks with authority.**

**And in the book of Revelation, we turn to the people who have kept his word, and who move by the power of his word. And still sometimes the people move outside of these words and factors, because they do not recognize that the Words of God is inside of you and is still for you to claim. The word of God is for you the sons and daughters to use. This word of God is for your protection in the hour of emergency. The word of God shall see America thru. And not only is this true, but the children of America have the Faith to believe every word that comes out of the mouth of God. And they believe that it will be fulfilled. This does not eliminate you from defending your home and battling the enemy. But it gives you the capacity to know that those of your household with you will come thru this battle. For God did not stop the enemy from battling Israel, but he gave them the victory. He brought forth victory by the hands of his household for this is the very word of God. The word of God has operated thru out the vast creations and sidereal systems. And we stand amazed at the beauty of it. And all of these things, the atoms and such are brought together by the word of God. And we thus understand that the world was made by the Word of God. And we also understand that the new world will also be made by the Words of your mouth. And the children---you and I---shall participate. And we shall have absolute victory.**

**God says, “In my Word is the astonishment of the enemy, and in my word shall the powers of darkness fail. And in my word and thru my word, the devil will flee as you resist him in the utilization of the word, in MY name.”**

**And we want to point out to you that thru the word of God, and in the name of God, as you point out every vital factor of the design of the enemy to destroy to the benefit of the design of God and His Grace. And you have the authority to quote and explain the name of God and the word of God.**

**So when we talk about the word of God, we are talking about something tangible. We are talking about something more aged than the hills. We are talking about**

something more vital than man can conceive. But it is the promise of the Eternal Father made known unto you.

End of message.

## **YE THAT HAVE KILLED FOR GOLD**

by Wesley A. Swift---6-8-68

We are going to talk tonight on this subject --the people who have killed for gold. Turn to the 5th chapter of James, and it says:--Go ye rich men and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you.

Now; it does not say that all rich men are evil. God is talking now to the wicked rich men. "Ye have heaped up your treasures in the latter day." And he is talking about now. Behold your fraud, you have taken from the laborer and it has reached the ears of the LORD of the Sabbath. You have been seeking after gold in this day of slaughter, Ye have condemned and killed the just, and they have not resisted you. And God has more to say but we will come back to that.

Now; He is talking about a certain people, he is talking about how they raised their fortunes and raised their power, in the days of war and they do this on the bodies of men. I want you to know that one of the strangest things that you have to deal within revelations is that Lucifer who is 'son of the morning', and overseer over one quarter of the Universe, who would not then accept the concept that God was going to have a family, sons and daughters, that would be greater than he was. Actually went so far into the areas of perversion that he turned from the truth and refused to accept the light. He thus became the most twisted person in the Universe. He who was a light, bright, shining like the sun became so enamored by material things, that he lusted after gold and after silver, and after jewels, and then he only had one tenth of the glory he used to have.

It may be hard for you to realize this but turn over into the book of Isaiah 14:13--"How art thou fallen oh, Lucifer, oh, thou son of the morning?" How thou art cut down to the ground, that hath weakened the nations.--"How art thou fallen from the heavens, O' Lucifer, son of the morning. How art thou cut clown to the ground, which did weaken the nations. For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the throne of God, I will also sit upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north. I will ascend above the height of the clouds. I will be like the Most High." Thus Lucifer the Archangel became known as the devil, and Satan, according to the book of Revelation. And declared that he would exalt himself above the Most High YAHWEH, WHO IS ALPHA AND OMEGA, THE ETERNAL POTENTATE, WHO HAS ALWAYS EXISTED AND

**CREATED ALL OF THE HEAVENS AND THE UNIVERSE. And here we have an archangel declaring that he is going to sit in the seat of Almighty God.**

**Now; we want you to notice this (Isa. 14:15)----"Thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit." And now they that see thee are going to say, is this the man that caused the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms. Is this the man who could shake whole kingdoms, that caused the world to end? This, my friends, is the one that Michael cast into earth and he has sowed his evil doctrines, and sowed the Negroes who made up his evil doctrines, and were the fighting forces with the people of earth. Went into every portion of divine law to mutate, and toppled kingdoms in Asia. Then started mongrelizations that caused continents to sink, and whole portions of the world went into transitions. Mountains rose up and continents fell, all because of he peculiar perfidy, and the imperialistic design of this one fallen Archangel--Lucifer. "Art thou the man who made the world a wilderness, where great cities existed, and where now oceans sweep with waters?"**

**In fact so much is this true that inside of the book of Jeremiah, it talks about the capacity of men to understand as to what transpired in that day. The earth became as without form and void, and there was no light. I beheld the mountains, and behold they trembled, and the hills moved lightly. I beheld there were no men for the birds of the heavens had fled, and all of the cities were broken down. This was before your recreation, in which he again established the second creation, and then eventually Adam.**

**Go back into the book of Genesis chapter one, and it says that the earth was without form and void. Why? Because after being created by the Most High God, who created all of these things for a greater good, the Lucifer rebelled. And now therefore, you read that the cities were gone, the whole land was desolate, but God says that he did not make a full end to all of this. But for this the whole earth shall mourn and the heavens above be black, because I have spoken it, I have proposed it and I shall not repent, neither shall I turn back from it.**

**Therefore the whole city shall flee from the noise of the bowman, and the horseman, they shall go into the thickets, and climb upon the rocks and the whole city shall be taken, for not a man is worthy. Thus the continents and society as a whole has left their remnants. Go down to Africa and you find ancient civilizations, and continents that are sunk beneath the mire, some of them almost out of sight. Go down to South America, and you find the dilapidation and the destruction of their cities. Go into the Andes mountains at the northern end. And up in the mountains is 1/2 of a city, and on the jungle floor beneath at the foot of this 11,000 peak is the other half of a city. We know that this was 11,000 years ago that this happened because of the use of radio carbon which checked the age of furniture and other things found. Thus 11,000 year ago that mountain raised up and caused a great catastrophe, until even parts of the coastline broke off as this came up. We have TIME in geology, and archaeology, and now with this scientific knowledge at this**

time, to see that they all bear testimony. Why? Because of Lucifer this rebellious fallen Archangel, in his battle to mutate the program of Almighty God.

Now; turn over to the book of Ezekiel, and it says, "Thus saith YAHWEH, because thine heart is lifted up, and thou hath said, 'I am God,' I sit in the seat of God. I will be in the midst of the seas. You have left your first estate and you cannot climb back into it. You have put the program of God to scorn, and have mongrelized the races you seduced. Race after race. You seduced my son Adam and Eve his wife, for your evil. Therefore know this, altho you say there is one wiser than Daniel, that you sit in the seat of God, and have set thine heart to be God. Therefore, with thine wisdom and thine understanding thou hast gotten thee riches. And thy riches has brought gold and silver into thy treasures.

Now; the LORD says: 'Ye may be wiser than Daniel, and have increased thy gold and silver, and thy heart is lifted up because of thy riches. Therefore saith the LORD thy God, because thou hath set thyself as the heart of God, I shall bring thee down. I shall bring strangers upon thee, powerful nations shall come against thee, and they shall draw their swords against thee, and they shall bring you down to the pit and thou shalt die. And now when all of these things come to pass, thus 'Son of man' take up this lamentation:--Thus saith YAHWEH, thou sealecth up the sum total of wisdom and every precious stone was thy covering. (Ezekiel 28:12) Thou hast been even in the Garden of the Gods.

This, my friends, proves that in the days of Lucifer that in the time of the king of Tyrus that God says to Lucifer, 'Yes, I know that you were the son of the morning. I know how you sought to find gold and silver

and great jewels to cover yourself.' And then the Most High speaks out against Lucifer saying,--'Thou art the Anointed Cherub that covereth. Thou was upon the mountain of God and I set you there. Thou walked up and down in the midst of the 'stones of fire.' Thou wast perfect in thy days, when you were a created Archangel.' And when God speaks about this recreation that was now being formed, as Lucifer, son of the morning was being talked to. God said, now, I am against thee and all of your begotten household. For these are a people who shall suffer judgment. And then over in the book of Isaiah, it says: 'I shall prepare a slaughter for thy children, for the iniquity of their father and for them. They shall not rise, nor possess the land, nor shall they be able to scare the world and their cities.

Hear this now:--thus God brings judgment upon Lucifer, this son of the morning. Therefore as thou has filled the midst of the world with violence and thou hath sinned. Therefore, I shall destroy thee from the mountain of God. I will destroy thee o' covering Cherub, from the midst of the Stones of Fire. (His people) Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, and thou hath corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy darkness, but I shall cast thee, and I will lay hold upon thy kings as they behold thee.

**A strange and peculiar situation therefore was that as Lucifer mongrelized the people of earth, and he also sowed forth the sons of Lucifer these sons of Satan. Jesus identified them in his days as the Canaanite Jews that were around . . . And he said, Ye are of your father the devil and the lust of your father ye will do.' And as brought out in the books of Enoch--'Ye are the sons of Belial, the sons of the devil'.**

**Now; I want to point out that same strange perfidy, the same strange lust to gather gold and silver and riches has followed and identified the children of Lucifer. In fact if you want evidence of this then go back in the scripture to the days of Abraham, and this when God reestablished his covenant with the Adamic race. This covenant that he had established with Seth and with Enoch, and then with Noah and with Shem, he established them as Israel, and with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob he said, This is my Israel, my issue ruling with me. This was the kingdom that was to emerge and eventually overthrow Lucifer.**

**Let me point this out to you. When God called Abraham out of Ur of the Chaldeas, then took him out of the Land of Egypt, that he said, As the dust of the earth so shalt thy seed be numbered. Thou shalt walk thru the land, the length and breadth of it, and I will bestow it upon thee.**

**And it says that it came to pass that Amraphel was the king of Shinar. And do you know who Amraphel was? He had rebelled with Lucifer and had been cast to earth, and he therefore was a king over a portion of Atlantias when that continent was sunk.**

**Now; Amraphel was thus a king in this time of Abraham, but also a fallen Angel. And another was Arioch, king of Ellasar, and Chedorlamer, king of Elam. And then there was Tidal, king of the Nations that sunk below the waters. So here they were, fallen Angels yet at the time of Abraham, all pre-Adamic. And these were making war with the king of Sodom and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela, which is Zoar. All of these kings were then engaged in battle, and the Horites also who were from Mount Seir. And thus this was a tremendous battle. But Chedorlamer and Tidal the king of the nations, and Amraphel were the fallen hosts of Lucifer, and that is why you call them tide lands now for this was Tidal the king of the land washed by the waters.**

**Now; what were all of these battling for? All of these kings had a lust for gold and silver, and now they learned that Chedorlamer had now found the gold of Ophir. And here they were battling for these billions and billions of gold of Ophir. And we discover thus, the lust for gold and that even devils fall out over gold. In fact they fell out over gold when Voodoos rebelled against Lucifer. And he was put in control of the Negroes and moved them into Africa and he also declared that he was**

**God. So he had fallen out over the lust of gold. But Lucifer had won and he was banished into the Netherworld with Beelzebub the prince of hell. And today Voodooism is the religion that holds its sway over the Negroes even today.**

**Now; let me point this out that at this time they took Lot, a nephew of Abraham, captive as they were fighting with the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah. And the king of Sodom saw that Abraham took back his Nephew and all of those with him and his goods, for God was with Abraham. And this king saw all of that, as these 318 men took back all that had been taken with Lot. He saw that with just 318 men that Abraham whipped all of these kings and took back everyone and all their goods. And in the process they had a lot of the treasure.**

**Now what happens? The king of Sodom comes out to meet Abraham. Do you know how many men fought in that slaughter with Chedorlamer? ---5 Million men. And then some will tell you that everyone on the face of the earth drown in the flood of Noah's time. But here were five million warriors on that field that didn't drown. Just Arat--or all of that land drowned in the flood. But that was not the condition here on the plains of Shinar. And the King of Sodom comes out on the plains, and he saw someone else out there. And this was Melchizedek, the embodied YAHWEH himself. And he came to bring to Abraham, the bread and the wine. For HE had been here in this battle and he had given power to some small group of men with Abraham. And now he came out to bless Abraham. And he broke with Abraham the first communion---the bread and the wine. And he identified himself with Abraham for Abraham was HIS son.**

**Now; it says that HE blessed Abraham the son of the Most High God. And then "Blessed be the Most High God which hath delivered thine enemies into thy hand. Blessed be the Most High God possessor of the heavens and the earth. And Abraham gave HIM tithe of all.**

**Over in the book of Hebrews, it says: 'Without father, without mother, without end of days, or the beginning of days abides a Priest forever.' Thus it talks about who Melchizedek was when Abraham met him on the plains of Shinar.**

**Now; the king of Sodom comes riding out and says to Abraham:---Look here, Abraham, give me all of the people that you have captured and take the good unto thyself. But Abraham said, 'I have lifted up my hand unto YAHWEH, my God, the king of heaven and earth. And I will not take from you one thing from you lest you should say--I have made Abraham rich. I want you to know that I do not want the gold or the silver, but I will keep Lot and his possessions. For I am not going to be taken in by the sons of Lucifer, the children of darkness, and have them say, 'I bought Abraham.'**

**Thus it is that these strange kings had fought such a battle for gold and silver and then they tried to make a deal with Abraham, to see if they could not get some of the gold.**

**Yes, my friends, the children of Lucifer are bewitched by gold and silver. But God did not speak out against gold and silver. He just called for just weights and measures. He calls for a sound economy, and he calls the silver coin solid weights and measures. And one of these days the streets will be paved with gold and silver, more than you every dreamed of before. There is nothing wrong with gold and silver, but the strange lust for the two by the children of Lucifer is strange indeed.**

**Now come over into the book of Daniel and we find Daniel standing to speak to Nebuchadnezzar, and he says: Oh, king of Babylon, thou art this head of gold. And your Babylonian Empire is the place where Satan's seat is. And Baal is Lucifer embodied, and their temples with their vestal Virgins, and their patterns of evil, you who desires to control all of the Empires, ye are this head of gold. The word of God speaks against Babylon as the symbol of Luciferian evil. And in these latter days he says, 'come out of her my people, lest ye be partakers of her evil deeds.' Strange as it may seem as the king of Babylon fell, these children of Lucifer, went over to the island in the sea called Pergamos. And then Jesus said that was where Satan's seat was. Why?--Because that was where Satan's children were.**

**They bought and moved their gold and then they began to try to influence Rome the next great Empire to rise at the time of the Christ. They bought the power for Herod king of the Jews, who sought the life of Christ. And so it was that they used their gold and their silver. In fact they tried to buy the man Christ Jesus from one of their own people. And for 30 pieces of silver he sold the Great God of the heavens, and the earth. Their strange and peculiar lust for gold and for silver, and this marks their pattern of evil.**

**History talks about the eight Empires, the eighth coming out of the seventh. And Jesus talks about this strange and satanic design. He talks about the sons of Lucifer, who bought man after man, of Greeks and Romans and tried to turn them to their own end. And they bought as long as they could, and when they had stupid men like Nero, they persecuted Christians whenever they could, and finally a Christian Emperor conquered Rome and brought the freedom of Empire. No longer could they buy Christians. So they joined the church and began this corruption of Christians inside of the church. But this was not the only situation. As they went out on their money lending expedition, they gathered their gold and their silver. They made Venice their capital and they set out a design to conquer Christendom that they might take its gold and its silver, and reduce them to slaves, and set pagan power over them. They found the Chinese Jew to help them, and to contact the man from the Mongolian Steppes that had been somewhat successful. And they said, you join with us and we will buy you crossbows and weapons. And we will deliver the Christian walls that keep you out. And we will open up the gates of the cities, and we will release unto you the hoards of the Christians. Only if you will divide with us the spoils, the gold and the silver. And our people will wear the golden arm bands to distinguish us. And in fact this is the way that the Chinese Jew took the money and went to Genghis Khan, and then hurled him against Christian civilization.**



**And Christ had said that there would be an eighth beast power and it would come out of the seventh. And so it did. And the hoards of Genghis Khan then came and everywhere the Jews opened the gates of the cities at night and then they pointed out the places where the successful Christians lay. God's blessings had been upon his household, upon the Christians. He blessed their crops, their mines, and every thing about them. He had opened to them the treasures of the earth, and they had made great but honest riches for themselves. But these forces of darkness had to destroy Christianity for they had acquired the favor of the Most High God.**

**So the Jew, after Jew came into Christendom so as to find out just where the spoil might be. These hordes came and swept over Europe. They took the Christian homes and they took their gold, and their silver and divided it with the Jews. Tourquamada who headed the Spanish inquisition was a Jew. And Catholicism and Protestantism was split and divided. And this was actually run by Jews who split the money so that it went into their own coffers. Thus the children of Lucifer were after gold and silver which they were stealing. This is why Martin Luther said,-- 'Gentlemen, never let these Jews enter the church, because they are only heretics outside and they will be heretics inside, and will only be looting you and betraying you. I say---Princes of Germany take away from them their ill gotten goods and drive them from the land.' These were the words of Martin Luther who realized how Luciferian their forces really are.**

**Their design was to get control of nations. And in England where they were never allowed to come they eventually were able to buy their way in and immediately started to buy and sell the souls of men. They not only loaned money to individuals but they ground them down with their pattern of usuary. Sometimes the Christians woke up and they took the gold and the silver and the Jews cried out-- Persecution-- when they could not get away with their ill gotten gains. This is especially true in the tale of Ivanhoe, --the problem with Isaac and Rebecca which is not always told correctly. Still, this was the pattern thru out Europe.**

**I want you to know that when our nation came to light then God gave great spiritual blessings to America, and this nation was to rise to its greatness, the Jew designed to take this nation and to control it thru the financial structure. And they appealed to Britain for they were getting control of that finance. And they were scattering their forces were scattered abroad, and it took money to maintain them or to bring them home. They were scattered into Egypt, and other places. And then the Jews came to King George and they said,--We will finance this for you if you will let us handle the finance of all of the colonies. And if you do not win then we want control of the bank of England. So they did their work and they lost the war but they took over the Bank of England. And with their gold and silver. And they then turned to your nation, and they took money from you which was being brought by Benjamin Franklin to America to pay for the Revolution, this money without**

interest. And in place of this, they loaned money to you with exorbitant interest which has never been paid back. And the Warburgs still hold over you as a debt more money than the debt that was acquired clear back there in the beginning. They have collected this with interest payments. Yes, for gold and silver, they instigated the wars between the Colonies and Britain. They turned the mother nation against the colonies. Yes they did this. And the men who have died because of this, their blood is upon organized Jewry. All for their lust of gold and silver.

Yes, for this lust of gold and silver, they threw America into the civil war, for they wanted to break the south and take control completely of the south. And therefore they utilized this system which they had no heart in. Actually the Jews have used the Negroes many times in these issues, but the fact remains, that the Jews care not for the Negroes, but they do it for the love of gold and silver.

When Abraham Lincoln turned down their design, saying listen, if you men would loan the money at tremendous interest, I will issue U.S. money and pay off the debt, and we will honor this debt with the goods of the nation.' And you know what happened? They assassinated President Lincoln. It was not Wilkes Booth that assassinated Lincoln. It was a Jewish banking family, who hired this young man, one of their offsprings.

I want you to know, that in the days when they brought forth the Federal Reserve System, and Carter Glass was taken in . . . and Col. House was a strange friend of President Wilson . . . and in that time, they took over the financial system of the U.S. with this Federal Reserve program, which was one-hundred percent pulled off with Jewish fraud. And they brought on the Civil War. They were working both sides of that war and heaping to themselves the treasures in the latter days. This was the case for the world wars as well.

Not only was this their pattern of chicanery, but they had taken over all of Russia as well, and they became the men on the bench the commissars and the men of power in all of Russia. They liquidated 17 million Christians as they took that country over and they used their gold and their silver to bring this about. And they looted Russia until today those who rule Russia live like kings where the rest of the people are serfs.

Not only is this true, but as they spread out over the world but today, even this continues to be their pattern. Today you have in your nation in power a tremendous amount of communists. This is why you are in such a bad situation. For the Jews who come into your country supposedly fleeing from Communism become those who support it. Their program is to take from you the gold, and they out in the world are guiding as to where it goes. They come into your country saying that you must give the world the gold, and you should support any and all whether they want to work or not, and whether from pagan lands that God does not bless. So they take from you supposedly to build these people up but the money never reaches the people. They looted the banks of France of their gold and silver, and

**they have done this in America and they moved the gold and silver to Tel Aviv. But first they stored it in Switzerland and then after that they flew it to Israeli. And they are filling their vaults with the gold and silver they have been taking from you.**

**The Korean War and the present Vietnam War is on the same pattern. They are filled the city of Saigon with gold so as to control this situation. And they will sacrifice your sons all day long while forbidding you a victory. And in Israeli they want you to come over and destroy the Arabs so as to make their position clear. And some silly people support the Jews and they reap what they sow. The strange peculiar pattern of the darkness still moves. And all of the time they have been looting your treasure and taking the gold and the silver. And they are hiding it away in Tel Aviv. I want you to know that every Christian soldier who died in WWI and WWII and in Korea, and in Vietnam, is the responsibility of the Jews. And Jesus said to them--- 'I am going to hold you responsible for all of the blood of My people from Abel to Zacharias who was killed between the horns of the Altar.' And then in the book of Revelations, it says that they are responsible for all of the blood of the slain upon the earth.---For what?---Gold and Silver.----which they cannot eat and they are not going to keep.**

**What does Jesus then say about this in the end time?--- 'Go now, for your gold and silver is cankered and rusts. And it shall become a witness against you who have heaped up treasure in the latter days. You are a fraud. You have lived like a treasure in earth, but you have been wanton in your collecting of the gold and the silver. And then you have to corrupt everything that you touch.'**

**They demonstrated this as they took over the Entertainment industry. And it then became a propaganda field such as the world had never witnessed. I tell you that if this industry collapses and crumbles it will be because of Eternal judgment.**

**Let me point this out to you. They have murdered and they have killed, and brought judgment upon the Just. Then God says:--I am going to pour out my judgment upon you. And he talks about this gold and silver and how he will put it in the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea as his feet touch the Mount of Olives. When he dumps Tel Aviv and all of their vaults into the Sea. And then, my friends, they will have a hard time recapturing it again.**

**But do not worry about the gold and silver. For there is more in the ground in America than we ever took out in all of our mining industry. But they will not get their hands on this, for God has called for a TIME on this and time is about up. There are a great many of them right now that are collecting all this, and running their fingers thru the jewels that they also collect, and for this they would buy and sell the bodies and souls of men.**

**Now I want you to know that the Most High said 'they shall not keep any of this from my children.' I want you to know that HE says that you shall have it all back. And he has promised the blessings of the everlasting hills. And HE said, 'I**

shall give you, my children, food and the gold of the hills and prosperity. And in that hour I am going to restore to you everything these people have taken, everything they have stolen from you. And I am going to heap the riches of the world upon you.'

But in this hour, don't worry about the silver and the gold, for in all of these things our Father has ordained as to what shall happen, and all of the works of darkness shall pass away. We as His people do not buy and sell the souls of men. But these people who help along this process and partake of this buying and selling for gold, will take part in the judgment, for God says-- 'we have had enough.' ---'Go now ye rich men weep and howl for the judgment of God has come upon you. Thus will they cry as they see their gold and silver plunge into the Mediterranean Sea. And in that day when God calls for judgment upon the fraud of the earth, you will see these things come to pass.

End of message.

## **MIRACLE OF DELIVERANCE**

**By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---6-9-68**

This afternoon we turn into II Chronicles, and we read this word: --'If my people, who are called by my name, shall humble themselves and pray and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways, then I WILL hear from heaven, and forgive their sins and heal their land. My people who are in trouble, and are called by my name, and if they realize that they are in trouble and they want to get their nation out of trouble, and want to be delivered, if they will humble themselves.

Oh, I know that you think, oh, we can work it out for ourselves, and militarily. So you want to do it all by yourself while the majority of the people in the world are against you. For you are only 1/6th of the worlds population. The Kingdom of God which is only one sixth of the world's population is going to need a lot of help before it gets thru. You are being disarmed while the enemy builds up its arms while he masses his troops and his people, and runs test wars against you.

Now if My people called by My name---Israel --issue ruling with God, if you will just humble yourself and pray, and seek my face---then turn from any of your wicked ways.

Now listen. HE says if you will do this, I will hear you from the heavens and I will forgive you and heal your land, and deliver my people.

**HEAR this now:--If my people will just humble themselves, and pray---come on Father we need help. Come on Father for we need you to avenge your land. And if you will do this then startling things will commence to happen.**

**We said several weeks ago that if just this one congregation would call for God to start removing men and he would do just that. And if this then catches on and all of our people start to pray then don't be surprised at how fast this would start happening. 'If my people will humble themselves if they are afraid, then appeal to me and I will answer them from heaven, for I will deliver this people.**

**We turn over to the book of Joel and we find that he says that it will come to pass, that who shall ever call on My name shall be delivered. For in all of Mount Zion, and in all of Jerusalem, the people shall be delivered. Therefore the people must learn to pray and to turn to HIM for guidance -- and THEY SHALL BE DELIVERED.**

**What does deliverance mean? It means that these shackles of Communism shall be broken. It means that this most covered up plot against you will be discovered. It means that a nation will rise and awaken in a day.**

**Now If my people who are called by my name---God makes a statement concerning this; that they shall be delivered, and all that remains is for the LORD to call for deliverance. Thus it shall come to pass that 'who so ever shall call on the name of the LORD shall be delivered.' I am not too proud, to say we are not as strong as we think we are, please give us some help. And the Most High then tells you how this must be done.**

**Then over in the book of Jeremiah he starts telling Jeremiah that he wants him to start telling the people, about the rascals in government. I want you to start telling them about the transgressions going on in your nation. I want you to start calling the people together. And do you know what Jeremiah said? "Oh, LORD how can I do this?" But the LORD said, 'know this, I formed thee from the belly, before thou even came forth out of the womb. And before the foundation of the world I wrote your name Down in the Lamb's book of life. I knew you the moment then that you were born.**

**Some people do not know this, that they were begotten in the heavens even before the world was framed. And HE said, I know you and I set you apart to be a prophet so go out and prophecy. Tell the people about the rascals that have moved into positions of government, that this is the whole situation, I tell you to get out and speak. But Jeremiah said, Oh, YAHWEH, I am but a child before these great and powerful men. But the LORD said, what are you saying?--you are a child? But if I command you to speak out then you will speak. You shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free, and we shall wake my people up and we will get rid of this northern army. Therefore, Jeremiah be not afraid of their faces, or their power. It does not make any difference who they are, or what their jobs are, or what kind**

of chariots they roll around in. Don't be afraid of them just because they have big wheels. You get out there and awaken the people, you tell them the truth and I will back you up.

Notice this then. "I demand that you declare the truth and, therefore be not afraid for I will be with you, and I will deliver thee, saith YAHWEH."

Do you know that there are many people who are afraid for they worry about their jobs and about the power of this person, who spreads out like a green bay tree? He spreads out his branches, and everybody bows down, and when he dies everyone rushed to his funeral. And the LORD then says, just remember this-- I am going to bring down all those that rise up like a green bay tree, and I will make this like the trees of Lebanon. (No more). So HE says to Jeremiah---I tell you to speak out, and not to cover up but to tell the truth. Ye he may be above thee, but I am YAHWEH, and I will take thee by the hand, and I will deliver you.

Within this same concept then, we turn back unto Daniel in which God again speaks to the House of Israel. And he tells the house of Israel again concerning these things. And HE says not only will I deliver thee in that day but you shall stand up and ye shall speak. So what does God have in store for the days of that Time. (Daniel 12:1) AT that time shall Michael that great Prince that stood for my people in the ancient days of yesterday. I called Michael out and he took over the great space fleets. I called on Michael and he threw Lucifer out of the heavens, and it is described like a star falling in the morning. Michael who fought for the children of the Most High, for the entire Universe --under YAHWEH (God). And it says that in these latter days, in this time of trouble that there has never been such, since we were a nation. And I want you to know that we are in that kind of trouble right now.

Therefore: "at that time shall Michael that great Prince stand up, the great Prince that stood for my people, and there shall be a time of trouble such as there has never been since you were a nation. And at that time YOUR PEOPLE SHALL BE DELIVERED, EVERYONE FOUND WRITTEN IN THE BOOK.

Let me point out to you that ever since America has been a nation you have never been in the kind of trouble you find yourself in today. They are trying to pin on you this guilt complex. You have never been in the kind of trouble which finds that altho you have a Constitution so strong and sound that it has been circumvented. And that men you have elected to represent you are instead representing the whole world. For they have you now in a constant hypnotic phase where you are for every thing that is evil. I want you to know that the ones who run T.V. today praise the evil, praise those who run your government, and that they are the pagans that God said you should come out from among, and be separated from, and never to join yourselves to. They come out to say but this is great these mixed marriages, and this scattering of your goods over the nation. And even the rich are now scattering their goods. Thus, the whole policy is one of great and tremendous evil. Thus, you are in a time of trouble.

**You are surrounded by enemies and the storm is growing closer. Don't you think it is about time that you called on God for HE said, I will answer from heaven, and I will send Michael in? And he said of this nation which is in so much trouble, since they became a nation that every last one of them will be delivered, whose name is written in the book.**

**What does that mean? It means my friend, the white race, the people that are in the structure of that race, are the people in the kingdom of God. And everyone written in that book are going to be delivered. For your name has been written in that book before the foundation of the world. So the Almighty said that he will send Michael in, and yes, you can be participant in it. For the children of the kingdom are going to rise up and take the kingdom, and hold it forever and forever.**

**He said, 'I shall see that they are not overpowered for their deliverance is assured, so you will not be able to cut them down. For the power of God will be in your midst. This will be a tremendous catalytic force. Yes, the forces of heaven will come in. And everyone whose name is written in the book will be delivered. And you can have that deliverance just as quick as you will acknowledge that you have done wickedly, and permitted these people to move into power when you permitted these people to come into your land. When you permitted them to enter into negotiations with the pagans. When you joined yourself with the world. You have to come out from the world, out of the United Nations, and God will do the rest. HE will answer from heaven and send Michael My Prince for the great and final victory of God's kingdom.**

**And when that kingdom moves into its ultimate goals, with God and His household, and they bring forth the royal diadem and crown Christ King of Kings and LORD of LORD's you will be joining an administration that world without end, and forever and ever will take possession of the earth. And there will be no more violence. And there will be no more crime and no more criminals, for all will walk as they are supposed to walk in a perfect kingdom.**

**I think of this as I read the reports out of the police department. 87% of the crime in the United States today is committed by Negroes. That leaves only 13% for the rest of the people. And if you take out all of the other minorities then the white man is only a small majority of this if you are fighting crime.**

**Thus, my friends, you turn to the program of God and see what He commands. Make no covenants, shut the doors on the enemy. And at the same time if you want power then pray. Denounce the enemy, speak the truth and others will have the courage to come out. Be not afraid for HE says,---I will deliver you.**

**Some of you then say, how do I know that God will do this? ---Because HE said he would do this. I have seen more people hurt by trying to protect themselves, than those who come out and blast the enemy Sunday after Sunday. And I can tell you this, that in this day when you ask Christian Americans about this blessing of Greatness, and the capacity of God to hold this nation up, then look on this nation and how it has deteriorated in the last few years. Then it is time to say that we have had enough of this. As we hear the military say they do not have the capacity to defend us right now then I think it is time we said enough. For the enemy may not wait much longer to attack our nation You better have Michaels fleets coming in for I am afraid that you are going to need them. But never forget that we have the assurance of the Most High God that HE will deliver, every last one whose name is written in the book.**

**End of message.**

## **THE ARMOR OF GOD**

**By Dr. Wesley A. Swift ---9-8-68**

**This is an evil day----and we turn in the book of Ephesians. For here in the book of Ephesians, the Apostle Paul said, 'Put on the whole armor of God.' (Eph. 6:11) 'That ye may be able to stand against the devil.'**

**Now, of course, 'the Apostle Paul did not know that there really was not a devil. This is just some 'bad ideas' that people get. Some of their ideas are good, but**



some of them are also bad . . . But of course there is no devil.' And the Apostle Paul did not know that! In fact, that is what some of our ministers are trying to tell us in this Presbyterian convention. Because I know some Presbyterian ministers, who do not believe that there is any devil whatsoever.

So the Apostle Paul may be a little off his rocker here, but he said, 'Put on the whole armor of God so that you may be able to stand against the devil.'

Then over in the book of Romans, it tells us in the thirteenth chapter of the book of Romans, in the 12th verse . . . it tells us to put on the armor of light. The divine armor of God is laced with his majesty in light and this provides an armor of protection for the household of the Most High God. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities and powers.' The correct interpretation is, 'we wrestle not alone against flesh and blood, but against principalities and powers.' Against the rulers of darkness in this world.

Now principalities and powers are areas of administration set up by the devil. Whole areas of the earth are set up for the ruling princes of darkness . . . Demons.---More over, Lucifer, now the ruler of darkness, was once prince of this world, until he as cast down by the kingdom of God. And it also says, 'against spiritual wickedness in high places.'

I want you to know, that the highest places in your churches and in your nation are being filled today by spiritual wickedness, which denies the virgin birth and the deity of Christ. They tell us that we can accept any philosophy, and that all gods are good, and all of the rituals are fine. And that all of the amalgamations are fine, and supposedly good.

This is spiritual wickedness. This in this spiritual wickedness in high places of government. We can see the enemies of Christ, the sons of Lucifer, moving into places as advisors and capacities . . . even Supreme Court benches, and other places of authority in our government. I tell you that I defy you to find me a Jew who would not be classified as spiritual wickedness.

Today, Mr. Agnew was asked, 'what do you think of Mr. Forrest?' And he did not know, so he said, 'Well, Mr. Forrest is a brilliant attorney and has a fine mind. And I have many Senators who are for him and many against him, and I do not want to speak out on this issue.' But others spoke out, and they said this man should not be on the Supreme Court, or on anything, because his concept of decency and order are sadly lacking.

I think that Strom Thurman did right well when he told the President, 'This man should not be approved. And if you come out and endorse him, then we will have that opinion of you.' Yes there is spiritual wickedness in high places.

**Now, the Apostle Paul goes on to say:--'Therefore take upon you the whole armor of God. And therefore then you may be able to stand in this evil day.'**

**One of the most important things that the Apostle Paul brought out is that we have to hold our line. You cannot leave this true church. You have to stand. You have to exist. And you have to raise up a force that can resist the powers of darkness. And in all of these things, we must stand putting on the armor of light.**

**Now stand therefore, having your loins girded with truth. There is this that you must know that you are a divine order, a race. That you are the sons and daughters of the Most High God. And now you must know that you spiritually existed in spirit in the heavens above with HIM before, long before you ever came into physical earth. In other words, know that you have an Eternal spirit which possesses Eternal capacities. Also know that you are embodied in earth. Know that you are children of God after the flesh, as well as children of God after the spirit.**

**This is truth, and this is the truth that is supposed to girth your loins. And as you know this then you are almost an undefeatable people. If you know that you are an undefeatable people then there is no power that can destroy you. When you understand that the whole program of God is to establish the kingdom of God in the earth. That you are to take possession of that kingdom in earth and to drive out Lucifer. Then you are not to be defeated. For Jesus said that he had come to overthrow all of the works of the devil. And that is what you are supposed to do, with his help---overthrow all of the works of the devil.**

**Some people say, 'but you are a bigot, for you are opposed to this policy for the Negro . . . you cannot understand him. You think he is degenerate and anti-law.' Well that is not the way he is going to live in our country. For we are going to see that the laws are enforced. He will have to live by the law or get out.**

**We hear a lot of talk about law and order today. And many people do not like the sound of law and order. But the true intelligent sons of God likes the sound of law and order, and there is no government that can stand without the enforcement of law. Therefore we understand that having one girded truth. And this on the breastplate of righteousness, this mighty truth that we shall be joined with our God in the mighty victories still ahead.**

**Now the breastplate of righteousness:---your righteousness would not stand, for much if it was not imputed to you. Your righteousness is like filthy rags, the scripture says. And yet upon you stands the most glorious light of the Most High. And it says, 'Arise and shine thy light has come, for the Glory of God has risen upon you.'---Why? Because God has imputed upon every one of you his righteousness just as he did to Abraham. And all he wants you now to do is to have Faith. All HE wants you to do is believe His word. And He imputes his righteousness unto you as in the intellectual capacity of your being absorbs the works of God, and as you stretch forth the work of your hand to accomplish this. I want you to know that we**

would all be a crestfallen people if we did not believe the word of God. If we did not believe the word of God we would be looking for places to get away to so we could hide out for a while, because of the coming crisis conditions.

We see victory ahead and we must participate in this victory. And because of this concept of victory, there is working in the children of the Most High, a great cry for victory. But the righteousness which you possess is the righteousness of God. By Faith are you saved, and with the righteousness of God right beside you, then you are saved by Grace, and you are righteous by Grace, and you are righteous because God is your Father. Therefore you can be clothed with the breastplate of righteousness and your feet are shod with the righteousness of Faith.

And now some say this does not sound to me like peace, this sounds like war. But do you know what the Gospel of Peace really is? It is the sovereignty of the Peace of God's kingdom, and there will be no Peace until the kingdoms of this world have become the kingdoms of our LORD and HIS Christ. This is what we are teaching---the sovereignty of the kingdom of God. The supremacy of the white race to carry out the objectives of the Father. Therefore, this is the preparation for the Gospel of Peace. Therefore you have to have all of the armor of God so as to be able to take all the darts of the enemy. All of the attacks, all of the Agnosticism, all of the atheism, all of the human cries from the evil ones, all of the attacks on your religion, is because you have a Faith that comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of God. You possess Faith because of this word of God, for it is sound and it is true, and it all comes to pass. Therefore you can tell as it comes to pass that you then have your answer. You can declare prophecy and it is true because you have the factors of Faith. Therefore take the helmet of Faith and declare the Word of God. Therefore take the literal word of God which becomes more and more for the household a literal flame of fire.

No wonder he says that his ministry becomes as flames of fire before me, for they become inspired and on fire for the word of God, and it is an unquenching of the purging of the spirit. Therefore, the sword of the spirit is the Word of God. But possessing the word of God, then you are all of the equals of the powers of darkness and all of the forces of evil. And even Satan must flee from you, as his power is broken.

Therefore, put on all of the armor of God, and watch in prayer for the supplication in the spirit. And watch for the supplication of all of the believing offspring of the children of the spirit. You are responsible for every Christian brother or sister, to work with them, to help them fight the enemy. To help them in the hours of their miss adventures. At all times we each one are trying to preserve the structure the culture, the civilization and the life and vitality of every other Christian. And we have become a vital force in the kingdom of God. And with care and vision and

alertness. And armed with the word of God, for whatever comes to pass. We stand ready in this hour.

I have been reading a lot about Hezekiah, this week. Over in the book of Chronicles, it tells us a lot about Hezekiah, when he became king. It tells us that when Hezekiah became king that he took a good look around Jerusalem. And I think that what he saw in Jerusalem was sort of like looking at America today. Because he saw that the temple of God was sort of empty. It was sort of defiled and excretion was in the holy place. And the true priests were not in the temple, they were hiding. And in every place he saw high trees and altars and strange gods. So Hezekiah took a good look at all of this and said, we cannot stand for this. So he called the Levites out, and he said to them, 'Get into that temple and clean up all of this mess, throw out all of that defiled matter.' He said, 'Clean up all of this and then let's rededicate this temple and find all of the instruments of the service of God.' So the Levites came out and they cleansed the temple and it was once more fit to enter into. And so they started again to worship the most High God. And they found all of the golden vessels that they used to have before they were carried off to these temples of idolatry, and thus they began once more to worship God.

Again the people came out and they pledged again to the Most High God. And Isaiah was a strong right arm to Hezekiah. And those two cried to the LORD to cleanse the nation of this terrible catastrophe that had happened.

Today I tell you that they have defiled the Temple with all of this hippieism and all of this drug culture. And I see that the Methodist Church of San Francisco and the Episcopal Church have gathered with the Homosexuals and they are having all kinds of meetings. This my friends is a strange situation but anyway they defile the temple of the Most High God. So what do we discover here? We discover that every type of depravity is to be found here. Every type of depravity was taking place under this era of depravity that had swept in on Jerusalem. And so also is this true today.

Now in the time when all of this is transpiring, then the church in its general structure, and I am not talking about the true church or the people of the most High God. I am talking about the pattern of spiritual wickedness in high places which accepts the patterns of mongrelization, and moral depravity and degeneration. But all of this today requires the cleansing of the temple. It is about time that the people of the church gather together as Christians and say, this is enough. We will allow no more and we will not pay the salary of any minister that does not obey this standard. This is the way you cleanse the temple. And if you start cleansing the Temple of ministers and Bishops, you may find that you have a pretty good institution there.

Anyway, as in the days of Hezekiah, you start right in the church that has not had one use for the word of God. And this famine of the word of God has brought a

terrible situation to development upon the nation. So therefore, we look for a man like Hezekiah.

You know? I listen in vain to the candidates. Do you know that? Oh, I try to dress some of them up. For some of them are better than others. And some of them do not know of course, and you try to excuse them a little. In fact, you are a little sorry for some of them. One will come out for state rights, and he sounds pretty good. Then he gets us and says, 'I did more for the Negroes than anyone in the United States, and they all voted for me. And if I am president, then I will be president of every man.' He said, 'I do not care about a man's color, his creed or his religion.' I would like to see a man come along and say 'I am going to represent Christians in this country. I am going to be a President for the Christians; and if people don't like it, they can leave.' Oh, you say, 'that is bigotry.' No, my friends, that is positive. I am going to tell you that if a man came out and said that he was going to represents the White Christians of America, he would be elected. I just hope that as this election gets closer that some of these candidates will come out and call upon this nation to turn back to the Most High God, and say that they are going to like Hezekiah . . . cleanse the temple and cleanse the nation.

Well, we discover that having cleansed the temple then Hezekiah looked around and he said, 'now we have another job to do, for all of the cities of Judah and the lands around have groves and altars in high places.' So he called on the people and they went out and chopped down the trees and the altars and threw out the images. And they threw out every pagan religion. That was a good idea. Do you know that? For God knew that they were in business about that time. When there is no more pagan religions in America there would be a great cry. But what a great day that would be. Every pagan religion, every Antichrist program is now in this country. And yet, people say---this Country stands for all religions. No, my friends. This is just since the church lost its spiritual status.

So in the days of Hezekiah, then along came Sennacharib and he was a great Syrian leader, a conqueror. And he came into the cities of Judah, and he said, 'Did Hezekiah and his God convince you to chop up all of these Altars and groves, and images? Well you better put them up again, for I am going to come in and take your cities if you don't, and I will reduce you all to slavery. And I am going to challenge this God of Israel and I will come in and smash you, and do all of these things unto you.'

And Hezekiah and Isaiah said, 'Oh! YAHWEH, we are not afraid to fight, or to die; but look at the size of this army. We are outnumbered 100 to one.' Well, my friends, this is about the way they have you today. Look around you. We are tied down in the Viet Cong, and the hoards are gathering against you everywhere. Three million Russian troop stand on the boarder of eastern Europe, and 540 thousand have swept into the Slavic countries. And many divisions are on West Germany's border, and on an on. They want to move in and gobble up Europe while you are tied down and cannot move. Let's not talk about a treaty with the

**Russians. Let's not go over and make a treaty with the devil. Let's pick a man who will call for a day of prayer, and we will pray for the victory over the enemy.**

**Well, it says that God heard the prayer of Hezekiah, and he did not even have to bring his soldiers out. Suddenly, God hit the camp of Sennacherib with small pox. And his leaders, his captains, and such, were hit with this great disease as was many of his legions. And it says that Sennacherib then in confusion, fled back to his own land.**

**So God brought victory to the land of Israel. Do you know what the scripture says over in the 7th chapter of the book of Chronicles--11 Chapter 14th verse?--"If my people, who are called by my name, will humble themselves and pray and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways, then they shall hear from heaven, and I will forgive their transgressions and heal their land." So what do you have--? You have high taxes, you have the government taking your land. You see prices rising and you see on all sides the work of the children of darkness. And now God says he will heal your land. All we need is for one man to move in and take the stand that Hezekiah did. And he could be the biggest man on the face of the earth today.**

**Now I think one of the first places to start is to start cleaning the church and put back one God and one nation, in your church. I think, my friends, that this is spiritual wickedness in high places. And I remember that the Apostle Paul said -- 'put on the whole armor of God.'**

**I think that you can see that there is a need for this whole armor of God. And this armor of God is the things that you possess. And if you give a little attention to it, I think that you will realize that the sword of the spirit, the pattern of Faith, the understanding of what God has bestowed upon you. The acceptance of God's righteousness and the courage to move out against God's enemies. Above all, stand. Don't turn, don't fear, don't apologize. And above all things---Stand.**

**I am going to tell you that you are going to see all of these pagan things broken out, and you are going to see one of the greatest victories that was ever seen. You look out over these United states, and you will see that crime is swept out of the streets, because the doers of crime will be out of the streets. We are not going to stand for the Yippies and the Hippies and for these ministers that say that they are the great strength for our revolution. We want here a revival, not a revolution. I want you to know that the results today of all this is because you have allowed the strangers to come into your land and teach your children. When the word of God said 'no, do not do this.' Therefore revival. The sword of the spirit which is the WORD of God. So as the Apostle Paul concluded, we are in evil days. But let us put on the whole Armor of God and STAND.**

**End of message.**

## **The Manifestation of the Sons of God**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---9-15-68**

**We mentioned last Sunday about the fact that the Baptist Convention was far to the left, and then the Liberal theologians were way off to the left. For they are talking about the total integration of all people. They are not going to pay any attention to any of the old stuff, for everyone is a Christian now days.**

**So today everyone is to worship together, and they are going to marry together, and live together. Everyone is the same for they all came from Adam and then all came from Noah. So they are making these statements.**

**Now we mentioned this last Sunday. They say the first one to be baptized was of course the Ethiopian. And we told you last Sunday that this Ethiopian was a white Israelite, and not a Negro. But the reason why they thought he was a black man was that he came from North Africa. But in scriptures they referred to this man as an Ethiopian just as you would to one from Europe as a European.**

**The fact of the matter was that he was reading Hebrew, and was heading for Jerusalem and the Temple. And at that time they would not have allowed a Negro in the Temple in Jerusalem. And besides, the Negroes did not read Hebrew in those days. In fact this was a man at the head of the Treasury of Queen Caddice the Ethiopian queen and Israelite from the colony of long ago started by Queen Sheba and the son of Solomon. This man was the chief of the treasury and a man of great brilliance. And he was baptized by Philip while he was on the way to the temple.**

**But this is not all that they had to say. They came out to say that in the 12th chapter of the book of Numbers was where they were basing their claim. So we will turn to the 12th chapter of the book of Numbers. For it says that Moses married an Ethiopian woman. So they say, 'see? Moses married an Ethiopian woman and God saved Moses. So if God was satisfied with Moses marrying a Negro, then we can surely marry a Negro and it will be all right with God.'**

**I have been amazed at some of the Liberals anyhow as they have been saying that everyone came from Adam. How everybody can now go back into the same household once again, for they all came out of it. And they all then came from Noah. But did you know that one of these famous theologians was just fifteen years ago one of the leading evolutionists? In a Baptist University, he was teaching evolution. That men came from monkeys and that different kinds of monkeys**

**produced different kinds of men. This was not going over so well. So now the propaganda line is that all came from Adam and from Noah.**

**Someone said, 'but do you not believe the bible, Dr. Swift?' I believe that the white race came from Adam and no one else. And Adam did not come from monkeys either. This idea just comes from someone monkeying around with truth. But the strange pattern is that they are now bringing this out. And the reason why I mention this is because on the radio this week a commentator comes on and he is setting the Baptist Convention. And he said then if the Baptist Convention has discovered that Moses married an Ethiopian woman, then there is nothing wrong with the white race marrying the Negro.**

**Well, I contend that they do not know anything about it. And I will tell you what did happen. Moses, at only 18 years old, was building the treasure cities in Egypt. Moses had been raised as a son of Pharaoh's daughter. Had been raised as a prince of Egypt. From the age of a young man he was in a military academy and was learning to hand troops and men. In fact, when Moses was 24 years old, he led the army against the attackers of Egypt. And at that time, they sang the praises of Moses the son of Pharaoh. Moses was about 27 or 28 years of age when he saw the Egyptian beating the Israelite he held in bondage. And then Moses killed this Egyptian, and then he left Egypt in fear. Do you know what happened to Moses? Turn then to the book of Jasher. For that is where we learn what happened to Moses.**

**Now Moses went out into the land of Cush. And when he went over into the land of Cush, then the children of Cush went out to fight the children of Aram. When the king of Cush, Kikianus, went out, he left Balaam the magician and his two sons to guard his city. Well, he whipped the children of the east and Aram their leader. And then he took many of them captive. Then as he returned, the Magician had rose up against the king and would not let him back into the city. At this time then Moses fled from Egypt and he joined the men fighting with the king of Cush. And Moses was greatly beloved by the men. And after Moses had been nine years with these people then King Kikianus the king of Cush died. And the people outside this rebellious city then made Moses their king. It is true that the Magician and the lower people of Cush were Canaanites. And now they held the capital city. So Moses, the new king, had this to contend with. But Moses drove the Canaanites out of the land of Cush. And after they made Moses their king, then they picked the wife of Kikianus to be the wife of Moses and still the Queen of the land.**

**Now listen. This lady's name was Adoniah. But listen to what Moses did. Moses ruled over the land of Cush for 40 years. And we are told that you should remember that Abraham, when a boy, was raised in the land of Nimrod who was a son of Cush. Now those Canaanites of that house were not the Canaanites who had descended from Cain, the son of Eve and Lucifer. This was the Canaan who was the son of Ham. And these Canaanites were of this lineage who lived in Cush. For remember that the LORD gave Ham, the son of Noah, and all of his children and all**



his seed, as slaves to the children of Shem and to the children of Japhet for slaves. So Moses, fearing the LORD, turned not his eyes to the Queen of Cush.

Now it says here that Moses remembered the instructions of Abraham who sent his servant to get a wife for his son Isaac. Therefore it says that Moses treated the Queen of Cush like a sister. She turned to the people and said, 'Moses is not one of us. Make my son king.' So the people brought presents to Moses and then Moses left their land. And then he went over to the land of the Midians, the descendants of Shem. And this was not the Midianites who fought Israel. And you will remember that as Moses was drawing himself a drink, this beautiful princess came down to water her father's sheep. The Midianites attempted to drive them away and Moses helped the Princess and the girls with her. They went home and told their father, Reuel. So Reuel sent for Moses. And when he heard that Moses was an Egyptian, that he had killed an Egyptian and could not return to Egypt then, but he had reigned for 40 years over the people of Cush, then Reuel decided to put Moses in the prison house. But Zipporah, this wilderness princess, supported Moses all of that time by bringing him bread and water.

And Moses married Zipporah who was a Sethite, just like Asneth who married Joseph while he was in Egypt. And the children of Asneth and Joseph were both Sethites. And their father the son of Jacob was an Israelite. And thus were these two sons. With Moses, who had married a Sethite, thus would be his children. So Zipporah was also from the race from Adam. And two people of the white race were thus brought together. Thus she being of this particular branch of the Midianites, was a Sethite and her father was high priest of that area.

Now we have some silly people and they came out to say that the Canaanites were Negroes. So thinking this, then Ham was a Negro. So that Moses must have married a Negro. And then Japhet went to the east and turned yellow and started the race of the Chinese. And Shem was the only one who stayed white.

Now I want to tell you this. In the first place, when Noah had three children, they were Ham, Shem and Japhet. And they were all white men.

The curse placed upon Ham was for violating a moral law. And we well remember the scripture which describes this as Ham's seeing his father's nakedness. But Ham laid with his mother, and a child was born. Its name was Canaan. This is what that was. And we well understand this breaking of the moral law. So this was the curse upon Ham. His seed would serve Shem or Japhet. But the seed of Ham would never rise to great power.

Nimrod did become the king of that land. And Terah the father of Abraham, was his Prime Minister. And these were all white men. But the seed of Ham would diminish in the lands. And after that, never gain great power in the development of the kingdom.

Now I want to point this out. Ham, Shem and Japhet were white men. And Japhet's seed was absorbed in Asia. And Ham's were under the curse. But let me say this. That if this were not true, then you would run a great danger in raising a family. For you might have one white child and one Negro child and one yellow child from the same man and woman. "Kind begets like kind, seed having life in itself." This is scientific law . . . this seed begetting like kind is a scientific law.

This is all hodge-podge. Moses did not marry a Negro. And these left wing Clergy who were teaching evolution a few years ago are now backing down, and now they are telling you that this new story is true. Besides that when in Genesis it says that the flood covered the earth, then in Noah's time this was not all over the world. And the word 'erat' was used, meaning all that area. So that flood did not cover all of the earth. That flood was a judgment that God brought against the seed of Lucifer who became out of hand in that area.

Now as we turn today in the scriptures to the words of Paul, in the book of Romans, it says: 'The suffering of this time is not to be compared to the Glory which is to be revealed in us.'

All right then who is? We are the children of God. For the spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit that we are the children of God. Thus, we are the progeny of God. And the scriptures clearly point this out. We are Tetons. We are as one born a child. This is out of the 8th chapter of Romans, and the 16th verse. Thus, the Apostle Paul then said: "The suffering of this present time, cannot be compared to the Glory that shall be revealed in us." For the earnest expectation of every creature in creation waiteth for the MANIFESTATIONS OF THE SONS OF GOD.

Now what is the manifestations of the sons of God? What are the sons here for and what is the capacity of Lucifer? Then what is the capacity of the Sons of God? Turn now to the book of I John, and we discover in the third chapter, that the son of God was made manifest so that he might destroy all of the works of the devil. (Verse 8)

Then we are told that one born of God does not commit sin, for his seed remaineth in him. And being born of God, he cannot sin. This is talking of the spirit in you, which is a child of God.

Now one of the important things here is that the Children of God shall be made Manifest. We are told that the children of the Devil are made manifest because they do the work of unrighteousness. Whereas the children of God give assent to righteousness, and the Children of God produce righteousness. I do not think you have to go far to look out over the world today and see the pagan people of the world and the Christian west and their differences. Their patterns of idolatry

and inhumanity stand out. And our patterns of Christian civilizations stands head and shoulders over and above all of the world. The people of India and the people of Asia and of Africa. They starve to death. They move out of a pattern of brutality and evil. And this comes out of the patterns of their religion. And in all of this, they lack the intelligence to produce enough food. And they do not understand the processes of life and liberty. And here they are by the thousands, but they are the children of the evil one.

I want to point out that for this reason the children of the devil are made manifest so as to point out these things. Do you know what the works of the devil are? It says that the body of God was made manifest to overthrow the works of the devil. This is why He was made manifest. And the most important thing is that "He that committeth sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the beginning." For this purpose, the son of God was made manifest so that he could destroy the work of the devil.

Whosoever then, who is born of God cannot commit sin, for his seed remaineth in him. And he cannot sin because he is born of God.

"In this the children of God are manifest." --And the children of the devil . . . whosoever who does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loveth not his brother.

Now the most important thing that the children of the devil have done for the Children of God is to bring upon them--death. This was the thing that Lucifer worked for. This was the thing that he tried to do. He knew that they were a spiritually begotten household, physically embodied. And he knew that their radiance was upon them. And he also knew that they would conquer his kingdom. And he could not stand against the light. This is why he deceived Eve.

In the beginning when God had begotten Adam in his own image, he took him abroad and he showed him all of the animals that were living round about, and Adam gave them names. And he did this even for the beasts of the field. And this was the enosh. And this means the people not having the spirit of the living God. So Adam looked upon the Negro race and the Asiatic, and all of the mixtures that were coming and going. And we are told in the scriptures, in Genesis, that as Adam looked on all of these people around him, that there was no helpmate for him. No one that he could take for a wife.

So God caused a deep sleep to fall on Adam. And the Hebrew says that he separated out of Adam the female portion, and made Eve so that they might be one flesh, and then could raise offspring. Yes, I know it says they took a rib out of Adam. But I think the translators thought that would make it much easier to read, as they translated the King James Version, rather than saying that Adam and Eve were the creating work of the Most High God.

**Now Lucifer then saw that this couple had light and they had power. And he had people who served him, and they complained to him, saying, they could not stand the light from this couple. So Lucifer said, 'don't worry, for I will take it away.'**

**Now the 'Seduction of Eve.' --God had warned Adam about not mixing with the tree of 'Good and evil.' It is written in allegory in the book of Genesis. For this tree of 'good and evil' therefore had to have knowledge and intellect. Therefore, it was a racial tree. But God warned Adam that of all of the trees for fruit he could eat, but of this tree of 'good and evil' he could not partake. Adam knew this. And God did not tell this to Eve directly, and Eve was deceived by Lucifer, but Adam was not.**

**Now the scripture reads that the day that you eat of this forbidden tree, you will die. For the spirit will not cohabit with another race. And God has declared that he will not give his glory to another race. And HE tells you that in the book of Isaiah.**

**Now Lucifer came to Eve, and he says that you must come over with us, and see how we live. Then you will have all of this knowledge that God doesn't want you to have. You shall not die --you shall not die.**

**The most important thing for Lucifer was to put Death upon this Adamic household. And Even went with Lucifer to his court. Then Adam violated the law as had his wife. And he did this with Lilith the Serpent woman. And from this union came the seed for the Ganges still to be found in India.**

**Now there was some good seed that went over to India. And that was from Abraham and Keturah. But they would come in later, after this seed of Adam and the Serpent woman had developed. The children of Abraham were the High Caste people of India, because they knew they had the mark of YAHWEH. They had nothing to do with all of the gods of India which came along, such as Vishnu, Siva and Kali.**

**But the pattern is that death came on Adam and Eve because of their violation of law. And from that day, they were a dying people, because no longer was the light on the outside of the body to protect it. They had been given immortality, but the pattern of immortality left them at that time.**

**Now this was the work of the devil, this bringing death upon the household of the Most High God. And Death came upon that household and has remained upon that household right on down to your time. Since then, we have had the acts of prophets that raised the dead. And we saw this happen with the man Christ Jesus, who was the embodiment of God himself. And the most important one to be overthrowing the works of the devil. Oh, it was no problem for Christ to overthrow the works of the devil. But the most important instance of this was found in Jesus**

the Christ. This is why He could stop a funeral and give a son back to his mother. So the devil says let's move in on him. And if they cannot raise him up, then we can hold the world in darkness, forever. That is why one of the designs of the children of darkness . . . this is why they tried to hire false witnesses. And when people were not around, they tried to stone Christ. Then they tried to crucify him. And they tried to get Rome to do it, saying, 'let His blood be on us and on our children.'

If you are reading the book of Nicodemus, then you will see that it says that Lucifer's ancient people killed the Christ. And they then tried to keep his disciples away from the tomb so that if he did arise, then they could say that his disciples simply stole his body. Thus, as they crucified Christ, they thought they were achieving a great victory. Little did they know that Jesus was the Lamb of God, slain before the foundation of the world. But His Embodiment in the world was to make manifest to the world that in the sons of God's lives, spirit and immortality.

Immortality is the powerful manifestation of the Household of the Most High God. And when Jesus hung his head as the spirit left the body, the children of Lucifer laughed with glee and clapped their hands. Then they fled to the Temple for protection as the ground shook and the sky darkened from the tension that this destruction of Jesus had caused. But they thought that they had had a great victory. But soon the children of Darkness knew that they had not received a great victory. For down in the netherworld came the cry,--"open up ye gates, the King of glory shall come in." And there in the Netherworld, Beelzebub was trying to hold the spirits of the Adamic people, which he had held until this time. Holding them in darkness, altho not being allowed to torture them, as he would have wished. But he could not hold them from this Christ, who had come to lift them out of this prison hold and return them to the Father. For absent from this body is to be with the LORD.

Remember that Christ then liberated all of the Adamic race spirits that Lucifer was holding under his lieutenant of the Netherworld. So when Christ hung his head and said--"It is finished," they thought that they had everything taken care of. But just to be sure, they rolled a stone in front of his tomb. But in the morning when that stone was rolled away by the power of the spirit, this was the spirit of God dwelling bodily in the 'Man Christ Jesus.' Oh, they said to themselves, 'no man can raise that body.' But then He came forth out of that grave and he appeared to many. And the word then came to the Temple, that HE had been seen, and they grew afraid. But this was the manifestation of the Son of God.

And I would like for you to know that then the Apostle Paul then said that all creation is waiting for the Manifestation of the Sons of God. So what does that mean? They are waiting for the immortality to return to the household of the Most High. What then does this mean? It means that they are waiting for immortality to

**return to the sons of the Most High. They are waiting for them to demonstrate that they now have power over death. They are waiting for the timetable of the work of the devil to be set aside.**

**And this most important work of the devil was to impose Death upon the Adamic race. They are waiting then for this death to be set aside.**

**Remember, way back in time to when Horus was leading his people off of sinking Atlantas, leading them over into the land of Egypt? Remember how he said that YAHWEH had given him a declaration, that a time would come when children of his spirit would dwell in bodies of flesh, and they would teach men that God himself would come down and dwell among them? That HE would come down and cross the river of death, called the River Styx, and that HE would lead his people out of there, across that River Styx, and lead his many sons unto Glory? And they called him there in the book of Horus,---Osiris, the Lord of Life and Resurrection. And he wrote of how this would transpire. How the Lord of Life and Resurrection would conquer evil and these people who would come in the flesh would liberate the world. For they would pray before YAHWEH. This you will find partly in the Book of the Dead. For it is out of the ancient Egyptian prophecies. And in the book of Horus, they recorded the prophecies four thousand years before Adam, that this Adamic race would come, and they would be the children of the Most High. And they recorded how the power of the Son of God would be manifested as he went into the Netherworld, then crossed the River Styx and came back out of there and manifested, thus, the power of the Son of God. And he would thus, overthrow all of the works of the devil. And then his many sons would be manifested, and the power of Resurrection would then rest on the entire white race.**

**And here today they want to mongrelize and destroy your race. This is why they want to cut off from your offspring, the capacity of God's spirit. For no mongrel of today possesses this spirit of the living God. For God's spirit will not cohabit with a mongrel or another race.**

**Now the whole picture is that the Manifestation of the Sons of God is the manifestation of the power of life and Resurrection. And the spirit of God will purge out all of the blood all that should not be there, out of your society. For God says, "I am going to cleanse the blood of my people, and that will cleanse their society." And He will drive out of their land all of these pagans. And the laws will once more be established like they were in the Holy Scriptures.**

**And I want to point out to you that the sons of God will be made manifest because they do not mongrelize. From one man's family, this race has grown and grown. And it is the most intelligent race on the face of the earth. And altho the Asiatics outnumber you by the thousands, and the Negroes outnumber you, still they have not been able to swallow you up. They may get a few, but mostly this is some that have not stayed pure. But in the main run, they have as of now, not affected your race.**

**The ultimate manifestation of the Sons of God is going to be the day when the Light comes back upon you. And we are told in the book of Romans that not only they, but ourselves, also, that are the first fruits of His spirit, begotten in the heavens before the foundation of the world . . . we are, thus, waiting for the redemption of our body and this putting on of immortality. If the spirit of HIM who raised up Jesus--if this spirit of the Living God--if you are a child of God, then you were begotten of the spirit before the foundation of the world. And this spirit in you is also the same spirit that was in Christ. Thus, you are one with Christ. And if this spirit which raised Christ from the dead dwell in you, then that same spirit shall raise you up by this same spirit dwelling in you. And one of these days the world is going to see one of the greatest displays of power they have ever seen. This will be Resurrection Day, which is not too far off. And not only will it be Resurrection Day, but this is the day that you will put on your light and the Glory of God shall shine on you.**

**We want you to recognize that this spirit in you is what gives you the knowledge and the technology that you possess and makes you what you are today. And what makes you a child of God which is to be made manifest.**

**End of message.**

### **The Kings of the Earth and Their Armies**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift ( 10-11-68 )**

**In this hour, the Kings and their armies are gathering to come against the Kingdom. We take this thought out of the book of Revelations. And it tells us that the armies of the Beast System are gathered against HE, who comes on a White horse. HE, who comes at the head of God's Kingdom.**

**In the areas of the interpretation of prophecy, and in the understanding of symbolism that we find in the scripture, then remember that when it refers to the rider upon the White horse, or refers to Christ as LORD of Lords, and the one known by the declaration of HIS Majesty and power in the armies of Heaven on White horses that followed HIM---then always---the White horse symbolizes the authority of the Kingdom, the administration of the Kingdom. And the White horse represents the nation of YAHWEH'S Kingdom.**

**I think it most important that people recognize the background of the scriptures and keep in mind that the scriptures were written for your race and to your race, and to no other race. For the Holy Scriptures were written by men of the White race who were inspired to record the things that God had stirred them to record. And those scriptures are interpreted by the ministers of your race as they have their minds in tune with God concerning the mysteries of HIS Revelations.**

**I want to point out to you that the Adamic race is the White race. And that the word Adam is translated all through the Old Testament as man. It should have been translated White man. The word 'Enosh' should have been used for the other races around the White man. Thus, it is that when we see the symbolism of the Kingdom in prophecy, we see the great White horse and the forces behind HIM.**

**Then on the other hand, we see the symbols of apostasy and darkness. And the symbols of darkness are always listed as the Beast System. It does not make any difference whether you are reading in Revelation, or in other scriptures. The Beast System is always listed as the powers against White Christian civilization, the people of the White race who stand for the program of the MOST HIGH KING.**

**As we view the world today, we see that the world is getting ready for yet another war. I want you to know that the last two World Wars, and Korea and Vietnam, will seem insignificant when you consider the masses of people who will be involved in this war. Yet, I also want you to know that not only will you survive, and even better than you did in the past years--but the White nations of the whole Western World will also survive because YAHWEH has proclaimed it, and HE has ordained it, and has prophesied it, and has set forth the measures of it.**

**As we look at the map of the world, we can well understand that the design of this battle is the design of Lucifer and his children. And thus, you must remember that Lucifer has offspring in this earth. He has a whole race of people who are his own biological offspring. And with these offspring, Lucifer has deceived the pagans of the earth. He and his offspring have moved over the peoples of Asia and Africa and now are gathering them for the battle against the nations of God's Kingdom which is symbolized by the White Horse Kingdom. So when we see these symbols inside the book of Revelation, or inside any of the passages inside the scriptures, then that is what it is referring to. Basically tonight, the Beast System is represented by the Socialists, the Communist conspiratorial system. It is also led and backed by men who are agnostic and atheists, who seek to thrust the Christian world into a program of Atheism and Agnosticism.. In the areas of Africa and Asia, the people are serving doctrines of devils or idols in worship and they have a multitude of idols. The Communist Socialists conspiracy controls these pagans. And yet, they leave them with their religion just as long as they can turn them under one head to hurl them against Western Christian civilization.**

**Now, who is Lucifer? Lucifer was a great and mighty Archangel. And at one time, ruled over 1/3 of the Universe. And at one time, he was obedient to the MOST**



**HIGH. But in the battles and wars which covered millenniums of time, he was not only thrown out of the upper heavens and driven into this solar system, but he also was defeated by Michael. And as Lucifer and his armies were thrown out of the heavens in that process great destruction was done in that part of the heavens. And after studying and looking out into that great Universe, then you can consider the expanse and the size and the multitudes of beings in the involvement of that rebellion and the climax of that rebellion.**

**Then the important thing for you to understand, is that since you are of the House of YAHWEH, then you are the family of YAHWEH. And you are here dwelling in earth in physical bodies. I want you to know that HIS Spirit bears witness with your spirit that we are the children of YAHWEH. The MOST HIGH has determined that we shall rule and reign with HIM. And I am going to assure you that we are going to do that as the minds of men are turned towards their responsibilities and their destiny.**

**When on their way to assuring this destiny, the White nations let the United Nations be formed. And it was designed to bring down the White Christian civilization. And it has been in the process of that as it stirs up the African continent. No Negro lived in South Africa when the White man went in there. But the United Nations is pushing even there, for Black rule. In other parts of Africa, the United Nations has destroyed the White rule and turned the civilization and the betterment of the Negro into chaos. We should stop paying the bills of the U.N. and come out of that organization, because whether you know it or not, the U.N. wants you to help them move against the White people of South Africa and let the Negro take over all of Africa, but under their control.**

**By the same token, when the Beast System strikes in their last great battle, the White Christian nation of the 'Stick' of Judah and the 'Stick' of Israel, shall stand together as one great and mighty power. Don't ever forget that.**

**The scriptures say that the rulers of the world are going to gather their armies to attack and destroy the areas where they consider the greatest spoil can be taken. In the 38th chapter of Ezekiel, God talks about how the hordes out of Russia will gather their power and they shall ascend and come as a storm. And they shall come as a cloud to cover the land. And at that time, they shall have evil thoughts in their mind and they will say, 'I will go up to the land of un-walled villages.' There are no walled villages in the Western Christian world. But at this time, the scriptures also say that the young lions are going to roar. Well, the young lions were the colonial nations that came out of what once was the House of Israel.**

**You should recognize those people who are coming against you and the ones that lead them. You should recognize those of the enemy who have moved into your government, your political world and your financial world, and into the Church world. For they advocate the policies of the anti-Christ. Now remember that the scriptures tell you that the LORD will destroy whole cities of this enemy that dwells**

among you. So who is this enemy? Too long, we have backed away from the world 'Jew', feeling that we must not stir up people or you would be in for trouble. When we discussed a point, we said, 'They are behind all of this move to destroy Christianity.' Well, my friends, it is time to take off the gloves. For you are going to be in worse trouble if you don't discuss the point and make sure people understand that the word of YAHWEH is going to stand.

What do we fact today? There are today, three million men from the Soviet Army inside of Europe. Then there are two million more strung out on their borders. Then in China, there are also five million men in uniforms and trained and ready to go. This explains why the Russians are so worried about the Neutron bomb, as they don't want to use Atomic power in Europe, for they aim to crush with the weight of their armed forces and air power. Russia wants to select the time and the place for an atomic attack. They are using the Negroes of Africa to help them run over the White people of that area. So whether you like it or not, the Communist world and those behind them are out to conquer you if they can, and all this is just preparation for the great and the terrible day of the LORD, when the Beasts of the earth in their hatred and animosity toward Christ and HIS Kingdom, will strike the Western Christian world. Now, they think that they are going to take a spoil. And they have had some success in that venture. But they think at that day, that they are going to take the whole map of Europe and all of Asia. And then, the whole world.

To counteract this, you will see new leaders come forth in the White Christian nations. And they will come forth with sudden surprise. And when people listen to these new leaders, then the people will rise and they will say, 'We will fight and we will have a victory. No more will we fight a war and not win.'

In the book of Revelation, it tells you how this area of trouble starts:-- 'I saw therefore, the Beast with its political system of world Communism and its masters. And I saw the rulers of earth. And I say their armies gathered together. And when they came against the White world, according to the book of Ezekiel, for the purpose of taking a spoil, then God says, 'When they come against Israel, then MY fury is going to come up into My face and surely in that day there will be a great shaking in the land of Israel.' And not only will this take place, but the Almighty also says, 'I will smite them and they shall fall apart upon the nations of Israel. And I will give them to the birds and to the beasts of the field to be devoured, and they shall fall upon the open field, and I have declared it, saith YAHWEH-God. Then HE also says, 'I will send such a fire of missiles and weapons upon Soviet Russia that they will know that I am YAHWEH.' And when this is all over, it will take seven months to bury the dead in the House of Israel where the enemy has fallen and been destroyed. In otherwords, his (Russia---Lucifer's armies) air craft are going to come tumbling down and his equipment will be smashed and it will have to be disposed of. Then throughout the land of Israel, there will be a great work of

burying things and cleansing or the earth. And all men will be put to work with this cleansing.

Remember, when the hour comes, we are going to have some protection that the enemy can't quite explain, besides the Neutron bomb. Because the Great Prince Michael, stands at the control of the armies of the Universe. And altho the armies of earth may outnumber you 10 to 1, still the armies of the Universe will be standing by you. This army is already in our atmosphere. And how do we know? Because they have been observed by our Government and they have reported on flying saucers and different crafts that flew by. And then the government has buried all these reports. So, we know that they are there.

Then in Revelation, we read, 'The heavens opened and I beheld behind HIM came the armies of heaven. And HE was clothed in a vesture and HIS name was called 'THE WORD OF YAHWEH.' And the Armies of heaven followed HIM and all came clothed as it were in white linen, in beautiful raiment, clean and white.' This is a symbol of the great White Robe Company. It is the symbol of the White race, a symbol of their embodiment and a symbol of their perpetuity, and a symbol of their identity.

Once upon a time, there was an organization in the United States dedicated to protect America from Socialism, from Communism and alien destruction. Those men are called a great White Robed Company. I stood as a boy in Washington, D.C., watching them come marching down Pennsylvania Avenue, for three solid hours. There were doctors, ministers, and lawyers. Judges and people from all segments of the United States. And they marched. And as they marched, they sang 'The Great White Robed Company.' I never forgot how the Horse Calvary came first with the White Robed men as their riders, then followed all those men of the Great White Robed Army. These men of this organization, knew that the power to destroy America was in our land and they were identifying the enemy. And they stood against that enemy. Then the enemy put forth a great campaign to destroy this White Robed Company and it folded up quietly. But let me tell you something. One of these days there will be another White Robed Company coming out of the heavens with their uniforms of white and with white faces. And they will stand for a White victory. And most of all, for a White YAHWEH.

So in Revelation, 'I saw the Beasts of the Kings of the earth gather their armies together to make war against HIM who sat on the White Horse.' At this time, when the enemy is getting ready to hit the Christian nations of God's Kingdom, we must remember that we have a protection standing by. In that day, when the enemy strikes, then we shall see Michael the great Prince stand up and come in with a few fleets out of the heavens. And the moment that he starts coming in, the weapons of the enemy will be turned on him. And about that time, the Great Flag Ship of HE who is YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, the LORD of Hosts, shall appear in the sky and the Kings of earth and their Beast System are going to turn all their weapons, their

**rockets and their jets on---HIM WHO COMES RIDING ON THE WHITE HORSE. This is symbolically the KING of the Kingdom.**

**Can you imagine anyone silly enough to think they can whip the KING OF THE KINGDOM? The MOST HIGH told John about this in the book of Revelation and there it says, and I saw the Beast and I saw the false prophet who has lied to the people and used all the false propaganda to deceive the people. I see all of them not going to make war with HIM who comes with HIS armies in the Heavens. And I see all of them captured and I see them all exiled to the constellation known as the 'lake of fire.' And they will be in exile there. The 'lake of fire' is a constellation in the sky known as 'ARA.'**

**Think of our earth, with no more chaos and catastrophe as every knee will bow and every tongue proclaims that Christ is YAHWEH. And the Kingdom of this world becomes the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS CHRIST.**

**(End of sermon)**

**PEACE AND SAFETY**

**By Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----10-12-68**

**I felt driven to speak on this subject when last Friday I heard Hubert Humphrey make a speech. And he said, 'I am the only man that the people can choose for President for I am the only man of Peace.' And he said if you elect me I will give you Peace and Safety. And the moment that he said that, then there came to my mind what the Apostle Paul said, in the writings of book of Thessalonians. When you say Peace and Safety, then comes sudden destruction." And Mr. Humphrey**

said that there is only one way to have Peace and that is not to fight. He said that the people are looking for leadership with the Vietnam conflict. And the only way to have peace is to stop bombing them. We just need to bring our men home and there will not be any fighting, and the people will call me the man of Peace. I would go over every month to the Soviet Union to work out a program of Peace, for the fighting must stop to have Peace. And whether it take appeasement or any process the human mind can work out still it is worth it to have Peace.

Now this man wants Peace at any price. But I am going to tell you, my friends, that as a child of God, we want Peace thru victory. This is the truth from the Word of God. For this Word talks about Peace thru victory. It never talks about Peace at any price. Never talks about Peace by acquiescence. It never talks about Peace by giving in to the powers of darkness, or the forces of evil.

This is a strange situation. They think they can take a great Christian nation like this and lead it by the nose by talking Peace, Peace, Peace. Of course the Jewish congress has come out this last week, and all across the country you are told that no soldier should have to go to fight if they do not want to fight. Therefore the Jewish soldiers will not have to fight because they can say that they do not believe in it. Or it is against our religion, for in this particular war we do not want to fight. So now the Jewish congress is taking a test case to the Supreme Court where they are hoping it will say that they do not have to fight. But let me tell you this. The Jews never fought unless they were in the Quartermaster corps or in the medical department, for they never served in the front lines.

But now they are talking about a way for all of the Beatnik and themselves to get out of this war. But at the same time, they are making all kinds of excuses for all types of hostilities. Thus this is the statement from this man who would be president,--'I am a man of Peace.' Then he goes on and on about being tired of hearing about law and order. But I do not think that he or this administration is thinking about law and order. He said, 'there will be no battling between the police department and the Negroes if I am elected. Thus it is Peace, Peace, if I am elected.' But I have not heard anything about the white man who has been burglarized or his house burned down, if Mr. Humphrey is elected.---See?

Thus, this vast Peace Propaganda policy is a strange and eerie policy. And yet it is appealing to a vast number of people, who have become so demented from the cries of the radio and the T.V. that they are now also saying, 'We must have Peace at any price.' But I can tell you that the remarks from any of the candidate for President have not been too good in our way of thinking. Mr. Humphrey went before the B'nai B'rith and told them that we would send them so many planes and that we would fight for Israeli. And then Mr. Nixon went before them and he said the same thing. Only he said we would send planes but did not promise sending men over there. So we say what is the matter with these men? They are wanting peace at any price, and not considering the consequences.

But as they talk about Peace, the book of Jeremiah has some unique passages in it. Jeremiah 6:14, says that they have sought to heal the hurt of the daughter of my people by saying Peace Peace when there is no Peace. Our politicians here have sought to woo the people and to get them to accept the policies of Baalism and the policies of the idolatrous nations round about, if you will just seek Peace by accepting them, for that is all I want you to do just now. So the political leaders and the religious leaders, a mentally destroyed people anyhow, having bowed to Baal power, have come to the children of Israel and said; Peace, Peace let's have complete Peace.

Then turn from this sixth chapter of Jeremiah to the 8th chapter of Jeremiah, and the eleventh verse, and it says the same thing. "Peace, Peace, when there is no Peace." So if you will just recognize that these other people have principals and religions and ideals. So you just give in to them and they will not destroy you. But of course you have to give up the God of Israel. You have to give up the worship of HIM. And you

will have to give up this concept that there is no other God but YAHWEH. But if you do this then these people will let you alone. This makes me think about even here in our time that the President of this nation and the vice-president seem to be calling for the same situation. And now one of the things which we are worried about is that in this war in Vietnam, that we understand that great oil companies have been going into to the harbor in North Vietnam and delivering gas and oil into their vast storage tanks. And these supplies have been distributed and are being used against you and your young men. Many of our young men are being wounded by supplies which went by ships right out of Texas. And the President's explanation is that he did not want to expand the war. He said he did not think it would be a good idea to cut off their supply of fuel for their stoves and cars. He just wanted to show them that they cannot win, or enforce their will over South Vietnam. He said, 'I did not want to see our ships or our piers blown up, so I did not stop this.' We think this man should have stayed in Texas instead of becoming President of these United States.

I want you to know that if we are to win this war then we have no program for dealing thus with our enemies. The President said. 'I had thought that we would find Peace thru the negotiations now going on but they have not quite accepted the terms that we have offered.' And even Mr. Nixon said that he did not want to comment on the war and in any way jeopardize the Peace talks going on over in Paris. I want to give that free reign. But after I am president, then I will have to step in and do something. We must let them have a chance for Peace.

But, my friends, they have had the chance ever since the war started. This is very strange. For you do not have to carry water on both shoulders to be elected by the American people. And in the meantime the American people are getting angry.

**Then we hear that the American people, Christian people, cry about Peace. But ever since they discovered the Prince of Peace they have been at war. This is right. But you must understand your faith and you must also understand the power of darkness that is in the world today.**

**As we turn to the book of Isaiah, we read that "unto us a son is given, unto us a child is born and the government shall be upon his shoulders, and his names shall be called Councillor, Almighty God, and the Everlasting Father and the Prince of Peace." And then when Christ came his enemies tried to kill him all thru his physical life. Then when he was crucified and then resurrected. Then they still try to kill the Christians. And this continued, as Christianity fought back and finally received and maintained a foothold in the world. And the nations arrayed against you with the stimulation of organized Jewry has tried to stir up trouble between Christian nation, after Christian nation, and the whole world has been at war. Then the nations in trying to establish peace put out their armies, and thus we find that they say that it looks as tho Christianity has been a backdrop for war. Well I hope so.**

**In the book of John in the 14 chapter, Jesus said, "Peace I leave with you. MY peace I give unto you, but not as the world gives unto you. But do not let your heart be troubled, neither let it be ashamed, and for you to be ashamed." (Peace--this type of peace means understanding). This is talking about the time when Jesus would be leaving them. Thus his disciples whom had spread thru the entire house of Israel would be left to carry on. Thus this was Jesus talking about the pattern of his leaving them and they would have to carry on without HIM. Thus the disciples would have to spread out and carry Christianity forward against all of the opposition and HE would not be with them, in the flesh, but HE said HE would be with them in the spirit, and he would send the great comforter, the compassion of His spirit to come down over their minds and over their intelligence, and he would bring to them spiritual truth. He said, "I leave to you the knowledge of all truth, and I will bring all things to your remembrance." ----"I will come unto you."**

**Thus, the spiritual consciousness of the Most High referred to here as the Paraclete. And translated in the King James version as the Comforter was promised to those who were Christians, that they would have the light and the illuminations of the Most High God to guide them on with the program which Jesus had been talking about thru out his ministry. HE said that the Kingdoms of this world would become his kingdom. He said that when the day had come when he returned, it would be when they would see this great day of victory and of power. He thus told his disciples how and why they would expand the Gospel and why the Gospel of the kingdom would be attacked, and how they would be persecuted for this fact. But that Christianity would grow and grow. And then he said that, "My**

**Peace I leave with you. But I leave a Peace far different than that which people talk about, which is hostility.”**

**Over in the book of Philippians, in the fourth chapter, it says: The Peace of God which passes all understanding shall keep your hearts and minds thru Jesus Christ, this embodiment of YAHWEH, God.**

**Now therefore what is this peace that passeth all understanding? It is simply that you are the offspring of the Most High, and you have your minds completely coordinated with His mind. The spiritual truths of his mind will fill your consciousness and will take over and rule in your life. This is Peace with righteousness not with evil. The scripture says, 'I have come to overthrow all of the works of the devil.' And then he brings out the fact that you fight against principalities and spiritual wickedness in high places. As such HE does not talk about Peace except thru victory. There is only one way to Peace, and that is thru victory, thru the conquest of darkness and the overthrow of all of the forces of evil. Thus the scripture makes this statement, that you will have peace in your heart, but not in this world for the enemy controls as of now. But the story here is that this is your Father's world, and that HE established his kingdom in earth and that they shall rule the world. Thus we see the begetting of the Adamic household, and then down thru this race the building of this household, and the coming of the Messiah and the quickening and awakening of the children of the Most High God. Spiritually then, they were free to move forward and to spread out and to build HIS kingdom. And the Children of Israel have been told that they are going to take possession of that kingdom and rule over it forever and forever.**

**This is a part of the Gospel. It is the Gospel of the Kingdom. It talks about the overthrow of darkness and the spiritual victory which shall be maintained. It talks about administration and rule. It talks about force of arms where necessary. It talks about taking their weapons and making them into plowshares and such for the powers of darkness will rule no more. The kingdom promises blessings, and it promises surprise. But all is promised according to the laws of the Most High God. Therefore HE says, “I give my Peace unto you.” But His Peace is in your hearts and minds and they are bound in the program of victory.**

**Some people say, ‘but how can he be a man of Peace and still a man of war?’ For the scripture says that the LORD is a man of war. And over in the book of Revelation, then it talks about how we are going to sing again the song of Moses. And we will sing the song of how the horse and his rider passed into the sea. And we are going to recognize the fact that out of the heavens above comes the forces of Christ and the hosts of the great Archangel Michael and all of those with him, of his white throne army, who move in to participate with you in the events just ahead . . . before you and your nation, here in this world. These things are destined and they are true. And you can depend on every word that comes out of the mouth of God, for the LORD is a man of war. And His Peace is a Peace of victory . . . and of the triumph of righteousness over darkness.**



Another area of the mystery of the scriptures is where Jesus is referred to as the light of the world. In the book of John HE says, "I am the light of the world, and I lighteth every man who comes into the world." And here you are talking about the Adamic race. The Adamic race has come out of the heavens into earth. And their spiritual light is the consciousness of their Father, which is the light of light which comes out of the flesh. Therefore you are the children of light, not of darkness.

Then over in the book of Thessalonians, from where we took the text of this subject we note again these words:-- 'Therefore ye know perfectly that the day of the LORD shall come as a thief in the night here in earth. But at the same time, ye brother, are not in darkness that day will overtake you as a thief.' Chapter 5, we are then told that you are the children of Light, and the children of the day. For we are not of the night or of the darkness. The scripture says that there is no Peace for the wicked. No peace for Lucifer and his angels, no Peace for his children. Therefore, no Peace for Jewry. And of those who said, 'Let his blood be upon us and upon our children,' they have been in trouble ever since.

Now there is no way to make a program of Peace with the devil. There is no way to acquiesces with the devil. There is no way to live in Peace with the devil. There is no way to have Peace with Mr. Humphrey's plan where you just knuckle down and pay any price for Peace. But when you put up one standard of unity, of liberty, and one standard of Righteousness that is too much to pay for Peace. Even one principal is too high a price.

Turn to the thinking in the book of John, where it says that HE is the light of every man that cometh into the world. And the scripture talks about the light of the wicked being darkness. Actually the word for light would be the same thing that we use for aura today. Thus, the aura of the wickedness is darkness. There is an emanation that comes from people. There is an aura of light which comes out of the inner nature of men and women. It moves off of their bodies and develops from them. But there is a vast difference in some people in the length of their aura. Sometimes you can see this aura standing out around people. Maybe you have never experienced that. But it is a radiation of light which stands out around people. The children of God, the children of this white race, reflect the aura of this spiritual presence which glows within them. More than this they radiate this aura and it is sort of like a protection around about. And we are told that the light of the wicked is darkness. The children of Lucifer, the powers of evil, the conspiracy of world Jewry, is all there, and it emanates as tho an area of dark light.

Again you are told that one of the most valuable gifts which you possess is the gift of discernment. And only the spirit of God gives you this gift of discernment. And this gift is the delineation of the battle of light. That aura that comes out of you continues on out beyond that visible factor. It is an area of radiation that can be hardly seen. And as you approach a person and if that person does not have the same kind of light, then there is no affinity there. And if this strange aura is that

which comes out of the darkness then as that aura comes up against your aura then the auras whip and clash. And you will feel this and you will not be easy about that. So you better not associate with that person, better leave him alone, rather than to move in an try to overcome that repulsion, for this is the feeling of discernment.

If people did this they would be better off, they would not be forced into these situations with the government going array and a religion that has gone averse. For they would integrate and throw together these things which had nothing in communion within any capacity.

Thus it is again, for HE says, 'therefore I am the light that lighteth every Adamite that comes into the world.' For you are the children of Light. Not the children of darkness. And you can feel the darkness. I think it is time we elected Presidents and men to office in these united states wherein there is no revulsion, nothing that you have to back up from. Where you take your stand for God and for the nation, and let the chips fall where they will.

Now we turn and we listen to all of the smut and the evil that is coming out today from the enemy and from the darkness. The L.A. Times had a long piece in it the other day of how freedom had finally come to the Motion Picture industry. Finally they will make pictures that are real candid and will come out and talk about the facts of life. And then they say that these films will not be recognized for children under sixteen. So they are now going to show intercourse, sex, in all kinds of positions, and they will not cover up anything. There will be all kinds of bedroom scenes as this great new freedom comes in the Motion Picture industry. But they are moving into corruption and into vice and obscenity. And the reflection of these creators of these motion pictures are now going to come out thru their films and show how rotten they really are, and they will take the responsibility for them. I want you to know that it is like that in Paris where they put on that big play. And as they ended up, there were thirty of them standing on the stage stark nude. And people clapped their hands for they have been totally immobilized with their minds down in the gutter. This is the way the civilization is going as it turns to run into the cesspool of corruption and darkness. Because it has not had enough courage to wage war on the powers of darkness. I think it is time in this country when we say that the Jews are not going to ruin the minds of our people. The screens of our country is not going to be filled with this kind of filth. It is time we ran them out of business, and out of the country.

There is no question of the design they are going to take. They have boasted of how they are going to ruin the country, and how they will destroy with this pattern.

Then here comes one of the speakers for the National Council of Churches and he is also talking about Peace. And he said the one way to have Peace is to get along with everybody. That religion has caused more wars than anything else. He said that if all men recognized all religions, taking the better things from all religions, then we would not have any more wars. For then they would not be fighting about their religions, and then they would not be fighting about their politics either. What we need then is just to get along with people and recognize that all gods are good. And this is like the Hindu they had speaking who was to outline the age of theology. And he was talking to a Christian congregation, and he was talking about how superior that Hinduism is to Christianity because it existed so many thousands of years before Christianity. Therefore, it should be recognized as a very old and vital religion. And then the Pastor of that church got up and said he was so glad to have that Hindu come to visit them and to express the beauty of his eastern religion, which was in place before our religion was born, or came into being. He said that now this man's religion speaks to us at this time.

But I want you to know that this is again a demonstration of the same type of appeasement because the devil and his angels was on the earth before you were. Thus the household of God and the kingdom people came to earth after Lucifer had destroyed the earth, and this is no made clear. So are we to sit back now and worship Lucifer, and join Hinduism that left that part of India so corrupt, that today it is one of the most debased societies on the face of the earth.

So today are we to have Christian churches listening to pagan idolaters? After all this is the kind of a man who should have been taken down to the brook and had his head cut off, according to the scriptures. For it says that you are to cut down their groves and their idols, and cut the heads off of their pagan Priests. You don't want to bring pagan Priests into your churches to teach your children and then talk about the beauty of ancient paganism. What is the nation thinking of as it talks about brotherly love with everybody?

Take for instance the Soviet Union where we have to teach them everything and then buy their products since they do not have the intelligence to do anything with the things they steal from you. But they will not have any intelligence as long as they worship Lucifer and the powers of darkness, and they would trap you in the same situation.

I am going to tell you that you will never become the Great Nation of God's kingdom until you become independent of these nations and their areas of evil, and do not let them work upon your minds. It is time we took a stand for YAHWEH, God, and the truth of his word, and again let the chips fall where they will.

So we listened to the World Council of Churches and they stress that we must accept all men's religions and take the best out of them all. And then the Pope comes along and ----I listened to George Jessel ----he had been over in Italy and he said, 'did you know that the Pope was a Jew? He is a fine man for he is a jew.' He

said, 'I had good fellowship with the Pope.' And then the Pope comes out and he tells his people that he does not want them to fight Communism any more. He said, 'I want the people to get out of their minds that they are fighting Communism. I want them to realize that they are getting along with Communism. We can give in here and there and they will give in here and there, and we can make Peace. After all Communism may not be so bad. It may just be the semantics of the word. There are things that we do not like because we have been against them so long. So let's take a look at Communism, for maybe it is sharing things better than we as Christians are sharing.'

Now Bishop Sheen did not have too much to say about this, for he used to come on the air and blast Communism. And people high up in the different Catholic organizations are speaking out and saying what kind of a Pope do we have that comes out and tells us to join with the Communists. That we should make no distinction between good and evil. Is this the price of Peace?

Now, my friends, what you can look for is that the Children of the kingdom will throw ourselves into this situation and we are going to clean up and overthrow the powers of darkness. I not only think that we can overthrow the powers of darkness, but I also think that we can clean up our nation and lift up divine standards, and the powers of righteousness will again shine upon our nations. For HE has promised us that when we do this we will have lots of food and houses and blessings, and the pagans will not take them from us. They are not going to rule over us. And one man will not build a house and then another man live in it by cheating you out of it. Oh, you say, 'how can we do this?' My friends, by giving the land back to the people whom God gave it too in the first place.

So the word is Peace and safety and it is coming thru victory, and not by acquiescence and not by surrender. Many a man has found himself to be spiritually guided and he has come thru the war unscathed. That is a strange thing. But God says that a thousand can fall at thy side and ten thousand at thy right hand and still no harm shall come nigh thee.

This is a rather strange thing for we have come thru the Korean War and World War II. And we have had thousands of boys from our congregation and churches who have gone into the wars and came back. And there were only two boys that we know of that were injured in all of that time, and God even brought those boys back. Think that over now. These boys knew as they went that they were the children of the Most High God and they were counting on that promise when they went, that a thousand could fall at their side and no harm would come to them.

I want you to know that you can count on God. For he said he was going to stir 'My people.' 'I am going to quicken their consciousness. I am going to call upon them to stand in this hour. And so the Peace that passeth all understanding is not Peace with the enemy, but Peace thru victory over the enemy. And it is the assurance in our hearts and souls that we are right.

**We hear constantly about the deadliness and evils of war. But this is forced upon the nations of the kingdom because they take a stand for Right. But the kingdoms of this world are going to become the kingdoms of our LORD and his Christ, his anointed, and His law is going to prevail.**

**The law of God is the law of law and order. It is the law of enforcement. It is the law of standards. And the kingdoms of this world are to become the kingdom of our LORD and His Christ. End of message.**

### **WHEN THEY SAY 'PEACE AND SAFETY'**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----10-14-68**

**(In 1977, President Carter is supposed to be considering the development of the Neutron Bomb. But Dr. Swift told us in 1968 that the reason the Russians were pushing for the non-proliferation treaty was because they think that Germany has perfected the Neutron bomb and has shared their secret with us and South Africa. Then Dr. Swift has this to say. 'It is amazing that this bomb could be developed and the secret given to this government . . . and with so many Jews in our government, in Congress, and still they have not been able to seal this secret, and they haven't been or they wouldn't be so worried about it.)**

**I Thessalonians 5:3----"For when they say Peace and Safety, then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.**

**Vs: 4---But ye Brethren (Israelites) are not in darkness, that that day should overtake ye as a thief.**

**Vs: 5---Ye are the children of light, and the children of the day; we are not of the night, nor of the darkness.**

**Here, he was talking about the children of the kingdom, the children of Light and the children of the darkness, or the kingdom of darkness.**

**The Word of YAHWEH never talks about Peace being acquired by giving in to the powers of darkness, or the forces of darkness.**

**This is a strange situation. But these leaders of world Jewry are taking this great Christian nation of these United States of America and are leading it round by the nose while they cry,--"Peace, Peace" at any price.'**

**The political and religious leaders have become a mentally destroyed power under the leadership of this time. And they came to the children of Israel and said,-- 'You can have Peace, but only if you join all of these other people.'**

**In the 8th chapter of Jeremiah, verse 11--"Peace, Peace when there is no peace." But how do we acquire this so called Peace?**

**We do this by recognizing the religion of these other people, by recognizing that these others have values, ideals and principals. In other words, accept their way of thinking and we can live among them in Peace.**

**Of course first you must give up your belief in YAHWEH as the Eternal God. Give us the concept that there is no other God.**

**Today in America, we find that almost all men who run for public office say,-- 'if elected we will stand for Israeli, against the Arabs.' Each political thus trying to satisfy the enemy, and not knowing who the enemy really is.**

**Jeremiah talks about this situation in the sixth chapter and the 14th verse:-- 'They (the Cainanite-Jews) have sought to heal the hurt of the daughter of my people saying---"Peace, Peace when there is no peace." Thus, we see that even back in those days the politicians tried to woo Israel and get her to accept the policies of surrender to the policies of Baalism, and the policies of Idolatry of the nations round her. They were thus saying,--You can have complete safety and Peace if you will let these other people move in and then you accept their Peace at any price program.**

**This, my friends, is a strange way of carrying hot water on both shoulders. And sooner or later you get burned from both sides.**

**"Peace, Peace" and yet there is nothing but war. Their explanation is that the followers of the Prince of Peace have been at war ever since HE was born. Thus, there must be something wrong with this idea. They are so right. For there is something wrong today. And you must understand your faith and the background of your faith, and the program of the darkness, in the world today, before you understand this situation.**

**Now, Isaiah 9:6---**

**"Unto us a son is given, and the government shall be upon his shoulders, and HIS name shall be called Wonderful, Councilor, the Almighty YAHWEH, YAHSHUA, the Everlasting Father, and the PRINCE OF PEACE."**

Some people will always say the Old Testament talks about Christ being the Prince of Peace, but as soon as HE was born, some people were trying to kill Him, up until the time HE was crucified and then resurrected. Since that time, then people have been killing Christians until Christianity spread and the Christians started fighting back. Then the nations of the world have fought against the Christian nations when they were trying to get a toehold in the world. So there has been war and more war in the name of the Prince of Peace. What a terrible thing to do to the world. It looks as tho Christianity has been a background for battle and for war since their beginning.

**WELL I HOPE SO.** Back in the book of Job, in chapter 14, we find that Jesus had this to say about this situation: "Peace, Peace I leave with you, not as the world giveth, give I you." In other words, HE said, 'I do not give you the same kind of Peace that the world gives you. For the word Peace means understanding. That is the Peace I give unto you.' However 'let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.'

Jesus was talking to His disciples about the pattern of His leaving them, about their job of carrying on His work as they spread out thru the entire house of Israel to teach the truths of HIS Gospel of the Kingdom. In these areas of the world as the Christians spread their Gospel, as they advanced and came to occupy as the prophets had said that they would. Then they would carry the message of the risen Christ and His Gospel of the Kingdom, as Jesus was telling His disciples that HE would not be with them, that HE would not be very much longer with them in the flesh. However, HE promised to send the great comforting compassion of His spirit over their minds and intellects. And this would unveil unto them spiritual truths, leading them into the valley of all truths.

This was the spiritual consciousness of the Most High--the Paraclete -- translated in the King James Version of the Bible as the 'Comforter.' And HE was telling them that this Comforter would guide them into the programs of what Jesus was teaching them in His ministry. HE told His disciples . . . and this still holds true today . . . that the Gospel would be attacked and insulted. HE told them how the forces of darkness would try to destroy this Gospel and even the disciples who were spreading this Gospel. HE told them that in spite of this, that the Christian faith would grow and grow. And then He said, "My Peace (my understanding), I leave with you." This is a Peace far different than the Peace people are talking about when they speak of Peace without war.

Then in the book of Philippians, then Paul says:--"And the Peace of God which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Jesus Christ." And thus, Paul is saying that this is the peace for you who are YAHWEH'S people. This is the Peace which passeth all understanding.

You, who are the offspring of the Most High, can have your mind completely coordinated with His mind, so that the spiritual truths of His mind, will fill your

**consciousness and take over and rule your life. This is the Peace with YAHWEH--- Peace with your Father, Peace with righteousness. But there is no Peace with evil.**

**The scripture says that you will fight powers and principalities and spiritual wickedness in high places. For YAHWEH says HE comes to overthrow the works of the devil. And you, as His battle axes and weapons of war, then you would not talk about Peace except thru victory in the overthrowing of darkness and evil.**

**This is my Father's world. And the story of the Gospel of the Kingdom has been established in earth. This is the coming down of the descendants of the Adamic household and the coming of the Messiah for the total redemption of that house. Today we have still not received this total redemption. But it is to come. And is just as sure as tomorrow's sunrise. The final awakening and quickening of this household of YAHWEH will find the Israel nations in place as the White Western nations. And they are finally in position to take possession of the kingdom and rule and reign with YAHWEH, our YAHSHUA, forever and ever. This Gospel of the Kingdom, thus, talks about the overthrow of the darkness, about spiritual victory that shall be maintained. It talks about beating swords into plow shears and spears into pruning hooks, because the powers of darkness shall be destroyed and will have no military power under the Kingdom rule.**

**The Prince of Peace is a man of war, and His Peace is a victory over the evil of this world. There is no Peace for the wicked. There is no Peace for Lucifer and His Angels, or any of the forces of darkness. There is no Peace for world Jewry. For remember, they have said, 'Let His blood be upon us and upon our children.' They have been causing trouble ever since then, just like they did before that time.**

**It is high time the White Christian stood up on his feet and decided not to let these people of darkness, these people who do not believe in the Christ, will not recognize HIM, and want to get rid of everything that brings a suggestion of HIM in our nation. It is time for every Christian to find out who is behind every evil, every filthy thing in our land.**

**The Church of the Kingdom is looking for Peace. But only thru victory in this battle to clean up and overthrow the powers of darkness which have a foothold in our nation.**

**I want you to know, that the kingdoms of this world are going to become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS CHRIST. And His law will prevail as it is based on Righteousness. For our LORD and HIS Christed (anointed) people shall rule and reign. For that is the promise of the scriptures.**



**The day is to come when the finality of all of this Gospel of the Kingdom is to come to pass, and then you shall see the fulfillment here in the flesh. For as long as there is a physical world, then it will take those in the flesh to rule and reign. And this being HIS children, then promises have to be fulfilled until you can see the results of the promises. Then you can talk of Peace, which is the understanding of what has been ordained from the beginning.**

**End of message**

**Both LORD and CHRIST**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----10-15-68**

**In our message, we turn to the 2nd book of Acts in which Peter is speaking to the great crowds of people who are not gathered together in Jerusalem. As he speaks to the crowds, there are Jews in the crowd. The Disciples of Christ are there and of course, the people who had been traveling and were in Jerusalem for this occasion. As Peter speaks, he says, 'Therefore, let all the House of Israel know assuredly that YAHWEH (and of course Peter would not have used the word God) hath made that same YAHSHUA whom ye crucified both YAHWEH and YAHSHUA.' (Acts 2:36)**

**The scripture which has been translated from Aramaic into Greek, and then out of the Greek says, 'Therefore let all the House of Israel know assuredly that God hath made this same Jesus whom ye crucified, both LORD and CHRIST.' Thus, as Peter makes this declaration, what he is actually saying to the people, is that YAHWEH had predetermined the Messiahship of HIS own ministry. This Messiah who was crucified and who was raised from the dead was the Master Creator of the Universe, the Almighty YAHWEH. At the same time, when embodied, was this Christ or Messiah---YAHSHUA. Thus, YAHWEH who made the heavens and the earth is also the Messiah or Savior.**

**We want to here point out that much of this miracle is obscured because we have the Bible--most of it---translated from Coptic-Aramaic Hebrew. In fact, when John wrote his Gospel, he wrote in Aramaic Hebrew. And so did most of the other Apostles. The book of Acts was written in Greek and then translated into Coptic Aramaic Hebrew. As far as the language which they were speaking here it was Coptic Aramaic. And was translated back into Greek, then out of it, into Latin and into English. Thus, we have maintained a lot of the same patterns. When it talks of**

**Jesus Christ, some people think that Christ is the last name of Jesus. They do not realize that Christ is the Greek word for embodied in the flesh, that Christed is embodiment in flesh. The best translation therefore, is ‘this embodiment of God and that Jesus is YAHWEH. Therefore the pattern for Messiah or the pattern for HIS being Savior God, is ‘I YAHWEH, am thy YAHSHUA.’ (Isa. 43:11).**

**Therefore, YAHSHUA is Christed. And when you say YAHSHUA is embodied, or Christed---some in the flesh, then the word in Greek is Christ.**

**The Apostle Paul was a brilliant linguist. And writing to the Greeks, he had to find some way to interpret their theology. Their most powerful concept of God, their supreme God, was Zeus who was supposed to step in with a club and defend the Greeks when they called for him. He was their Savior God. Therefore, to make this clear to them, and with the fact that YAH was universal for God, then we find that the Apostle Paul wrote YAH-Zeus who was Christed, or embodied as Messiah. And thus, the word YAH-Zeus, or Christ became the Greek word used as the Apostle Paul denotes that YAHWEH became embodied in earth as YAHSHUA or Savior. And when they translated this into English, they said, ‘Jesus.’ Thus, Jesus Christ became the name of your God. But actually, my friends, the interpretation is that YAHWEH had been embodied in flesh as your Savior. Thus, YAH (God) Shus (Savior). Thus, we have this important pattern in the scriptures fulfilled.**

**Thus, we read concerning the Messianic program of the MOST HIGH GOD, and of the things HE ordained, HE makes this statement, ‘I, YAHWEH, who are thy El, I hold thee by thy hand, I will help thee.’ ‘You need not fear Oh, sons of Jacob, for I will help thee. For I am YAHWEH thy God. I AM the Holy one of Israel thy YAHSHUA---One God. By MY purpose and design, by MY Law, I determine that I will emerge out of the very race which I have propagated in the earth, and I shall emerge with the fullness of MY Deity.’ This is all reposing in the concept of God, the Savior, YAHSHUA.**

**Now, we turn to the book of Colossians, and we read concerning the man Christ Jesus, who is the image of the invisible God. Thus in this book of Colossians, the Apostle Paul, now writing in Greek says, ‘Who is the image of the invisible YAHWEH? None other than the first born of every creature, for by HIM were all things made, in both heaven and earth, visible and invisible whether thrones, dominions, principalities, or powers, all things were created by HIM, and for HIM. (Colossians 1:15-16). Therefore, the embodiment of the Messiah referred to as YAHSHUA is the image of a physical world, in an atomic world of an invisible YAHWEH (God) who exists in a Spirit or Light world. Therefore, here the Apostle Paul is inspired to write the statement,--- ‘I Myself, as YAHSHUA the image of the invisible God. For by HIM all things created which are in heaven and in earth, visible or invisible---all things created by HIM and for HIM. HE is before all things and by HIM all things consist. HE is the head of the body, or the church, and this is of course referring to the ONE you call Jesus Christ, or YAHSHUA.**

Now, therefore, YAHSHUA created everything which is created in the form of YAHWEH, who we would call Almighty God, HE created everything, and here in Colossians, it proves that HE is YAHWEH-YAHSHUA because HE made all things. 'All things were made for HIM, and by HIM was not anything made that is made.'

Then in the book of Hebrews, we read that Jesus Christ is the same, yesterday, today and tomorrow. Therefore, the concept of this, which is so much a mystery to some, is that YAHWEH is embodied as Savior. And when HE comes this way, HE says, 'I YAHWEH, am thy Savior (God).' And the word in Hebrew is YAHSHUA.

Now, by this declaration, we can say that you are also Christed. Every one of your are Christed. You can put your first name down and put Christ as your second name, if this is the way you want to spell out this word Jesus Christ. Why? Because the MOST HIGH has revealed that every last one of HIS sons and daughters out of heaven, have become embodied in a physical body as they became a descendant of Adam. And by the increase of the Adamic Household, HE has transferred HIS children from heaven to earth.

YAHSHUA or Jesus, in HIS prayer, as HE lifts HIS voice unto the Spirit, which filled the heavens and the earth, and filled HIM, for 'the fullness of God was dwelling bodily in the man Christ Jesus.' Then declares, since children of God are in bodies of flesh, 'thine they were in the heavens (Spirit), mine they are (embodied) in the earth.' None of them are lost.

In the book of Hebrews, HE says, 'Since the children of God are now down here Christed, or in bodies of flesh therefore, 'I am not ashamed to call them my kinsmen.' Because this is what has transpired, this is what I ordained.

Thus, the children of the MOST HIGH GOD are different than the children of the other races. Because the children of God are the only Christed beings on the face of the earth. They are a people who have become embodied in human form. But this, my friends, is because our Father sent us into the world. By this same purpose, we discover that under the patterns of the spirit, under the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD, that HE had made HIS declaration concerning how HE would emerge from HIS race. In fact, HE had made the declaration so many times that David had spoken of it. David who was a great prophet, who sings praises to YAHWEH in the Psalms speaks of this coming. Then Jesus, in the 22nd chapter of Matthew, speaks to the Pharisees and says, 'what think ye of Christ?'

Now, Jesus didn't talk to them in Greek. HE said, 'What think ye of the Messiah? Whose son is HE to be?' And they answered, 'HE is the son of David.' And Jesus said, 'How then doth David in the spirit call HIM YAHWEH?' Then said

**‘YAHWEH saith unto my YAHSHUA (SAVIOR), set thee in the Right hand of authority until thy enemies are thy footstool.’ David calls HIM, YAHSHUA. ‘How then, can HE be David’s son?’ These were false Pharisees, and of course they could not understand this mystery. And Jesus said to them, ‘I speak unto you (the truth) but you cannot understand it. When I ask you a question such as this, then you have to back away.’ No false Pharisee was able to understand. And yet, David had set back in amazement and said, ‘YAHWEH, my God, is my son, and is yet my God. How can this be? How can my offspring be YAHWEH-YAHSHUA, my savior God? But YAHWEH hath declared that out of my seed, HE shall do this.’**

**In the book of Mark, as Jesus taught in the Temple, HE said, ‘How say the scribes that Christ is the son of David? For if David, himself, said, by the Holy Spirit that YAHWEH saith unto YAHSHUA, sit thou on My Right hand, or take the scepter hand of authority and make thine enemies thy footstool, David therefore, called HIM, YAHWEH---whence forth is HE David’s son.’**

**The common people rejoiced when they heard this truth. But the scribes had to go away. Why? Because they had no conception of this Great mystery, this great immaculate conception. But the pattern was ever true, for David rejoiced and pondered over these things. YAHWEH hath made this statement that my son, is going to be my God, my YAHSHUA (Savior), and I pray to HIM who was before the foundation of the world. But now my son (YAHSHUA) is to become (YAHWEH) my God. My offspring somewhere down the line is going to be my YAHWEH-God.**

**Now turn to the book of Acts 13:23, ‘Of this man’s seed hath YAHWEH promised to raise unto Israel a Savior whose name is to be YAHSHUA.’ (We call HIM, JESUS CHRIST.) This is talking about David, the son of Jesse, who YAHWEH raised up to be King. And YAHWEH said of David, ‘He is a man after My own heart who shall fulfill My will.’ ‘And of this man’s seed according to HIS promise raised unto Israel a Savior--YAHSHUA’--who becomes Christ or the LORD in your thinking.**

**Then by this amazing situation, we turn to the book of Isaiah, where he records, ‘A virgin shall conceive and bear a son, thou shall call HIS name Immanuel.’ Thus, David would have a son, but the lineage would come down thru the mother who was of David’s seed. The fact remains, that this child born of this seed, out of a woman who was immaculately conceived by the purpose of the MOST HIGH GOD, that when this child emerged, HE was known as YAHSHUA or the Christ embodied in the earth. But this body HE had, was before the foundations of the world, still ONE, and the same. Thus, it is that we discover that Jesus Christ is the same YAHSHUA, today, and yesterday, and forever. Out of the magnitude of this, we therefore, see David praising YAHWEH and thanking YAHWEH---standing still in mystery. And yet we find that every single girl of the Davidic line who lived in Bethlehem, Galilee, or wherever those of David lived, was hoping they would be the Mother of YAHWEH (God). They didn’t know how, or why. But knew that such a promise had been given to all of the House of Israel. Therefore, al of the operation**

was one of greatness, one of Christed revelation from (YAHWEH) who had begat a race in HIS own image. Had filled them with HIS Spirit, had declared them Celestial as well as physical beings. So we want to point out to you then, that as it talks about the fact that the physical body is the expressed image of the invisible one, this is a part of the mystery. It talks about the fact that this physical body like all creation, is formed in atomic patterns. Every chemical in it is an atom, formed by the laws of the Spirit. Therefore, every pattern thru out the Universe, the atomic law is the same. And the physical body was the expressed image of the spirit. The Spiritual body is a plain of Light. The dimension of Light, however, is no less solid in its plain than this one is in the substance which we refer to as the physical Universe. Therefore, the physical body is the exact image of the body of LIGHT. And this brings us to John, who came forth to talk about God as the Light of the world. He talks about HIM as the Life which is the life of men. And HE is the Light which can shine in darkness and the darkness cannot comprehend. But he refers to God as Light and Lift. It is a strange situation, but Light is more powerful, and the most unusual force in all the Universe, in its plain and its dimension as well as in the areas of effulgence.

This pattern of the Spirit is a plain of Light. More than this, we can point out to you that Light is more powerful even than the things it holds together. For the atomic world and the law which holds the atomic world together, and holds the proper balance of the electrons and protons, is in the nucleus. Each and every chemical, each and every substance, is governed by a higher plain that moves into the nucleus of Light wavelength. And Light is even more powerful than Light in physical patterns. Thus, Jesus, in talking about this, said, 'I give my sheep Eternal Life, and they shall never perish.' HE said, 'More than this, no one can pluck them out of my hand because I am your All Powerful Savior (God). No man can take them out of my hand.' But concerning the spirit, the Father of matter, then the Father (Spirit) is greater than the flesh. Therefore, nothing can take them out of the hands of the spirit (Father).

Thus, it is that the Light plain holds together the substance of this physical plain, and the spiritual plain is the most powerful plain of all. Therefore, we behold the image of the invisible God--YAHWEH--who has the praise of all the Patriarchs as well as of David. And HE is the Eternal God who is also your Father. HE existed in the dimensions of Light, HE is the invisible God to the natural eye, and the physical body is the manifestation of the spiritual body in a physical world. Therefore, we discover that God is the same yesterday, today, and forever. And Spirit, soul and body make up the One God. Thus, 'Hear O Israel, YAHWEH thy God is ONE--EL.'

Thus it is that we are now able to discover that the embodied YAHSHUA or Christ, is the Eternal Creator, Master of the Universe, as well as Savior. And this was what Peter was expressing to that group among who were those who crucified the Christ.

**I want you to know that the Eternal God has predestined according to HIS purposes. HE---they crucified is both Creator and Author of the Universe as well as your Savior. Thus, it is that the magnitude of these things comes upon us.**

**Now, I want to point out to you that when the scripture says, ‘Christ is seated on HIS Right hand, this comes out of the Greek interpretation. Actually, what is says is ‘The Scepter hand of authority---which is the Right hand. So, the Eternal God of Spirit ordained that the embodiment of God would take the scepter hand authority, and bring all of HIS enemies beneath HIS feet and accomplish the power of HIS Kingdom, and reign forever, and forever.**

**Thus, here again, in the book of Mark, as well as in the book of Acts, these things come forth as Jesus is talking to the Scribes and the Pharisees who had so little of understanding. HE said, ‘therefore that David said, ‘the LORD said to my LORD,’-----and this is the way they translated it in the Greek--- ‘Sit thou on my Right hand until I make thy enemies my footstool.’ But YAHWEH said concerning this YAHSHUA the Savior---I shall appear, I shall assume the scepter hand of authority, and I shall reign until I have put every enemy under my feet.’ This is the thing that David pondered. And these are the mysteries that David was talking about.**

**Now, we turn over to the Psalms (110) and this is the Psalm where David said, ‘YAHWEH said unto my YAHSHUA---sit thou at my Right hand until I make thine enemies thy footstool.’ In otherwords, my Savior, my Messiah, who is to emerge out of my seed---is to sit in the seat of authority--or assume the Right hand of power--the scepter--until HE has made my enemies and HIS enemies HIS footstool. YAHWEH shall send the rod of strength out of Zion, to rule in the midst of HIS enemies. Thy people shall be willing in that day, and thy power from the beauties of Holiness, from the womb of the morning thou will have the dew of the morning, thou will have the dew of thy Eternal youth. And YAHWEH hath sworn not to repent. Thou art a Priest forever after the Eternal order of Melchizedek.’ Which is without father, without mother, without beginning of days, or end of life, abide a Priest King of God Eternally.**

**Thus, it is that this Jesus who was before all things, whose name is YAHSHUA according to the book of Isaiah, is also YAHWEH. ‘I am YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA.’ HE was before all things and by HIM were all things made. HE was the first formed of all creatures because the body of YAHWEH was existent forever and forever. If you go back to the beginning of forever, you will find HE is the first formed of every creature. As we note this then listen to what he says, ‘And YAHWEH with the scepter hand of authority shall strike thru the kings in the day of HIS anger. HE shall judge among the heathen. HE shall fill their palaces with their dead bodies. HE will wound the heads over many countries.’ And when it is**

all thru, 'HE shall drink of that brook in the way, and shall be lifted up in the high head of HIS Kingdom.' And the brook is the symbol of HIS Spirit, for HE said, 'I shall pour out MY Spirit upon your sons and your daughters. I shall pour out MY Spirit like rain. It shall flow like a brook, it shall be the stream of Life which comes from the Throne of God, which gives Life and vitality, to the Tree (race) of MY Kingdom.' It is the spiritual symbol of spiritual power, and spiritual blessing. And as God in the flesh returns back to earth again, HE returns to lead HIS people and HE says, 'I shall smash down the heathen. I shall kill, and I shall break every power which will not acknowledge ME.' And this, my friends, is in the scripture as YAHWEH is extolling the fact that HE in HIS embodied pattern is going to successfully lead HIS people. The Apostle Paul would try to express it---that YAHWEH-YAHSHUA would come in with a club to defend HIS Household and establish HIS Kingdom because Lucifer needs clubbing.

Now, let me point this out to you. David said in great amazement, 'YAHWEH, my God, who was before the foundation of the world; my God who created all things, my God who hath made the mountains and the hills, and the seas, my God is going to emerge as my son. What a mystery for me to know that my God is to emerge out of my seed.' And then Isaiah climaxes this by saying, 'A virgin shall conceive and bear a son.'

Thus, your scriptures talk about the children of Israel in the days of YAHWEH'S revelation and HIS magnitude. Talks about how HE would return again with victory and power. And it says HIS people are going to be glad and happy when HE joins with them, and uses HIS great power. It tells you in the book of Corinthians, that, 'When My people who are called by My name call upon ME, then I will answer them and deliver them.' So people who are called by HIS name--when HE comes in, then HE promised to fight for you as HE has in the past. In fact, HE tells us how HE will send Michael who fought against Lucifer in the heavens, and threw him out of the heavens. Again, then Michael is to fight for the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH. A lot of these doves and pacifists better wake up for there are a lot of things which will be settled by the MOST HIGH GOD, in patterns of righteousness and truth which shall emerge.

We are in trouble in our nation, big trouble. For look in the midst of leadership swinging in behind the policies of integration and degeneration and depravity. Listen as the World Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches tells you that the integration, mongrelization and production of one race, the intermingling of all religions for the production of one religion is the great way, the thing to do. They say we do not care anything about the concept of the Deity of Jesus, this is not important. You do not have to believe that HE is virgin born, HE was just a great teacher.

These people call themselves Christian of the Church of Christ. But, my friends, they are of the church of Babylon, Mystery Harlot of all times, guilty of all the blood of the Saints and the Martyrs. And Jewry had its part in this. Mystery Babylon the

**Great is the enemy of the Church. It is not the true Church, but rather is the false church, and actually operates under the pattern of anti-Christ.**

**The things we have discussed with you concerning the power of immaculate conception, and the ability of God to produce Himself out of HIS own race as YAHSHUA, the embodiment of YAHWEH---they say, 'so what?--this is not necessary.' The fact that HE is the author, the creator of all things, the testimony of it by Paul, the testimony by David and others, makes it all true. And it tells me here 'Know ye the Spirit of YAHWEH, for every spirit which confesses not that Jesus Christ or YAHSHUA HAS COME IN THE FLESH IS OF anti-Christ.' Every spirit which confesses that YAHSHUA (Jesus Christ) is come in the flesh is of YAHWEH. And every spirit which confesses NOT that YAHSHUA has come in the flesh, is of the spirit of anti-Christ which ye have heard should come.'**

**(I John 4). And out of this anti-Christ, comes trouble to the nations, to the entire House of Israel. The book of Revelation tells you that you are in trouble and you know this because the Communist Party had figured that by 1973, they would be able to take over the United States. But they have pushed that up a bit. And now, they tell you that by mid-summer of 1968, with the Negro Revolution in your cities, and the Red Revolution in your colleges, that will deliver America into the hands of the Communist Party this very year. (It is interesting to note that YAHWEH did not totally allow this.)**

**Let me tell you, my friends, there is a chastisement upon our nation, for this is chastisement when they start to burn down your cities. When the leaders of your nation bow to this, and offer to pay blackmail with money which you do not have, then as you come into this type of situation, it is a chastisement on your cities and nation. Why? This chastisement comes because the White race tolerates or permits the blaspheme against your God. It is high time you told the World Council and the National Council of Churches and ministers who do not believe in the deity of Christ, to get out of the pulpits, and out of the country. Because the people who do not have the capacity to understand the magnitude of these things, have well identified themselves by their Luciferian concepts. And people who have been taken over will never lead America or any other great Christian nation into the Kingdom. You are in trouble this year and every year because of the agnostics and the patterns of invasions which have come in and the assault on the church which gets so much praise from the ignorant, from the people who allow this to happen.**

**I am going to tell you that YAHWEH is calling for a militancy. HE is calling for a True Church. HE is calling for the destruction of Mystery Babylon.**



**Do you know what it tells me in the book of Revelation? It tells me that if they get this accomplished, the people are going to rise up and burn this great whore, this mysterious evil church as with fire.**

**You are in a great time of Destiny. And God says, ‘I will again be inquired of by my people, and these people called by MY name, are going to repent of their evil things which they have permitted to happen in their midst, in their countries.’ God is calling for a Household which will take a stand. And as Peter stood in Jerusalem, speaking to the masses, he said, ‘this same man whom ye crucified, YAHWEH, by HIS own Will, determined that HE is Eternal, YAHWEH-YAHSHUA--Savior.’ And you are to find this out.**

**But I want you to know that the people with no spiritual perception, will in that hour discover that HE is LORD and Master of the Universe. So as HE has declared thru HIS prophet David who spoke out in such amazement, ‘YAHWEH hath rejoined Himself, has emerged out of HIS race as Messiah--YAHSHUA (God.)’ And yet we find that this is what holds all the world together, the world made by HIM and for HIM.**

**(End of sermon)**

### **THY KINGDOM COME WITH POWER**

**By Dr. Wesley A. Swift----10-20-68**

**There is no question about the fact that the Kingdom of God comes with great power. In Matthew chapters 5 and 6, Jesus taught HIS Disciples how to pray:--**

**“Our Father which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven.-----For thine is the Kingdom, and the Power and the Glory, forever.”**

**HE instructed HIS Disciples, that as they prayed this, pray ‘Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.’ Then they were not only to pray this prayer because in similitude it covered the greatness of all the issues that were of great need, but in this, HE had covered the full scope of the necessity of prayer. However, God was not talking about the individual necessity of a cry for help, but HE was giving them a pattern of prayer. HE didn’t say every man had to pray this way, HE said cover these things when you pray, ‘Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth---thy Kingdom come again in power and great glory.’**

**Jesus went about throughout all Galilee preaching the Gospel of the Kingdom. HE healed all manner of sickness. HE met every need of HIS ministry. But the embodiment of YAHWEH--God, preached and taught the Gospel of the Kingdom.**

**(Matthew 4:23). Why? Because the Gospel of the Kingdom was the Gospel of God embodied in the earth, victorious over the power of darkness, and the ultimate achievement of the scripture promises. I want to point out to you that the Kingdom of God is a tremendous Kingdom. And if we go back into the Old Testament, we find out a lot about the program of God's Kingdom. In the first place, the Kingdom of God is an administration---a rule. The Kingdom of God is definitely a Kingdom which shall rule over every portion of the earth. When we turn into the scriptures of the Psalms, we discover the areas of greatness and the magnitude of God's Kingdom.**

**Psalms 22:28----- 'For the Kingdom is the LORD'S and HE is the Governor of the nation.'**

**So, therefore, from there on he says, 'the LORD prepareth a throne in the heavens and HIS Kingdom ruleth over all.'**

**Now, as far as God's throne and HIS Kingdom in the heavens is concerned, the center of all the Universe happens to be the throne of the MOST HIGH GOD. The Pleiades with its 7 little planets or suns, that you see when you look into the heavens, is the exact node center of the Universe, with Orion helping to form the elliptic of the orbits of a vast number of the planets, pulling them to one side as it pulls them away from the areas of their own suns. Thus, we have Orion the balancer, and we have the 7 suns of Pleiades which happens to be the 7 centered heavens, the exact node center of the Universe. In Job 38:31, it speaks about the influence of the Pleiades and this center of God's Kingdom. God has set HIS throne in heaven, but HE ruleth over all the Universe. In other words, the Father's sidereal systems which are still further out than you and I can ever be able to measure the existence of, or still further out at the farthest extent of the range of our large telescopes, these sidereal systems are still revolving around the Pleiades, the center of the Universe. God is the absolute power in all of the Universe which was created by HIM, and for HIM. Created in the pattern's of the endless yesterdays of the Everlasting. 'Thou art out God in all generations.' (Psalms 90)**

**That then is the declaration---our God existed from Everlasting to Everlasting. HE has been in all hours and in all patterns of time and antiquity, the great, creative, Master---YAHWEH--God.**

**Now, the program of the survival of the Kingdom is the program people talk about. But you don't have to worry about the survival of the Kingdom. Instead, you better get adjusted to what the program of the Kingdom is going to bring forth. When the people get adjusted to the purposes and plans of God, this is what preaching and teaching is supposed to do. Then they will understand. So the preaching and the teaching is supposed to bring to Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD**

**--bring to the believing offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD--an awareness of God's plan, so that as they find themselves in any area or location, they adjust themselves**

to the plan of God and put their shoulder to the operation of helping to bring in the things that God has unveiled and is going to do. Now he is going to do these things. But the adjustment of the ministry and of the preaching, and teaching, brings people to an awareness of what is to come to pass. But the Kingdom of God is over all, HIS dominion is over all.----

We find the declaration by the Psalmist. (Ps. 145:10-13) “HE has prepared HIS Throne in the heavens and HIS Kingdom is over all.” “All thy works shall praise thee, O YAHWEH, and thy Saints shall bless thee. They shall speak of the Glory of thy Kingdom, and talk of thy power; to make known to the sons of men HIS mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of HIS Kingdom. Thy Kingdom is an everlasting Kingdom and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.”

These again, are the words of the Psalmist. They are the concept of the Israelites of the Old Testament, as the Psalmist and the Prophet talked about the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH GOD. They understood that the Kingdom was established thru out all the Universe and was now established on earth thru the begatting of a Household, that would inherit the Kingdom. That was one of the reasons why the Adamic race was placed on the face of the earth. That was why God, Himself, breathed HIS breath of life (Spirit) into the Adamic race. And HE made it very, very clear that HE was establishing HIS Kingdom in earth, thru that race. That this race was to grow, to multiply, to increase as the sands of the seashore and as the stars of the heavens, until they would eventually rule over the earth and bring down the powers of darkness.

Now during this period of time, you would find existing here on earth, the temptations of Lucifer and his strategies of destruction, the program of his evil, of sin, of integration and mongrelization; his program of vice and catastrophe which is aimed at trapping the children of the Kingdom and their nations, and thus reducing the attempts of the sons and daughters of God to rise in spiritual power, because of wickedness and transgression. Therefore, one of the most important things for the sons of God to know is the purposes and plans for the Kingdom. Thus it was that when YAHWEH--God--was embodied in the earth, what did HE preach? People tell us that Jesus only preached salvation. But salvation is only one of the requisites of the children of the Kingdom. It is one of the blessings of the children of the Kingdom. But Jesus went around preaching the entire Gospel of the Kingdom.

What is the Gospel of the Kingdom? The Kingdom was the bringing to earth of Spiritual dominion and political power. The Kingdom of God exists in spiritual planes and in physical planes, and in the physical planes and dimensions you don't even comprehend, as well as in planes of light and the planes of atomic substances of the created Universe. The Kingdom of God is in dominion over all, and is Everlasting to Everlasting. But the dominion of that Kingdom belongs to the Father, and is the inheritance of the sons and daughters. Therefore, the sons and daughters of God inherit a Kingdom.

**Now, Kingdoms come down from generation to generation, from dynasty to dynasty. But since God is a perpetual God reaching from Everlasting to Everlasting, and HIS Kingdom is an Eternal Kingdom, and the life of God is an Eternal Life, then all the sons and daughters of God who are HIS heirs, inherit this Kingdom and they are given Eternal Life. The ruling of the Universe, God shares with HIS Household. And wherever the powers of darkness or the forces of evil have taken over constellations or solar systems, then God intends that they shall be taken back by HIS sons and daughters, and that Kingdom shall reign.**

**Now whatever God purposes to do, HE will do. HE says, ‘My counsel will stand. I shall do all my pleasure. I tell you this from the beginning. I tell you this in the book of Isaiah, I, alone, am God.’ Thus, it is under this declaration then we discover that when Jesus was preaching and teaching, HE was preaching ‘The Gospel of the Kingdom.’ HE was trying to get this message across to HIS Disciples, that it was their Father’s good pleasure to see that you get the Kingdom. HE has to stir you up. HE has to cause you not to fear the enemy, so you will not be afraid of the size of the enemy because you happen to be the children of the MOST HIGH GOD, who is all powerful. You are the children within, in whom HE has placed HIS Spirit. And HIS Spirit is going to triumph. Therefore, Jesus, in HIS ministry, constantly produced the pattern of guidance and the pattern of education, and the pattern of wisdom to those who are HIS Household. And HE made this quite clear as to the greatness of HIS Kingdom. ‘Jesus went about Galilee teaching and preaching the Gospel of the Kingdom.’**

**Those who were the sons and daughters of Lucifer, were also there and they were always laughing and attacking Jesus. They thought there was no importance to HIS message, for they didn’t understand it. But the High Priests and political strategists understood that HE was a danger to them. Therefore, they tried to trick Jesus and to trap HIM before their attorneys and their standards of law, and before the theologians of that day. Jesus was not speaking to them, however, for HE told them so. HE said, ‘You are not the children of the Kingdom.’ HE talked about and TO the children of the Kingdom, and explained the pattern of the Kingdom. HE talked about the field, which is the world, and about the planting of the Divine sovereignty of God’s Kingdom in the world. HE talked about the good seed planted, and that they grow up as the children of the Kingdom, that the Kingdom belongs to them and that they are the Good Seed. HE said that the bad seed are the children of the wicked one, talking here about the progeny of Lucifer. HE talks of their pattern and strategy of design, which is to take and rule the earth with the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. HE talks about how the TARES WILL BE GATHERED OUT AT THE END OF THE AGE. And Jesus talks about the coming in of the Kingdom with power, about the separation and the distinction of the citizens of HIS Kingdom, and those who are the citizens of the Kingdom of**

darkness. Thus, as we read in the book of Matthew, we have the greatness of this passage, 'HE preached the Gospel of the Kingdom.'

Now, again, I want to point out to you that as Jesus not only talked about the strategy of the Kingdom, but when HE talks about their obedience to the laws of God, and about their status in their own lives, of conquering the powers of darkness and the forces of evil, HE talks about their health and HE talks about their vitality and about their fasting. And HE says you don't do all those things for men, you do it for yourselves, because HE wants you to be a powerful people, because HE is going to pour out HIS Spirit on you. The strategy of the Kingdom is going to be a tremendous strategy, and lots of people don't understand it.

HE says in the first few years of the redevelopment (starting with the Disciples) of the taking of the Kingdom, 'I am going to build my Church; I am going to build it on a confession of Faith.' The enemy is going to persecute that Church. They are going to put some of you to death, but that Church is going to grow so strong, that eventually it will control nations and Kingdoms. Eventually, the Church will be the most powerful spiritual institution on the face of the earth. HE said, 'I must convince the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH that this is the truth.'

So Jesus went about preaching and teaching the Gospel of the Kingdom. Soon, Jesus had followers and Disciples; and 500 of them followed Jesus the day HE went in the heavens, and Jesus told them to return to Jerusalem and wait until they received power from on high. These followers believed this and they waited in Jerusalem until the day of the coming of the Spiritual power, and then it rained down on them. They were shaken with the Spiritual power and with spiritual unction, that rained down on them. In that day, and in that hour, the dawning concept of the strategy of the Church took place.

Peter was just a fisherman, altho he had walked with Jesus through the three years of HIS ministry. But here at Pentecost, Peter arose and began to speak, and he did not sound like a fisherman, but rather a man with a great story to relate. He spoke to those of your race who dwelt in that land. But he also spoke to the Israelites of other lands that were gathered there that day. All could probably have spoken Hebrew, but Peter spoke to them in the languages of the nations from whence they had come. Then as the ministry continued, 5000 were added to the Church, and 30,000, and so on. Then these people went out to their homes and they also told of this ministry and they preached 'the Gospel of the Kingdom.' They spread the story of what Christ had wrought, of the building of a spiritual congregation and an ecclesiastical center of worship, and the gathering of power, until they would control nations, until they conquered the powers of darkness and until they take over this world for God.

This was the thing that drew men to their assemblies. Regardless of how they were persecuted, they did not fear, because they were told about their Eternal existence with the Father which they would go back to. That even if they were killed, while

**standing for the Kingdom and the Truth, that they would be resurrected again and their spirits would return to the Father who gave it. They, then, knew no fear and they answered the powers of darkness with the testimony of the Kingdom and the Church grew. Make no mistake about it. The Church grew. And it has grown until it has covered all the White nations of the House of Judah and the House of Israel. Thus God has fulfilled the Covenant.**

**‘I shall put My Spirit in your heart, I shall give you a heart of flesh. I shall move upon My people. I will make a new Covenant with the House of Judah and the House of Israel.’ Jeremiah 31:31.**

**Verse 33:-- ‘I will put my law within their inward parts and write it in their hearts, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people.’ This is also a part of the Kingdom, because the Kingdom of God moves--both, in the spiritual realm and in its mental realm. The Church was one of the most important areas of the spiritual and mental movements. It was here that God met with HIS people. It was here that HE poured out HIS Spirit. Here, HE expanded the testimony of the Kingdom. It doesn’t matter what you have in mind. If you have a political program in mind there is only one way in which you can get that across. You have to spread the idea. You will never get a political program off the ground unless you spread the idea. And remember, the Kingdom is political as well as spiritual, for the Kingdom of God is Dominion, in all dimensions. The Kingdom of God is not only throughout all the Universe, but it is here on earth as well. Oh, you say, ‘It isn’t here everywhere, because the powers of darkness have their kingdom in lots of places. The Kingdom of God isn’t running Russia. It isn’t running China.’ But that is because the predominate pattern of people running those governments are of the children of darkness. But I want you to know that God Almighty is only letting them go ‘just so far.’ They don’t realize this, and they think they are gathering the masses which they will use to destroy America and the Christian nations. They think they are going to liquidate the Church and make it agnostic and atheist. And if you read the newspapers, you will probably think the whole world has become more and more agnostic and atheist. Even our own nation has reversed the draft laws so that you don’t have to believe in God to be a conscientious objector. But this nation is a nation under God. Then we say everyone should have political freedom and liberty, so we release people from being under God. But under the great strategy of the program of the Kingdom, you have to let everyone know what it the program of the Kingdom. You have to awake everyone to this program. God intended to wake people up. HIS Spirit was to guide them, and the preaching of the Gospel was ‘the Gospel of the Kingdom.’**

**Now, as far as God’s salvation is concerned, this is a part of the program of the Kingdom. HE has promised salvation to all of the House of Israel. HE said HE not only promised them salvation, but they also have Eternal live because they are HIS**

sons and daughters. The Salvation of God is great, for every need and every problem faced by man. The Salvation of God is great for the transforming of men's minds when they start to transgress, and they start to error. And that is how the scriptures say not to be conformed to the world, but be transformed by the renewing of the mind. (Romans 12:2). This is another work of the Holy Spirit of God. But I want you to know that in this hour, that those who listen to the Gospel of the Kingdom, are interested in the Kingdom of this world being taken over by the people of the Kingdom of God.

Now, let's be practical and reasonable. There are so many people today you do not want to admit that there is anything in their religion that will activate their thinking or that their religion will activate their political consciousness. They say we must separate religion from politics. We have to separate in our minds our religion and the design of our nation. They say our nation must be all things to all men, it cannot be a Christian nation, or a Buddhist nation, but a nation for all men. Well, the Supreme Court has ruled 'Three Times' that **THIS IS A CHRISTIAN NATION**. And more than this, even though there are a great many people in this land who are sound asleep, still--I tell you that we who are awake, will not bow the knee to Baal and we will adhere to what God has revealed and we will work until this small group becomes a great and mighty group. Because God started out by spiritually energizing HIS Household. And by the time of HIS Resurrection, there were probably two or three thousand people who knew and were interested in Christ. There were many more than this who knew of HIM. But there were only about 500 or 600 people who saw HIM after the Resurrection. But HE started with those 500 who met in the room to wait for the outpouring of HIS Spirit, and then from there, the power of God and the Spirit and ministry of God poured out over the White Western nations and HIS people became followers of Christ called Christian.

Now you say, 'The Church doesn't act like Christians today.' Well, I admit that many in the pulpits today do not know about the Gospel of the Kingdom. In fact, a lot of them don't know anything about Jesus Christ either. Because they think that the important thing in the world today is to satisfy all people, so they can get along with the press---because if they don't, they will be called bigots or any of these things the press will call you if you don't speak the program they advocate. Do you know why this is? Well, those that know the Gospel of the Kingdom are not working for the Republican Party or the Democrat Party. They are not working for any party. Rather, what they are working for is seeing that every White man is awakened to the fact that he is the son of God. That every White man knows the destiny of the White race, that every White nation of the Western World, knows why they are to stand together. I am interested in knowing that the White man knows that he is to battle Communism and its forces because he is part of God's Kingdom. I want that man to know that God said, 'I shall give you the power and the strength and give you victory.' I want them to know that God said that you shall build armies and whether small or large, they shall be victorious. I want you to know that the God of the Old Testament who answered with miracles out of the sky, and shook down the Midianites, is the same God who is on your side for the final

issues of time and history. I think the most important thing for you to know is that we are living in the 'latter day.' I think if we can wake up all the White men in this nation and in all the Western nations of the White world, we can get a foothold, then move forward to show these White men that they are living in the 'latter day.' That we are living in the latter days when God says HE is going to awaken HIS people. HE says, 'I am going to show them what I want them to do.' And then the Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD are going to take the Kingdom and retain it forever and forever. The MOST HIGH GOD says that you are going to be successful in that undertaking. In the book of Daniel, God speaks out on this subject:-- 'The Saints of the MOST HIGH shall take the Kingdom and possess the Kingdom forever and forever.' (Daniel 7:18). And then in verse 28:-- 'And the Kingdom and the dominion and the greatness of the Kingdom, under the whole of heaven, (over the whole earth) shall be given to the people who are the believing offspring of the MOST HIGH.' HIS Kingdom is an everlasting Kingdom and all dominions are going to serve and obey HIM, and HE is going to put HIS sons and daughters in the seats of authority.

This is what we have to awaken people to. This is what God says HE is going to awaken HIS people to. HE says HE is going to call them by name and then your job is to carry HIS message and help in this awakening of God's people, unto their work for their Father---and to their destiny. As you believe these things, you are going to tell others and tell and tell. And you aren't going to care whether people of the press agree with you or not.

Of course, the press of our country will not agree with me if I tell them that the White man is going to rise up and smash the powers of darkness then rule this earth from end to the other. Oh, you say, 'That isn't fair, we should let everyone do as they please. Let them worship whom they please.' Well, this is God's world and that is not HIS plan. The program of God's Kingdom is 'Rule over all of the earth.' HE says, 'I am going to rule over this earth with a rod of iron. Men are going to obey My law, because I am YAHWEH-God. And My Law is the best thing for the Universe. It is the best thing for the earth. And my sons and daughters are going to realize the goodness of My Law and the rest of the earth is going to keep My Law because I will rule over them with a rod of iron.' I tell you that you have to rule over these people of darkness with a rod of iron, because it will take almost 1000 years to ever bring them around.

Now, some will say, 'Do you think we should make the Chinese obey the Laws of God, even if they don't want to?' That is exactly what I think. We should also make the Negroes who move around like wild animals and try to eat each other obey the Laws of God, or liquidate them. I think we should rule over them with a rod of iron. I think we have reached the day when the sons and daughters of God are to be awakened to the Gospel of the Kingdom.



**The Gospel of the Kingdom is political. The Gospel of the Kingdom may possess the great spiritual facets of God moving on HIS Church, it may have the facets of spiritual power and the facets of spiritual healing and God helping HIS people by stimulation and quickening the consciousness of man. But God also says, 'If thy eye be single, thy body be filled with light. The spirit, mind and body may see the great transition of God.'**

**HE has promised you transition, and immortality, and indestructibility. HE has promised that when HIS people answer HIS call, the power of light will cover their bodies and they will not be able to destroy you. That no weapon formed against you shall prosper. 'Arise and shine, thy light has come, and the Glory of God will come on you.' Then you won't have to tell the world that you are the sons and daughters of God, for the world will see your Light. This is the manifestation of the sons and daughters of God. (Romans 8:19). This is all a part of the working of the last days. You are a part of the last days. You are living in the last days of time and history. And the program of God's Kingdom is to put out the Word.**

**I think that God has started the stimulation and education of HIS people. Because they were falling for the Communist program, the deadly program of the Beast, so HE stirred the people and they started forming in to organizations to combat this Beast System. Then the enemy moved quickly into these organizations to split them up. Then that left a vast group of people thinking. And they started moving in this nation into the Conservative camp. This is a constant steady movement. It will now be the process through which you try to figure out who is the lesser evil as you vote, because both political parties are trying to carry on the work of error. One of these days, that is going to come to an end also.**

**Now, I want to point out to you that under this set-up, then the Gospel of the Kingdom, must awaken the sons and daughters of God to the program of the Kingdom, to awaken them to the program of what God has in store for the earth. If men would realize what God has in store for them, then they would put their shoulders to the wheel to help accomplish the fulfillment of HIS plan for the earth.**

**When men realize what is in store under God's plan, then look for a small force to become a large force with the Christian Church, its evangelist of the White race. Then watch the great pattern of the Gospel of the Kingdom as it will evangelize the White race and the White race will rise to its place of leadership. And it will move with mighty power against the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. The time is going to come when we will no longer have these apologizers who say that we must let everyone go his own way--let everyone have his own god and govern himself. We have already tried this way in Africa and other places and it has only produced the idiots who eat one another. Their tribal priests come with their witch doctors and all want their own way and they end up fighting and eating each other. You went through the period when the Mongol hordes came out to destroy, every generation or so. They came out of the Mongol mountains and always came to destroy. Today,**

**the Russians are again fulfilling that tradition for they are literally the Mongolian hordes come out once again to destroy Christian civilization.**

**I ask you. When is Christian civilization going to realize that there is only one way for peace in this world? And that is for this world to become the Kingdom of our LORD and HIS CHRIST, and for us to rule this world.**

**Jesus went about teaching the Gospel of the Kingdom. So as we see this declaration of the Gospel of the Kingdom, we realize that God has ordained throughout all periods of time, that victory shall come. HE has advocated this to HIS sons and daughters. 'It is your Father's good pleasure to give you the Kingdom.' HE says one of these days that Kingdom is going to come forth with great power and with great glory. HE says one of these days, the sky will be filled with great war chariots of the MOST HIGH GOD. One of these days, like lightening cometh out of the east and shineth toward the west, so will be the appearance of the Glory of the Kingdom of God.' (Matt. 24:27). Then the great space ships of the Mighty Hosts of God shall come.**

**HE tells us in the book of Matthew:-- 'Then shall appear the sign of the son of man in the heavens, and then shall the tribes of earth mourn and they shall see the son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with great Glory.'**

**We have lived pass the measure of the sign of the son of man in the heavens. (The Kingdom.) We are now on the edge of the sign of the son of man coming with Great Glory. This will happen just as quick as the enemy thinks they will have the power to jump on us. But in the meantime, God says, 'I am going to awaken my people until a great mass of them realize that the only solution for this world is for the Kingdom of God to rise and take over the world and rule. Then they will be ready to do anything to accomplish this.**

**Now, Jesus says the son of man shall come in HIS glory, and all HIS Holy Angels with HIM, and HE shall sit upon the throne of HIS Glory. HE will gather all the nations before HIM and separate them as a shepherd separated the sheep from the goats. (Matt. 25:32) HE is going to say unto the sheep nations, take your place on My right hand, the goat nations take your place on the left. Then HE is going to say to those on HIS right hand, 'Come ye, blessed of the Father, inherit the Kingdom, prepared for you from the foundation of the world.' (Matt. 24:34).**

**So we understand that when this time comes, this is a final program. I want you to know that HE says when HE comes that HE will gather HIS Elect from one end of the heavens to the other. (Matt. 24:31) Know ye therefore, that when this time comes the vultures and all birds gather because they know that as the kings of the earth gather with their armies, it will be a great battle. For all the kings of the earth are gathered to fight HIM who comes as KING of Kings, and LORD of Lords.' (Rev. 19:16).**

Now, I am not worried about that battle, because that battle has already been decided. HE has already set down the program for that because HE has already said that it will take seven men with great earth movers to go out and bury the dead. There will be none unemployed because all will be working at burying the dead. (People of the Adamic race---No. 7---will all be employed at waking up people?)---I want you to know that the enemies of God's Kingdom are going to be wiped out by a great manifestation of spiritual power than has ever been manifested in the history of the earth. Now, therefore, the Kingdom of God comes with power. Not only a Spiritual Kingdom, because it belongs to the sons and daughters of God, but it also challenges men and women for this purpose.

You go out to the voting places and you try to pick out the men and women who will fit into the program of the Kingdom. People will say they like this man or---that man is a good man, but they don't like what he says about sending arms to Israeli. Then-- they like 'that' man pretty good, but they don't like what he said about another subject. You are trying to select, but what are you setting your program of choice on? In the first place, you want them to be positive and strong against the mongrelization of your race. You want them to say, 'I believe in Jesus the Christ and the Gospel of the Kingdom.' You don't want them to be helping Israeli, because this is the abomination of the desolator. And who wants to be on the side of the abomination of the desolator in the days of the Gospel of the Kingdom?

Do you think that you can select between the lesser of two evils at this time? God already has you working for the Gospel of the Kingdom. And I tell you this. If a man came out to run for office and said, 'We are going to stand for the Laws of God, we are going to take control of this great nation for God, we are going to close out the control over our money by the Jewish bankers, we are going to drive out the powers of darkness.' The White Christian race is going to do all these things. And we are going to stand for our Christ. And anyone who doesn't believe in HIM, can leave our shores. I think that if a man stood and said this to the nation, it might take a little while--but then the idea would take hold and little by little the entire nation of White Christians would arise behind this man. I think you would have all the pastors weeping behind their pulpits. I think the N.C.C. and the Jewish communities would be weeping over the surging power that White Christianity would show, when the Right man came out and said the Right thing.

Then they would all want to say the Right thing. They would want to lower your taxes, and the first way to do that would be to get out of the U.N. and stop that money flow. Cut off the flow of your taxes to support the enemy. More than that, one-half of your tax dollars at least, go to support your enemies. All this is a part of the program. The kingdoms of this world become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS CHRIST.

Now, someone will surely say that this sounds like fascism. It sounds like Nazism. Well, what brought the Nazi's to power in Germany, but men who stood and said, 'We will not bow to the Jewish money system. We will not be ruled over by the Communist.' The Jews didn't like this, so they hurried to other countries and took different names and said, 'Look, they killed the person by that name.' And they stirred up the emotions of a people who did not know that situation. And people moved in a situation which they didn't know what was going on. I'm going to tell you that it isn't only Germany, but the whole White race that must be stirred until they stand together and say, 'No longer will we be ruled over by the powers of darkness.'

That is the Gospel of the Kingdom. That is the Gospel of Liberty, of victory. And it is triumph and it is power. This is the Gospel of the Kingdom, the coming of the Kingdom of God with power and great Glory. You pray for it every day. Jesus taught HIS Disciples to pray, and still, today the Christians still pray:-- 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.'

So what is God's program on earth? That there shouldn't be one person in your land denying Christ. That there shouldn't be teachers teaching your children that do not believe in YAHWEH--thy YAHSHUA--God. That there shouldn't be one person that moves into any department of your government that doesn't believe in God. That no member of another race be in any position of power by which to rule over you. If others don't like this program, they can go back to where they came from. This is the program of God's Kingdom. This is what the Bible has to say about it. Now, the preachers stay as far as they can from the Gospel of the Kingdom. So you never hear about it. But I really don't think most of them even know about it, because really, they don't know what the Bible does teach. They get a book once a year with fifty-two sermons in it and the fifty-two sermons have a text in each one of them, and they are to talk and build their sermons on those texts. This will be the same message which all the churches will carry. And so everyone will like them. Even the modernists and the 'left wingers' and the Communist like these sermons. So they send out the beautiful book of fifty-two sermons each year with Easter eggs on the front. That, my friends, is about what America gets from its ministry. No wonder the pastors don't preach on the Gospel of the Kingdom. They have never heard of it.

I heard a minister preach and he said, 'My God, give this meeting the power to help save these people from going to hell.' Then he turned around and threw his arms around the Negroes and then said, 'God bless the Jews.' Well, he was in hell right there and didn't know it. I think it is time that people knew what Jesus talked about when HE preached the Gospel of the Kingdom. If the ministers were to answer the Negroes like Jesus did, they would be de-churched. But remember when the Negro woman asked Jesus to heal her daughter, and Jesus walked right on? Then when she persisted, Jesus said, 'I cannot give you, a Canaanite, the Gospel of the Kingdom.' Then she said, 'We dogs will take the crumbs from your table.' Then Jesus said, 'alright, you shall have the crumbs because of your faith.' But the

ministers are afraid to preach these words of Jesus, for they know that they will be de-churched. Maybe they do not even know those words of Jesus. I can preach them because if you de-church me, I just won't go. (Everyone in the audience just laughed and clapped at this.)

But there are lots of people today who are afraid to hear the Truth. Something will have to stir them up. Maybe some great catastrophe will do the job. Some of our Coast line may have to slip under the water some day., or something like that. But I want you to know that the program of the Gospel of the Kingdom is a final program of the MOST HIGH GOD. He talks about the signs of the times, about pressures and about catastrophes and about judgements. And then, HE talks about areas of victories.

Then HE says, 'The hosts of the MOST HIGH shall come in with great power--and I have all the power---and all of the dominion.' The Old Testament Psalmists tells you that HE had the power and that HIS dominion is from everlasting to everlasting.

'Ye shall see the son of man coming with power and great Glory.' As ye see this, the Kingdom of God shall come with power. Then that which has been ordained and prayed for is literally fulfilled. The dominion and Kingdoms under the whole of the heavens shall be given to the people who are the Saints of the MOST HIGH--the believing offspring. And their Kingdom shall be an everlasting Kingdom and all dominions shall obey and serve HIM.

Now, some say, 'Oh, that is not religion.' But yes, it is. For God says all are going to worship ONE LORD. All are going to be ruled over by HIS LAW. And that they will be ruled over by HIS Spirit filled offspring.

So the Kingdom shall come with power and great Glory. And you who are the heirs of the Kingdom will join that Kingdom. You will share in the growth of that Kingdom. This is a political idea to rule the world. And every White man should be thrilled to join that Kingdom rule because that is the only way he will ever find peace.

The KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS brings the Victory as the great PRINCE OF PEACE.

I have only one political ambition, and that is to awaken every White man until he stands for the Kingdom and it rules the world. The rest of the world may look on this process, but they will not stop it because you, children of the Kingdom shall enter the promised land. You shall not be held out for another generation because of unbelief.

**Then---the Kingdom of this world becomes the Kingdom of our LORD AND HIS CHRIST.**

**(End of se FROM EVERLASTING TO EVERLASTING**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 10-21-68**

**(Current events----summarized)**

**Mr. Herbert Hoover had pushed for a U.S. Bank but the Jews would not consider that so they broke with him and brought on the depression and elected their man---- Roosevelt.**

**Now; America has learned and they will never take another great depression. When they say we will have a great depression, then look and see who is withholding the money. Germany tried to come out from under the influence of the Jews as well as Great Britain helped bring them to defeat and thus another nation of God's Israel will have to stand up.----- This nation will have to install a U.S. Bank and we will do that because that is God's plan---- we are his great nation and with violence will this great program of Mystery Babylon be cast down.**

**In the Book of Micah is says: The Kingdom of God shall be established in the highest and greatest nation. And the people of the world are going to flow into it. God promises victory for His Kingdom. He tells us not to listen to these false prophets who tell us how wonderful socialism and Communism are.**

**In the book of Ezekiel 13 it tells us: Oh Israel thy prophets are like foxes in the desert, Falsely in their pulpits, and falsely in their political prophecies they have been telling the Americans that all good things are going to come to them---They have said: The Lord has said this, the Lord has said that----He wants us to feed the world, he wants us to take care of all the problems of the world. Then God speaks out and he says: Have ye not seen a vain vision, have ye not spoken a lying divination, whereas ye say---The Lord saith it---but I have not said these things. Therefore saith Yahweh---God. Then he again speaks out and he tells Ezekiel; Say to the house of Israel, they have seduced my people saying Peace, Peace when there is no Peace.**

**We have a lot of that crying going on today, bow down to the Russians so we can have Peace----sweet Peace-----but that is catastrophe and war, not Peace.**

**Then God says: Under these circumstances I am going to eventually destroy this wall of untempered mortar which you call the U.N. I am going to destroy it with hail stones, bombs and trouble. It may take war but I will destroy it to deliver My People.**

**Thus America then will come to an economic crossroad, and you will have to make a choice, if you show any weakness they will push to smother you. But---they shall not smother-- and I can prove that statement by the Scriptures.**

**The Lord shall be King over this earth, and in that day, there shall be one Lord, and his name shall be one.**

**One of the things he is going to do before that day:----I am going to cause a great consternation to come in my people, they are going to seethe like water boiling in a pot of water, and there isn't going to be one Canaanite left in the house of God.----- If the Jews can't live as Parasites they won't stay in our country. If they can't live like parasites they will run like they left Germany. They may run to Palestine, but its different this time, for there this time, for there aren't that many places left for them to run to. When they get run out of this country the other countries are going to rise up to burn---the great whore---who sat on many waters---this happens to be the control of international Jewry----its pagan finance, its areas of false doctrines and its strange strategies.**

**Now; I imagine there will be an area of come-uppence for those people who don't know what the whole story is about or what the score is in the areas of Palestine. They think they should preserve Palestine, and preserve all the nations. They couldn't preserve Palestine if they tried to because it would just be like putting Humpty Dumpty back together again. You are never going to make a country called Israel out of Israeli of today, which is organized Jewry. This nation Israeli is the abomination of the Desolator, and Jesus said that country would never bear any good fruit, it would never be a great nation again, tho it does serve as sons of Lucifer----the abomination of the desolator and God promises catastrophe and disaster.**

**Now you say;---But there are only 5 million of us who know who we are and what Israeli is----well did you ever stop to think that you have the voice and the testimony, and those people who don't know this testimony don't know anything against it either. The Gospel of the Kingdom is going to come forth, and not only are you going to teach the Gospel of the Kingdom, but you are also going to solve the race question also, because people feel like you do even tho they are afraid to say anything, because they have been taught these false doctrines. The Church itself has by their false doctrines totally beaten down a people by a policy of the enemy for destruction----through integration, and mongrelization. But I tell you that the nations of the Kingdom are not going to be taken over by pagans. They are not going to be destroyed as the Anti-Christ hits all the nations of God's Kingdom.---- For God tells you that you will join with him and sit with him upon the seat of authority and upon they throne of his greatness.**

**I tell you that America is bound for victory, America is bound for great leadership and it is bound as a great nation of God's Kingdom----upward. I think you of the Republican party made one of the best areas of advancements that you could have**

made since the days of Roosevelt, in your choice of Mr. Nixon. Now he doesn't have all the answers and there are lots of things that he will need help on, but at least he will not put up with communist betrayal in high offices of government.

(Well Nixon is out and Kissinger is still there but that situation may backfire yet.)

In your day and in your time America is going to turn around and quit supporting the Anti-Christ United Nations. In America we are in a period of great and intensive struggle between liberal and conservative actions, but the conservatives are over the top as far as numbers are concerned, and victory is in the offering. It may not look like it for a while but I can assure you that this is true, because America will stand and America will move to the right and then will demand that their congressmen do the will of the people. Congress makes the laws and there is where your pressure should be. Many of the laws passed have been unconstitutional. Thus these laws must be eliminated from your society. They must not be any longer a part of the great society of God nation. God says; In the last days I shall come in with my whirlwinds and I will destroy the wicked from among you. He is talking to you about this nation which was set in place upon his plan for its greatness. Since I believe the covenants of God, I believe that America will get a new lease on life.

Yesterday we glanced at the L.A. Times and they had a great picture----a great Muriel so they said that would end all bigotry and prejudice. Well it was a picture of Jesus so they said, altho it doesn't look like any picture of Jesus I ever saw or dreamed of, but it was a picture of a Black Jesus and surrounding him are about 25 integrated angels all of various colors. They said:-----This is God, he is the God of all races, all colors and all creeds. He is a black God because he is all of these colors mixed together.

**WELL HE IS NOT MY GOD ! ! !**

It is a rather unique thing but the facts of the purposes and the Majesty of our God proves that he is a white God. And proves also that his household was begat in his own image and that he begat them as a white people. And more than that he is the God who lighteth every man who cometh into the world. He is a God of light, and of truth and of righteousness who said to you as a race, with his integrated angels standing around him.

Another thing in the paper that was interesting was the notice that they were canceling the program of the Church of council of L.A. called the program of---project equality. This was a nation wide inter-religious program by which they would bring forth equality. But they had to cancel this because there wasn't any support for the program in the White Christian part of the area. The NCC and the



**Jewish organizations were the sponsors for this program---project equality---but they said that the white Protestants in their denominations showed no interest in the project, and they contributed no money and no talent for promote the program so they had to cancel their trip to Chicago because of lack of funds, and then they canceled the project.**

**(How about that?----One project the White Christians didn't put up the money for, or supply the people to make their project work. Ha.)**

**Another thing of interest:-----General Hershey made a speech explaining the amending of the draft law concerning Conscientious objection to fighting in a war. The part where one stated that it was against his religious belief to fight was removed. Mr. Humphrey then got into the act and he is now so happy because:----he said:---so many good people in this country don't believe in God.**

**Now:----Really there are not fine people in this country that don't believe in God. We do have idiots if they don't believe in God. It is a fool, who is his heart says there is no God. This nation is under God whether they recognize it or not. You are set free under God, not free without God. Just remember that your enemy has no consciousness and in the day when Jesus appears in the sky they will even turn their rockets and implements of war on him, they will be swept out of the sky, but they will try. We know that today all through the Mongolian mountains that high gantries have been built and on them have been placed inter-continental missiles. So they are in place, they will launch them at you or at God, it doesn't matter to them which because they consider both their enemies. We can prove this by the Bible because it tells us that all the beast system will turn their forces on God, when he comes in power. When he comes in power-----it will be one of the shortest strikes that the Soviet Union has ever undertaken.**

**Now; we turn to our subject to:-----From Everlasting to Everlasting: Psalms 90. "Lord thou has been our dwelling place from generation to generation."**

**We do not find God as most religions picture him---as standing out on a little cloud and just looking into a mist and then starting to create. They teach Sunday school children this beginning of God. They have him starting out in that mist then in about 6 days they get him down to Adam and on down the line to about 6,000 years as of now, when actually they are over 7,000 years from Adam as of now. But they have him standing on nothing, not knowing, not thinking where he came from or where he has been.**

**I tell you that God is the eternal God and his creating period has been through out all times. There has never been a period where there was not a vastness to God's Universe. There are 1,126 trillion suns that you can see with their solar systems which is the beginning for your eyes of the vastness of God's Universe. God is always changing and shaping and working. He never stood on nothing, and worked with nothing, he has always used his intelligence, he always existed. Can you**

**imagine a Great God just hanging out in space doing nothing, existing but creating nothing?-----Of course not. The scriptures are full of the story of how out of the antiquities of yesterday, the great and majestic Majesty of the Mighty power of the Almighty was at work. This gives the lie to the concept that out of three score and ten, or at the most 100 years, that people can say that is where I began, then I grew up, became conscious, had a relationship with God. I want you to know that there is not one of you in this congregation who was not with The Father before he made the world. You were begotten by the Spirit of the Everlasting God, an incorruptible seed, immortal in the Spirit, in the ages of yesterday. The Everlasting Father begat an Everlasting family with eternal life and you are a part of His Household.**

**“Lord thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations.” Now before the mountains were brought forth, before there were any creations, before any of these things, we were with our Father. Our Spirit existed with the Father in the realm of Spirit. Therefore as thou has formed the world from Everlasting to Everlasting and even before that thou has been our dwelling place in all generations.**

**A thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday, when it is passed----only like a watch in the night. Therefore again---we see that this is a significant pattern of measure of time with the eternity of God’s program and plan. After all with only 7,400 years from Adam that is just a drop in the bucket when compared to the time in eternity where you existed with the purposes of the Father.**

**Now, there are races of people who were on the earth much longer than this, in fact back 600,000 years ago we find their traces thru artifacts and pictures they left to prove this. There were beings living on this earth at least that long ago. Now Human being----Adamites a little over 7,000 years, as only the Adamic race was given the Spirit of God making them**

**Hu-man beings.**

**So as we turn back through these patterns of time where were you 600,000 years ago? Where were you even before that? Because the earth is older than that, because archaeology has taken us back and back into time, much farther than that of over 1 ½ million years.-----Then before any of this we were with HIM.**

**Therefore:----”From everlasting to everlasting thou art our God.” This is one of the reasons that he tells us that he wrote our names in the lambs book of life, even before the foundations of the world. He says he knew our names---way back there and he knew who we were to be and when we would be begotten into the earth in a physical body. He says:---I wrote down your names of who you would be and the time and date when you would be begotten into the physical body and I put all this information in the lambs book of life, even before the foundations of the world. More than this God has unveiled the Majesty of his purpose. Therefore Children of His Spirit, and the Spirit is made of incorruptible seed, and abides forever.**

**No man ever sinned by His Spirit, because the spirit has eternal life. It has everlasting life of God, whence came your Spirit, and he is the source of all Spirit. Thus Spirit issues forth from God, therefore Spirit is Holy.**

**Also:-----The Spiritual nature of man is Holy because it came forth from God. More than this there is no area of destruction for this Spirit. Today there are whole areas of darkness aimed against our civilization, but I want you to understand that you are a part of the endless yesterday and a part of the endless tomorrow. Because of this the enemy will never accomplish the wiping out of HIS household, even tho they are attempting to destroy the mortal body which is subject to death. The Spirit that dwells in this body is immortal, from everlasting to everlasting.-----Absent from this body is to be present with the Lord. Therefore the soul consciousness pattern of antiquity, and wisdom or remembrance moves from the physical body back to God from which it came. This is one of the reasons why the Apostle Paul said: "Absent from this body is to be present with the Lord."**

**Then in Ecclesiastes:----He said as he was talking about the Enosh and the righteous. He said:---The Zombie---they know nothing when they die. The Zombie are not children of the Spirit----they are children after the flesh of a world order of the beast system. When they die they know nothing at all, but the Spirit of the Living God returns back to God who gave it. So we have the assurance in the book of Ecclesiastes that this is true. Therefore you are a child of Eternity----and knowing this then also know---that as your Father has life, so also do you.**

**In the Book of Proverbs you have the constant pattern of wisdom and Knowledge that exists in the Spirit of the Sons of God. In other words the sons of God are a multitude because God has multiplied and multiplied HIS household. The Spirit of wisdom which resides in them resided in God----and he was their dwelling place from generation to generation----before the foundations of the world etc.**

**We turn to chapter 8 in Proverbs, verse 22:----The Lord possessed me from the beginning of his way, before his work of old. I was set up from everlasting, from the beginning or before the world was.**

**24. When there were no depths in the ocean, I was brought forth; when there was no fountains abounding with water I existed.**

**25. Before the mountains were even settled, before the mountains were even settled, before the hills----I was brought forth.**

**26. While as yet he had not made the earth, nor the fields, nor the highest part of the dust of the world.**

**27. When he prepared the heavens----I was there**

**28. When he established the clouds above:---when he strengthened the fountains of the deep.**

**29. When he gave to the sea his decree; that waters should not pass his commandment; when he appointed the foundations of the earth**

**30. Then I was by Him, as one brought up with him, and I was daily his delight, rejoicing always before him;**

**31. Rejoicing in the habitable part of his earth and my delights were with the sons of men.**

**Where were my delight?-----With the sons of men----in that period of time before the foundations of the world---God said: I was with him and I was his delight, because I was a child of immortality. This is the secret brought to you again by the proverbs. No wonder that the Psalmist writes: “Oh Lord thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations.”**

**Thy eternity---the Majesty of thy existence----recognizing thou art an Eternal God.**

**Never was there a period of time when God stood on nothing and decided he was going to start making something, because God is an intelligent great creative Majesty. Always working, always developing then going on and on----because there is no beginning and no end, and thus the great cyclic course of the Universe with its ecliptic's and orbits has never had a beginning and there never has been an end. When we recognize this its hard for us to justify the fact, that we who were with God before the foundations of the world, we who were told so many things before the foundations of the world----could yet not be able to understand. We who were fortunate to have explained to us the courses of time and the purposes of God, and even told of the rebellion of Lucifer, in fact we stood back and watched the battle between the Angels, and we saw Michael sweep Lucifer out of the heavens, as he stood up for the household of the Most High God. In all these situations, you are dealing with hundreds of thousands of years of time, and of purposes. Then we find ourselves down here in our life span. But life on earth is but a small fragment of time compared to your great pattern of life, but it is not my Friends according to the purposes of the Most High God.**

**The Most High God said:---I have begotten my household and he promised you this before the foundations of the earth----in a mortal body. I placed you in this mortal body and because of violation of Divine law, by your first parents on earth---death came on them. Now you were immortal in the Spirit and you could have been immortal in the body but you chose mortality, therefore God had told you the story of redemption, and promised you redemption before the foundation of the world. He had explained redemption to you, he said: I will redeem you----immortality----**

**your physical body will put on immortality as your spiritual body has possessed immortality. Your mind will put on the infinite pattern of the mind, even as your spiritual mind knows all of the things, even the deep things of God. So the mind occupying this physical body is for Spirit, soul and body,---you---are my sons and daughters---immortal people.**

**This is a part of the things God told us before the foundations of the world. This is one of the great and strange situations never understood by the power of darkness and of evil. The forces of darkness does not recognize the power of resurrection or of light. When Christ became embodied in earth, he took a body like you have. Enveloped with light could have been his course, enveloped with light of the Shekinah Glory could have been his way, because he did this on several occasions such as on the mount of transfiguration. He came forth also at his resurrection in the power and Majesty of His light. But prior to this time had he wrapped himself in the light of the Spirit he would have been totally immortal. In fact it would have been impossible for him to have been crucified to redeem his race that HE permitted to take on mortality. He didn't take a chance with his household, therefore when he came to earth he took a body just like you had and was not ashamed to call you His Kinsmen, his brethren, and was not ashamed to move into the avenue of the darkest of all experiences, known as death.---And yet My friends, that day when Christ---his body hanging on the cross gave up the ghost---that body didn't disintegrate-----that body didn't crumble---he resurrected that body in 3 days and bought for you immortality that you possessed in the Spirit, and therefore the Spirit and the body will become as one----then this mortal will put on immortality and death will be swallowed up totally in life, because you are a part of the Everlasting Eternal God, from Everlasting to Everlasting.**

**Now we don't have to worry about whether the enemy will keep the Peace treaty. We know he never keeps his treaties anytime. We don't depend on dreams and dreamers, for we know that as the sons and daughters of God that we were put down here to conquer darkness, and to raise the power and righteousness of the Kingdom of God. He has unveiled out of His Spirit the concept of His Kingdom. The thoughts that exist in the mind of God, as he came forth out of the grave and raised his body by the power of the Spirit, he also says your Spirit is going to envelope your body with light and your body is going to put on immortality. As such then I was with the Father before the world was framed. I was with him before any of this was created. I was with him when he was rolling out the heavens and as he created new creations. At that time we didn't have any questions about the knowledge and the purposes of the Most High God. There wasn't even any little peanut walking around here on earth saying there is no God. ----Now think of that--what a fantastic thing---a little peanut walking around down here saying there is no God----after participating in the creation and program.???**

When God sent you down here in physical bodies he sent you to occupy this spot where he was going to build His Kingdom. He knew you would fall, he knew he had power to save to the uttermost. He said: I will redeem my people, the whole house of Israel shall be saved. I will take away the ungodliness of Jacob, this I will do, I have promised this from Everlasting to Everlasting. He said:---I am your Messiah--  
-I give you Eternal life.---and you never perish. If you die that is not the area where you have Eternal life. The Spirit is the area where the consciousness can pass into Eternal life. But then HE says:---I am going to speed up the revolutions of electrons around the nucleus and I am going to speed up the revolutions of electrons around the nucleus and I am going to do it with light. I am going to do it with the immortality that comes with light.

Thus you have the declaration of the Eternal Everlasting God. You don't have to start him out about 6,000 years ago, standing out there on nothing, because God thought out his creation was ever moving, remodeling and recreating before the foundations of the earth were laid and----you were there.

Even as this earth has been remodeled, and changed so has other areas of the Universe. You are doing a lot on this earth to remodel and change it. You are putting down mountains, you are using great earth moving equipment and if mountain gets in the way you tunnel through it or cut it down. There is going to be a lot of changes made even in the earth itself, in the areas of the times to come. However the changes of the earth or the earthquakes which can happen at this time are not important because:---One thousand can fall at thy left side and 10 thousand at thy right side yet no harm will come to thee. God's covenants are made by an Eternal God, and they are from Everlasting to Everlasting, and you who are of the Everlasting, Eternal Spirit have nothing to worry about concerning the future and purposes of your father. Therefore when it tells you of the creations in the book of Proverbs---you were there.

Again as we turn to this constant pattern of Eternal truth and immortality, remember that you are an Everlasting being also, that you are a possessor of Eternal life.

How do you get this across to people ???????

"I give you Eternal life and ye shall never perish"----(John 10:28) Thousands of people read that passage---over and over, and then they still wonder about Eternal life and how to acquire it. In fact Evangelists are going through the country, and they come into a church and they try to save Christians and give them Eternal life.--  
---Now think about that---An Evangelist comes to you in a meeting and he tries to see you---who already has Eternal life---on the idea that if you go through this process of saying words, then that way the Christian gains Eternal Life.----But---Your Father gave you Eternal life, when he begat you in his spirit, and this was long, long before the foundations of the world. He gave you Eternal life when His Spirit called to the secret consciousness which is inside every man or woman of His

household, this is a secret awareness in every child of God. He was pouring into that secret consciousness knowledge and truth, even when you were playing at your mothers knee. He has been pouring into the household of his race, the concept that he wants them to have. He is molding tomorrow. He moves out with great vision and inspiration on your inventors and your scientists. He gives them concepts and they start probing and working, whether in the area of biology, or geology, or astronomic's, or medicine----it is all being purposed out of a mind that knows all things.

We think of our men going into space, which is a wonderful thing, but think of the thousands of men and the hours they spent to produce that feat. I want you to know that the power of the Spirit of God surging through the intelligence of your race has put a drive in you of accomplishment. At any time he could stop it---just like that. But out of the continuity of this society they accomplished a drive which took men to the moon and brought them back. This is just a small step into tomorrow as you start rejoining the purposes and the plans of the Eternal God. It isn't so much the fact of their going out into space, but it is the massive pattern of wisdom and guidance, and intelligence which surges down and moves through the mentality of men, that works through the intelligence of the brain---so-ordinating their activities---that produces this. What so ever man thinketh he can perform.

Now;---These are the declarations of God, but that doesn't mean it is for everyone. You have enemies today who steal your secrets and they try to duplicate, or get ahead of you, but I want you to know that God speaks to you and he opens up the patterns of wisdom and knowledge to your mind. So also the whole program of the Universe he had declared before the foundations of the world.

Over in the book of Isaiah (45) God speaks out and he said again to His People:

**"I am Yahweh----there is no God beside me." I girded thee tho thou has not known me---Yet I am Yahweh and there is none else. Now;-----He says: If I stir up the spirit of remembrance then you will remember the things of old, long before you dwelt in earth, back when you heard My counsel, when I told you of ancient things I was going to do. Remember saith Yahweh: the former things of old, for I am Yahweh and there is none else. I am Yahweh and there is none like me. I declared the end from the beginning, from the ancient times. The things not yet done, saying my counsel will stand, I will do all my pleasure. As for our redeemer---Yahweh of Hosts is his name----He is----the Holy one of Israel.**

As God speaks out he says: Now there is no God on the left or on the right but I alone am God. I alone have the power to ordain forth tomorrow. Lucifer may carve and mold gods from fallen angels, but I alone am Yahweh----thy Redeemer---the Holy one of Israel.

He says:---I can call to your attention the things not yet happened, the things I told you in ancient times. I can cause you to remember that I have said these things. After all my friends, we are living on prophecy. We are believing the words of God and the events he said are ahead, because HE said they would come to pass. As we have been calling the prophetic patterns of events to your attention, we have only been calling attention to events in your scripture, for even the United Nations is there. No new thing has happened to the alert children of God, they have just things brought back to their remembrance by the inspiration of God.

One of these days we are going to see quite a tremendous situation----when God pours out the spirit of light and immortality upon His Children, when light once more envelopes his family. One of these days, rockets will come flying out of the Soviet Union headed your way and then great host will soar out of the sky and turn those rockets back on their country. Its going to be days like this when you are marching young men out to war----when suddenly those young men will begin to glow like the sun and machine bullets won't touch them, and as they keep moving think of the reaction of the enemy as the bodies of these men have their electrons speeded up, and moving around every nucleus of their bodies, then their bodies become compact and the bodies won't bruise and cannot be injured because of the balance of the cone and core of light that maintains stability.

“Arise and Shine thy light has come.” (Isa. 60:1) And the Glory of God is risen upon you.

God says:---I shall sound my voice before my army, I will give them immortality, they will not break rank, they will keep on going, and when they finish they will have the earth cleaned up, and the white race will be ruling, when they usher in their Eternal God and Father. This is the truth of the Gospel of Everlasting to Everlasting.

I look around today and I see white people who are almost ashamed to admit that they are of the white race. They don't want to say:---Our God is a white God, for that would show prejudice. They don't want to say---Our God is the Great Eternal Everlasting Yahweh.----A white God----Oh my that might offend a Negro or a Chinaman, but My friends the masses of the Enoch peoples of Africa and Asia have been stirred by the powers of the Anti-Christ to come against you. So you have just one hope, if you are not the children of the Everlasting then you don't even have that hope.

If your 1/6th., of the population of the world doesn't have more intelligence than the rest of the world then in 10 years from now you will be forgotten. If you don't have an Everlasting God, an Everlasting covenant and this is not the truth then there isn't any truth and this I am telling you will be blotted out and the world will be ruled by the Enosh people. No my friends:---That isn't going to happen, you don't consider yourself as disappearing as a race from the face of this earth very few people can even conceive of being dead, they see someone else as dead, but



personally they do not see themselves as dead. Well----The Spirit in them is eternal and they really don't die, their consciousness doesn't, die rather it moves into the plane of Spirit and keeps on going since you are pulsing with life. You are the Children of Eternity, you are the children of an Everlasting Father, therefore it is important for us to realize that He is our Everlasting Father. If I was with him in the beginning, If I was with him before the world was framed, if My consciousness and My Spirit listened to the Most High God----If I was with him through those thousands and thousands of years then My friends you aren't going to place me here on this earth and leave me here just because it is the design of Lucifer to put death and mortality on My race.

There is ever evidence of thousands and thousands of years in yesterdays and there is evidence of me--with My Father in the endless tomorrows, with His program of His tomorrows. He tells you of those tomorrows as he says:---eye hath not seen, nor ear heard of the things prepared for those who love me. Then He talks about a new heaven and a new earth, and of the re-organization, as the power of righteousness takes over the powers of darkness and that power of darkness ends. But he also talks about new creations and vast programs in tomorrow---in the endless program of the vastness of space, and in the hands of a constant Eternal Creating God. He talks about the day when the devil and all his angels will worship at your feet. You say:---Oh, I don't want them worshiping there----well----Yes I do--- I think its a good time for them to start worshiping there. One of these days the devil is going to get down on his knees and weep and crawl at the feet of the Most High God. Now it may be hard for you to imagine the devil doing that but that is going to transpire because this is the authority and the power of the Majesty of Your God. He says:---- I can call every Spirit to order and I can call every order of creation into its proper being. I want you to know that you are My sons and daughters and you have been begotten of incorruptible seed that lives and abides for ever. In the book of Galatians it tells you that we have Eternal life because we have the Spirit. And out of the Spirit cometh Eternal life and as the Spirit, soul and body are inseparably reunited in the majesty of God's great creative work at his coming, therefore we want you to know that these are important things for you to know.

] Some people say:----I don't want Christ to come just yet, for there are many things I want to do yet. I want to go to certain places yet, I want to see some things before he comes. They want to put off God. That is what they are really saying:----- maybe we can take a vacation trip somewhere before he comes. That is about how silly people are because of lack of understanding of the plan and purposes of The Most High God.

And yet in the hour that is about to transpire---as Spirit envelopes the flesh there will be no more tears----there will be no more sorrow because there will be no more pain, and there will be no more sickness.

Why?----Because you cannot make a body sick when the element of the Spirit of light keeps it well.

**More than this:---no more sorrow, no sickness---permanent health---this My friends is the promise of the Most High. This is why he says:---no tear, no more sorrow---rather permanent health for My family, My household, as they put on immortality, put on Eternal life.---Do you want to push that off into the distance??????**

**You haven't begun to decide what there is to do, for there is so much to do that you have not done, so many things to see, so many things to enjoy, that you do not even know what enjoyment is compared to the things God has planned for YOU-----for His Household in the days to come.**

**Some people say:---Oh, just get me out of the world before the trouble begins--- Well I don't want to miss any of it. I want to see the victory---I want to see the smashing blows. I want to see the hammer and sickle come crashing down, I want to see their armies crushed. I want to see THE KINGDOM OF GOD RISE.**

**I know that this will happen because MY GOD who came from Everlasting has declared these things from the beginning, and these things are so.**

**rmon)**

## **THE STRATEGY FOR VICTORY**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----10-27-68**

**One of the most important things for you to know is to know the mind of God. And the only people who can know the mind of God are people who can think in the same wavelength as HE thinks. People who can understand the mind of God can understand HIS purposes and HIS revelations.**

**This we know. You cannot learn this by going to a Jewish synagogue. Not one single Jew can understand the mind of God. Did you know that? In the Gospel of John, Jesus talks to these people and HE calls them liars and murderers from the beginning. And HE says that they cannot understand HIS words because they cannot hear HIS voice---HIS words. HE said, talking to the Jews, 'You lack the ability to understand MY words.' Then if a Jew cannot understand the words of God because he lacks the spiritual connection of a son of God, and has no part in the begatting of the MOST HIGH, then he has no way of interpreting the words of God**

**and no way for teaching the word. So, there is one thing a JEW CANNOT DO and that is 'teach' you the program of the Kingdom.**

**To top this, you cannot go to a denominational church and learn about the program of the Kingdom. Oh, you say, 'surely they know the Bible, because they went to seminars and they studied.' Most went to college and a theological seminar and were taught pastoral psychiatry by a Jewish psychiatrist. They were taught to take a text and straightway depart from it. Some of the people think that the Kingdom of God is a facet of the concept of the mind concerning their better instincts and qualifications. Inside the church, they are teaching a pattern of revolution and the policies of man creating his own concept of God. They are teaching areas of humanism. The Christian Churches have been invaded by an unassimilatable force. And I want you to know that inside the ministry of the Methodist, Baptist and other Christian churches, are a whole raft of young Jews---converted Jews, who moved thru your seminars and they have no area of conversion because they have no capacity to understand the things of God. So they move into an area of complete and absolute repudiation of the truth of God. It is a most important thing that the Adamic race understand that they are spirit of HIS Spirit, begotten in the spirit and are here in the flesh for a definite reason.**

**Jesus said, 'I don't pray for the world.' But most churches spend lots of their time praying for the world. They lift up their voices and pray for the salvation of Africa and of Asia. They weep and they wail wanting everyone to be saved. But Jesus didn't pray for the world. HE said, 'I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they art thine. And all mine are thine and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them.' (John 17:9-10) Then HE said, 'I am nor more in the world, but these you sent are in the world and I pray for them while I come unto thee.'**

**The program of the MOST HIGH is that these of the spirit have come into the world and Jesus said, 'I pray not that thou take them out of the world, but that thou shouldst keep them from evil. They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. (Vs. 16) Jesus said, 'Now the world hates me and the world hates them, (Adamites) but do not take them out of the world.'**

**Now, what was the strategy of the Kingdom? First the establishment of the offspring of God in the midst of the earth thru the Adamic race. Then to educate them in the things of God. For their spirit has the capacity to think the thoughts of God and to understand the pattern of God's mind.**

**Now, YAHWEH-God knew HE was placing HIS sons and daughters in the earth. And HE knew that they were animated with HIS thoughts and HIS mind. And HE purposed that they would grow from one man's family to 1/6 of the worlds population. And thru them, HE purposed to establish HIS Kingdom in earth. Thus, Jesus taught HIS Disciples when HE was here in HIS embodiment, how to pray:--**

**‘Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven.’ The Kingdom comes by administration. It comes by descent. For Kingdoms come that way. They pass from father to son. The children of the Kingdom are heirs of the Kingdom and it is important for them to understand that.**

**It is amazing that the Church can keep the heirs of the Kingdom in total ignorance of who they are, by having them sing hymns and pay tithe, by having them say, ‘we believe the scriptures, we believe in Jesus the Christ, so we will die and go to heaven.’ They think that is the Gospel of the Kingdom and why they are here.**

**Do you think that God ever sent you down here to see if HE could get you back? Do you think there was any doubt in HIS mind that HE could get HIS family back into the Celestial realm? Religion today makes it appear that God sent HIS family down here with Lucifer in control after the powers of darkness were driven out of the heavens by Michael in the days when he defended you in the past, and had to take a chance on getting HIS family back. Lucifer had roamed the earth long before your came. He had already sunk the continents of Atlantas and brought areas of catastrophe on the earth such as atomic warfare. And in the midst of this, then God sent HIS sons and daughters to earth to correct this situation. And didn’t know if HE could get them back, or that HE could rescue them?? Yet the Church teaches that everyone came from Adam. They are all the same. And yet the 1st chapter of Genesis tells you that ‘Kind begets like kind; seed having life in itself.’ When they say everyone came from Adam, they demonstrate that they don’t even understand the patterns of genealogy.**

**I want you to understand that when God established HIS own Household on the face of the earth, when HE established it with clarity, and ordained that they were HIS Household, HIS offspring, then HE proved this because Adam is a son of God. (Luke 3:38).**

**The Apostle Paul says the first Adam was a living soul and the second Adam which was the second begotten individual of the MOST HIGH, HE being YAHSHUA the Christ, was a Life giving Spirit. Before the foundations of the world, the Eternal Father said that HE would come and redeem HIS sons and HIS daughters.**

**‘Unto us a son is born, who is to be called, Wonderful, Counselor, Almighty God, Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.’----Jesus.**

**Now, it isn’t strange to know that the Adamic race is the offspring of YAHWEH-God. HE has proclaimed this and has fulfilled HIS scriptures, HIS covenant, HIS promise of redemption, and HIS own embodiment. The course of the understanding of the things of God has to be of the Spirit of God. And the mind of the individual has to be activated by the mind of God. The scripture says that only**

those who are HIS Household, those to whom HE has given HIS Spirit, can be activated by the Spirit of God. They are the only people who can come out in their concept with any purity of understanding of God's purposes and ideas.

The program of God's Kingdom is complete. It calls for a standard of righteousness even as the heavens have been ruled with righteousness. It calls for righteousness as the 126 trillion suns and sidereal systems are ruled with righteousness. As well as the Host of God, the Angelic hosts and the created hosts, the peoples who dwell in other planets and other places---all ruled by the laws of God. Thus, HE has taught you to pray.

'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.' Then HE talks about the heavenlies and the vastness of the heavenlies. And HE expects you to understand. This is one of the reasons the Psalmist says, 'The thoughts of God move by the Holy Spirit of God, and he rejoices in his heart at the thoughts of God made known unto him.'

You cannot take a Cainanites or a Negro and have him bring forth the Gospel of the Kingdom. For 73,000 years,---way back at the beginning of Lucifer's invasion of earth, he placed Negroids out in the islands of the Pacific, as well as in Africa. And they served the god Voodoos, who was one of the fallen angels who came with Lucifer. The Negroes had witch doctors, and were eating each other long before the Adamic race came to earth.

Now remember, that the scriptures promise that God's words will not depart out of thy mouth or out of the mouth of thy seeds for 1000 generations. Then also, Abraham wasn't a Jew and neither was Seth or Adam, because Adam was the son of God. Cain was not the son of Adam because he was the son of Lucifer. He killed his brother then went out among the people of the world and produced Cainanites, not Adamites. Then Seth was born and Adam said, 'I have begotten a son in my own likeness and in my own image.' Thus, we find that Seth produced the lineage for the family of God.

Now, I have the book of Seth and it is a beautiful and inspired volume. And it is a volume about the Kingdom, about the destiny of the Adamic race, and about battling the forces of evil and the taking over of the earth for YAHWEH-God. It tells the story of the eventual success of this Household and the reign of the White race from sea to sea and pole to pole.

Now, the story of Seth and then of Enoch was told in their writing, for those writings are filled with the knowledge of God. Those writings of Enoch tell of his trip into space, as he wrote to his children and talks about the things of destiny; talks of the whole development of time and history right up to the return of Christ. And to the triumph over the powers of darkness. Inside the book of Enoch, it tells how the Lord will return in triumph, with thousands of HIS Saints, how HE is going to

**throw out the powers of darkness, how HE is going to join HIS Kingdom in trampling down the Luciferian children.**

**In the book of Jude, it tells us how the LORD will come with 10,000 of HIS Saints in judgement. So the pattern remains that these great men of the Bible knew of the purposes and the plans of the Almighty and they wrote of them. Now, the program of pouring out HIS wisdom and Spirit upon HIS prophets and HIS ministers, was to clarify--for HIS race--which HE has planted in the earth, how they were to conquer and bring in the Kingdom. They understood about Lucifer. They understood how the people of Asia had been taken over by Lucifer as his Satanic priesthood had involved them in all the worship of idols and all the concepts of pagan gods. They understood that the pagan gods had come down and corrupted at Shinar. And there was Ashtoreth and Baal, and Baalim who was represented also in the concepts of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali, and in the procedures of Buddhism. All of the pagan patterns of religion existed coming out of Asia and Africa, coming out of Lucifer. And Israel was warned about these pagan gods. They were told not to mongrelize, not to integrate or the curse of God would rest upon those that were mongrelizers and integrators, because they were a Holy Seed. God made it very, very clear that HE was establishing a family who were to grow up and conquer the world for God and for Christ. This is the strategy that God had in mind. Then under these instances, the Holy Spirit of God makes known the word of God, the prophecies of God, the program of God unto every one of HIS sons and daughters that will investigate HIS World, that will read the scriptures, that will move under inspiration. God says, 'thy ministers will open up the word unto you, and they will declare unto you the words that I have spoken.'**

**Then God says, 'I do not do anything in the face of the earth until I have revealed it unto my ministers and my prophets.' Everyone however, is not a minister that says he is a minister. If you want to know who is a minister of God, it will be a person who will recognize that YAHSHUA-Jesus is the embodiment of God, is the Majestic Christ, and acknowledges HIM, acknowledges HIS virgin birth, HIS return, and HIS Kingdom. If a person does not acknowledge these things, then they are not one of HIS ministers. They are not one of HIS.**

**Now, I think it is about time you came out of the churches and stopped paying one cent to any minister who does not believe in the Deity of Christ and doesn't believe in the fullness of God and HIS Kingdom. Now, by the same token, there has been darkness in part that has swept over the churches and the nations, and whence did it come? Lucifer has been fighting a deadly battle with the children of the Kingdom, from the beginning. In fact, we are told in the scriptures that Lucifer's ministers are transformed into 'Angels of Light' and come forth with all types of understanding with all types of philosophies and approaches to religion, without identifying themselves with the program of God and the Kingdom of God. And of course, the atonement which God hath wrought.**

The strange situation today is that the whole teaching of the scripture is on conduct. It is conduct along with the areas of belief and faith. God warns HIS people about the activities of Faith. HE tells them that Faith is the great spiritual stimuli that moves through the intelligence of men and guides the actions of men. That Faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the word of God. If men do not know the work, if they do not know the program of God, they are a lost people, because they do not know where they are. They do not know which was to turn. They don't know who they are. I want you to know that America has been in a bad way for the last twenty years, because they are bound up by areas of folly. And the voices out of the large ecclesiastic institutions have been the voices of anti-Christ. I tell you that the testimony has been asleep in this nation, and the other nations of God's Kingdom. It is waking up now, but it has been asleep. And this is how Communism moved in. Take a look at England tonight. She is in a Communist revolution tonight, thru the areas of her youth. This doesn't mean that the majority of the people believe in Communism, but enough of the people have been entrapped. And with the deadly teaching of the Red Bishop of Canterbury, they have been led astray. The failure has to be laid at the door of the church, because if the church had taught the word of God properly, there wouldn't have been so many students running around the streets of England tonight, who do not know who they are, or which was to turn. And they would not have been so easily led astray. The same is true also of the other nations of God's Kingdom. For all the White Western nations are a part of the Kingdom of God. Every one of the Adamic White race is a part of the House of Israel and everyone can be reached by the word of God. There is not a Jew on the face of the earth, that can be reached by the word of God, altho, they may even reside in Israeli. They are usurpers. They are Cainanites, Khazars, Amalakites. But they are not a part in any way-- of the House of Israel. When we talk about Israel, we are not talking about the Jews. And we want this to be understood by anyone who might be listening for the first time. So under this instance again, the program of God's Kingdom has been for the study of God's word. Under the study of the word, you come under many mysteries, many symbols, and the beast system, which is descended thru the 'Enosh.' It is their political system and their program and strategy, and it operates and controls the nations of the world. The Beast System opposes the Kingdom of God. It has from the beginning. Today the world is divided between the nations under the Beast System and the nations under God's Kingdom which are the Western White Christian nations of the world. The scriptures make it very clear that those under the Beast System hold animosity toward the children of the Kingdom, because they know that the nations of the Kingdom will eventually control the world. Lucifer who is also called the 'dragon' the serpent and Satan, was thrown out of heaven by Michael. And we are told of this in the 12th chapter of Revelation. And it tells you there in Revelation, that the Dragon is angry with this great race which brings forth the children of the MOST HIGH GOD.

**The might woman of God who is set forth with the crown with the 12 stars on her head is God's Kingdom. She is the great and mysterious Bride of Christ, the Adamic race. And the dragon therefore, goes forth and is angry with the woman and makes war with all that remains of her seed, with all who keep the commandments of God, and all who have the testimony of Jesus the Christ. You don't have to look around the world to see which race this is for only one race keeps the commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus the Christ.**

**The program of God is for the defeat of the Africans and the Asians who move under the program of false gods. I do not apologize for my belief in the Gospel of the Kingdom. I do not have to apologize for my GOD. I do not have to apologize for the WORD of the scripture. But I will work for it to my dying day, or rather to my 'living' day.**

**The scripture therefore talks about how the powers of darkness and the forces of evil are out to destroy the nations of God's Kingdom. In fact, out of the program of world Communism, they have stirred up the operations of Negro strife. And the Negro moves emotionally into all facets of religion, but actually operates out of a background of witchcraft. This brings in their talk of Black Power and the clenched fist salute. However, lots of Christian businessmen seem to think we must walk yet another mile and bow to their demands. Let me tell you this. You do not have to bow to their demands here in God's Kingdom nation. They are not to rule over you.**

**How and when will the White race wake up? The only message by which it will wake up is the Gospel of the Kingdom. This race will be saved by no other way. Salvation is when the intellect and mind of men awake and they find out who they are and then they move forward to do the things God want them to do, and they become victorious.**

**Faith is a tremendous factor. Over in the book of Hebrews, it tells you what men of Faith did. All the way down thru the history of the Old Testament, it tells us what men of Faith did. The Old Testament tells us how these men moved by Faith. God had reached into their intellect and spiritually enlightened them concerning the program of God. Thru Faith, they subdued kingdoms, and they wrought righteousness. They obtained promises, and they stopped the mouths of lions. Out of weakness, they were made strong. They turned to fight the armies of the aliens, and some were stones, some were sore afflicted. And the world was not worthy of them. They abode in the world as strangers. But gained a good report because thru Faith, they understood the promise. They knew the Kingdom was coming. They were participating in helping to spread it, and God has provided even better things for us who are called to proclaim the pattern of HIS word. So the Apostle Paul talks about how the spreading of the Gospel over the whole White race was in the plan of God. It was in the plan before the foundation of the world. For those of the Kingdom were HIS sons and HIS daughters. And their names were written down in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world.**



Now, those with Jesus as HE left in the great space ship in the cloud, were told to go back to Jerusalem and wait. Then when they received their power, they were to go out and spread the Gospel of the Kingdom as fast and as far as they could. When the power came to the Disciples, they began to speak and people were added to the Church. Wherever your race is located, they received the Gospel of gladness.

Now, someone says, 'but this limits the power of God.' Why? With HIS grace and power, HE has said that not only is HE going to redeem Israel, but HE says HE is going to establish HIS Kingdom and put HIS children in charge of it. But then all flesh is going to be saved.

In the book of Revelation, it talks of the mysteries of this. It talks about the Beast System and then we read, 'I saw all those whose names are not written in the Lamb's Book of Life, and they looked at the Beast and they wondered at the Beast.' But those who are the children of the Spirit and who are enlightened, know that this is the satanic plan by which the offspring of Lucifer plans to govern the world. Communism is the political program of the Beast System. Then it talks about the woman who sits upon the Beast, the great whore that sits upon the Beast who rules over many waters. This is symbolic of the false prophet. And she sits upon and controls the false pagan systems, and dominates the money systems of the world as well. She is called Mystery Babylon. But not many people pay any attention to that. They don't know the Gospel of the Kingdom, and they don't know what Revelation's is talking about.

God says we are going to have to wake up these people and cause them to know the Gospel of the Kingdom, because 'I have a message for My people which is, 'Come out of her O My people.' Come out of her (great Babylon) and be not partakers of her sins. For her sins have reached unto heaven and God hath remembered her iniquity.

It is not only ecclesiastical Babylon, with all her iniquities and pagan rituals, but you are told in the 17th chapter of Revelation, that these pagan powers will go to make war with the Lamb of God. And the Lamb shall overcome them. They that are with HIS, are called the chosen and faithful. This woman sitting upon the Beast System of the organized pagan powers of the world is organized Jewry (Zionism). It is the sons of Lucifer. It is the powers of darkness. And they govern all the pagan races. They govern the mongrels brought in by Lucifer. And it plans but one thing. As it sees the power of Christ gaining in the world, as it recognizes that HE said, HE would come in power and great Glory, then they say, 'we have to be ready for HIM. We have to be ready to turn our missiles on HIM. We have to fight HIS people.' At the same time, the strategy of this system of Mystery Babylon is to control all the areas of the economy. And the scriptures tell you all this. The whole program here

**in Revelation 17, is designed by the powers of darkness. Now God says, 'Come out of her O My people.' Don't support her program, don't support her economy.**

**Actually, we can see from the scriptures their programs of usury and extortion. And thru this system, they have gained control over all the world. Your Federal Reserve System is a part of this system of Mystery Babylon. Most of the banking systems of your country are controlled by organized Jewry. After they took over Russia, then they moved Asia and Africa against you. They then sent their teachers and instructors into your schools and they moved into areas of state-craft.**

**The other day, I spoke in Merced, and one of the men in our meeting was from the Methodist Church of that area and he said, 'Dr. Swift, we had a unique situation here the other day. Our ministers invited a Colonel from the Travis Air Base to speak to us. He was a Jew and he was supposed to speak to us about the Jewish religion. So the church was full of people and here is some of the things this man said. 'The Jews have been well accepted in America and I want you to know just where we stand today. We Jews, control the entertainment field. Let's face it, we also control the financial field in America. The majority of the banks are owned by Jews. You might say, that we have a blanket hold on the whole amusement field and on Hollywood.' Then he went on to say, 'We own all three television networks, and we control them lock, stock, and barrel. We own most of the major newspapers and what we don't own, we control thru advertizing.'**

**Now, this man was bragging and then he said, 'Now isn't that wonderful? See what we are doing for America? We Jews also control most of the psychiatrists and they are setting up the thinking patterns that moves into every fraternity, especially the medical organization. We Jews are remaking the minds of the world to fit the Jewish ideas. You should be glad for this, because we gave you your Bible and now we are giving you the next plan for world government and total integration which will do away with the race problem. You Christians should be happy for this because we Jews are giving the world our philosophy.' Then he went on to say, 'we Jews have taken the money away from you and we are putting you on the checkbook money. This is what we are working on now. The Jew is actually to be blessed for he has given your country a great increase in business. In fact, you people will have to conform because we can give you either depressions or stability.'**

**Well, my friends, I knew they controlled Hollywood. And I didn't know that they controlled all three networks, but they probably do. Their main plan by this control, is to get your young people so used to seeing crime and vice, that they will accept it as a way of life. Then not satisfied with that, they want to fill your lives and minds with the perversion that fills every filthy Jew in Hollywood. The wave of perversion that has hit America from this filthy Mystery Babylon, comes from Jewish minds and America will never be clean until every filthy lousy Jew is run out of our country.**

**Now, what this Jew was telling the Methodist Church, was what great power and control they had. What the scripture says is ‘Wake up and get out of her (Mystery Babylon). They have been able to promote liberalism, Socialism, and Communism. They have liberalized and socialized your society until people are saying, ‘Is there any way out of this mess?’ Yes. God says look to the Word, learn the Word, find the Word, realize that all this is against your race,--that they plan the mongrelizing of your race,--the absorption of your race,----then you will decide to stand.**

**One of the strange things is that as they control the monetary system of the world as a part of Mystery Babylon, and they think that after this next election (1968), that Mr. Nixon or Wallace are elected, that they are going to give you another Depression such as they did in the days of Herbert Hoover. But they missed something here. In the days when Hoover became President, the Depression came sweeping down on our society and the Bankers said they didn’t have any money and the people believed them. When they said there is no way to get any money, they believed them. When they said there is no way to keep the factories going, they believed them. And the men were out of work and living was hard in America. Then in 1939, we were still in the Depression. But we heard that Germany was a menace and we must destroy Germany. And suddenly there was plenty of money. Germany had established their own bank and they weren’t borrowing money from the Jews. So the Jews ran out of Germany and began the old cry. Then all of a sudden there was money for this, money for that, money for the destruction of Germany.**

**I am telling you that never again, will they be able to pull this same trick on the American people. Too many people in this nation have their eyes open and never again will they take another Depression like the one in 1929 and the 30's. Never again.**

**(End of sermon)**

## **CHOOSE WHOM YE WILL SERVE**

**By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 11-3-68**

**Here this nite before the coming election of next Tuesday, we find that there are grave and troublesome times in America, and these times stem from the magnitude of Satanic conspiracy. But we also call your attention to the greatness of your nation as it started. For God had also ordained in the book of Jeremiah, areas of descriptions concerning this nation. As he moved his people out into the lands of the wilderness and into Europe, he established this nation of the Kingdom. He also purposed another great move---for into this land across the great waters would move more of the House of Israel. More than this he said that he would plant them in a great land carved out of the wilderness, a nation of tall can clean shaven men, a**

**nation powerful from its beginnings. And as God spoke these things concerning this nation, he in the 30th., chapter of Jeremiah said of these people. Out of them shall proceed Thanksgiving, and the voice of them that will make merry. I will multiply them, and they shall not be few: I will also glorify them and they shall not be small.**

**As we look back on the settling of this nation, and we think of the coming of the Puritans and the pilgrims, as they landed on our eastern shore, they knelt and thanked their God. Then each year as they brought in their harvest they thanked their God. Then each year as they brought in their they thanked God for the harvest and for his blessing. Soon it was that they called the harvest--- Thanksgiving---then later our nation was the first nation to set aside-----a Thanksgiving day. A day for giving thanks to our God, for his many blessings. Thus it is that God said: Out of them shall come the voice of Thanksgiving, and the voice of them and they would not be small, and their Children shall be as aforetime, and their congregation shall be established before me, and I shall punish all that oppress them.**

**After we had almost 100 years of progress in this country, then organized Jewry which was gaining a swift control over the nations of Europe with their money manipulations, and their gold loaning program, decided that America with its vast agriculture development and these vast stretches of land and its industry was almost trading without their control, and would soon wreck their system. So they put the squeeze on King George and told him that they wouldn't loan him any money unless he put pressure on the colonies by taxes. So that was started and it kept increasing-- --taxation without representation, and the Revolutionary war was a direct result of this squeeze on King George by the Jews. It was a plan by the international Jews to break the financial structure of this great country, blessed by God with all our resources, and our intelligence. So our nation started out because of this conspiracy and by the use of taxation without representation----a system of Mystery Babylon the Great.**

**Now it says ---- verse 31: Our children shall be as aforetime, and their congregations shall be established before me.**

**In other words, the children of Israel when they were raised in freedom aforetime--- -worshiped God, and they selected those, who were to reign over them, except of course their Priests, who were Levi's.**

**"I shall punish all that oppress them, and their rulers shall be of themselves."----- This again was a new thing:-----And their governors shall proceed from the midst of them, and I will cause him to draw near and he shall approach unto me, for who is that engages his heart to approach unto me? Saith the lord.**

**Now:----Here we are --- a great nation coming out of the civilization of the western world and culture. But we are the first nation to have liberty and freedom, and we were the first nation to elect our own presidents and representatives and our**

own governors from amongst ourselves. We didn't follow the lineage of the House of David, we didn't take a line of genealogy to elect our rulers, they were elected the same way as the Children of Israel did in the beginning before they cried for an earthly King.

Therefore we want to point out to you that under this was a deep foundation of Spiritual inspiration. By the same token the Supreme Court in 3 different decisions had to admit that the U.S. is a Christian nation. I want to point out to you:---Your Nobels shall proceed out of you---and Ye shall be MY People and I will be your God. (Verse 22)---This was God's country, this was to become one of the great leaders in God's Kingdom in the climax of this age, in the great crisis in the world. Take a trip out of this country, to Africa or India, or most any other country in the world and see how you feel when you get home, almost as tho you would like to get down and kiss the ground.---Why?---Because the spirit of God is here, even tho there are some who have come in to destroy the magnitude and the greatness of this--God's Country.

**"Ye shall be my people, and I will be your God" Verse 23: In the latter days:--- Behold a whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth with fury. I will be a continuing whirlwind and it shall fall with pain upon the head of the wicked. And the fierce anger of the Lord shall not return until he has done this thing, and until he has performed the intent of his heart. In the latter days ye shall consider this prophecy, because the whirlwind shall rise up and destroy the wicked right out of the midst of your.**

I want to point out that we are standing at a very critical point in time:---We are facing a national election and we have without question the areas of massive conspiracy at work. We find that in this hour we stand in situations similar to those like in the days when Joshua came to power. The invasion of Israel had been by a mixed multitude, racially made up of Jews who were against the strategy of God, and they brought in their own Baal Priests, and these people were doing business in the midst of Israel, and they had Israel worshipping strange Gods. And Joshua came up and he said: "Choose ye this day whom ye will serve, as for me and my household, we will serve Yahweh. (Jos:24-15) So he persuaded the people for he told them----Ye cannot serve these strange Gods and also serve Yahweh.---The people answered: "God forbid, that we should forsake Yahweh to serve other gods ." Joshua said:---Now you are a witness against yourselves, and the people said:---We will serve Yahweh. So Joshua said: Then put away the strange gods which are among you and incline your heart unto the Almighty Yahweh---they God.

The people said:---Yahweh---our God we will serve, his voice we will obey. So Joshua made a covenant with the people that day, and set them a statute and an ordinance in Shechem. ----- Yes:---Joshua made a covenant and he said:--- "Choose who ye will serve."---And the people again chose to serve Yahweh their God, who then put these rascles out of their land and they set themselves free from the areas of

**their economy and they smashed the idols and strange gods----they choose whom ye will serve.**

**I want to point out one other situation which is similar to this:---King Ahab was married to Jezebel a hill country Jewess of the Cainites. She had brought into Israel---450 Baal Priests. ----- Who was Baal?---- He is the embodiment of Lucifer, He is the head over many strange gods. And Baalim today is the top administrative god over Brahma, Kali, Vishnu and Siva, all Buddhist gods head in Baalism. And Baal is the incarnate body of Lucifer.**

**Now Jezebel brought in 450 of these prophets of Baal. The administration of the Kingdom of Israel was in the hands of King Ahab married to this Cainite woman. This has always been a problem in Israel, even we have a president married to one, today. It is not a good thing, and that may be the way that a lot of these prophets of Baal slipped into our country.**

**But at that time Jezebel brought in 450 Baal Priests and the King was enamored with his wife and he began to support her demands, thus the people worshiped Yahweh less openly. In fact the only place they could worship Yahweh the God of Israel was silently, even tho they were his offspring, his household and his children. Inside the Kingdom then---came catastrophe and trouble, as even the rains stopped. So catastrophe came on the house of Israel. There was one Prophet named Elijah and he came out openly and He said:----"Choose whom ye will serve----do it this day." "If Baal be God then serve him, but if Yahweh be God serve him."**

**Now King Ahab was disturbed and he said: My this right winger has come out and he is stirring up the people and we have to stop this right winger because in this Kingdom we are going to stay in the middle of the road, we are going to let everyone worship whom they please, we will leave the strange gods, for those who like them, and we will stay with this Babylonian system. So the King went after Elijah, he sent out his local OGPU, and his F.B.I. and he said: Catch this man Elijah and we will behead him. One morning Ahab went down into his garden as his men were out searching for Elijah and suddenly Elijah came walking into that Garden. Elijah said: Hello Ahab, I am Elijah that you are hunting. This appearance of Elijah startled Ahab and he didn't quite know what to do, so he called for help and no one came. Then Elijah said: Now King Ahab, you are an Israelite altho you haven't been acting like one, but I'm going to make you a sporting proposition. I challenge you to let these prophets of Baal come out against me-----the Prophet of Yahweh---the God of Israel. Let's notify the Children of Israel to come to mount Carmel tomorrow. If the prophets of Baal can perform the miracles and can produce the results you can cut my head off, but don't you worry, if they can't produce the miracles that I will produce under the direction of Yahweh----then I am going to cut off the heads of the Prophets of Baal.**

**Now, I'm only telling you what the scriptures tell you-----I Kings 19.**

**Ahab thought that surely 450 prophets of Baal should be able to overcome one man of God so he said:----Fine lets do it.**

**So they went through the land of Israel blowing the trumpet and shouting through their megaphones,----on the morrow come out to mount Carmel, we are going to have a contest between Yahweh and Baal. Elijah stands alone for Yahweh----450 Prophets of Baal stand against him---come and see. Those of Israel who had been secretly worshiping Yahweh in their homes, came out, and all the people came out to see this event. The Temple had been desecrated and no longer was Yahweh worshiped there, but those people came as well as the Priests.**

**Now it is almost as bad in America today as the strangers----the Baal Priests have infiltrated the W.C.C. and the N.C.C. the organized groups inside the Christian Churches today----they are led by Jewry. They denounce Christ, they deny Christianity as Judeo-Christian----well they all came out to the hill to see what would happen here at mount Carmel. ----- They established their sacrifice, and the contest was---The God who would answer by fire----let him be God.**

**The Baal Priest began to call on Baal: ----They leaped up and down at the Alter, and this they did for several hours of the morning. But there was no answer. They paraded in their robes of purple and gold, and still they leaped and called but nothing happened. Then about noon---Elijah began to mock them just a little---he said: ---- Call a little louder, maybe he is meditating, maybe he is taking a trip, maybe your god doesn't hear you?----So they began to cry louder, they cut themselves with knives until the blood flowed out on the ground. This went on until evening and there was no answer.**

**Now, it was Elijah's turn, and he called for the building of an altar out of 12 stones, and then they put the bull on the Alter, and they dug a deep ditch around the sacrifice and Elijah told them to bring 12 barrels of water and pour it over the sacrifice. This they did, and again Elijah called for 12 more barrels of water and they poured it over the sacrifice, then again he called and 12 more barrels of water were poured over the sacrifice until the altar was soaked, the sacrifice was soaked and so wall the hill side because of the water running off the sacrifice. Now, don't worry about fire of the mountain side because of the drought that had raged in their land for 7 years without any rain. Static electricity was high, but the wet ground would be a perfect target for 1 lightening flash.**

**Now:--- It is the time of the evening sacrifice and Elijah the Prophet of Yahweh came forth and said:----- Yahweh---God of Abraham, Isaac and of Israel----let it be known that thou art the god in Israel, that I am thy servant, and that I have done all these things at thy word. Hear me, Oh Yahweh, that this people may know that thou art Yahweh and hath turned their hearts back again.**

Then came a perfect lightning flash and the sacrifice went up in flames, and the people cried:---Yahweh he is God---Yahweh--he is God.\_\_\_\_Elijah didn't want these people to forget their job, so he said:----take these 450 Prophets of Baal, down by the brook, everyone of them and cut off their heads. And they did just that----that day.

Oh, you say----how awful---I can't advocate that procedure.----I'm not advocating that I am just telling you what happened, because Elijah had called for the people to choose Ye this day who ye will serve-----Now the people said nothing, then came the fire from heaven and the people were glad to follow HIS directions, and they cut off the heads of the 450 Baal Priests. Oh, you say---God wouldn't like that?----Well, God looked down and said of Elijah, There is a man after my own heart. Then after Elijah finished his ministry he sent one of his own space craft down to pick up Elijah and took him up and Elijah never died.

This is where God stood on the matter of Elijah cleaning up the house of Israel. "Choose ye this day whom ye shall serve."

Israel choose Yahweh, and judgment came upon Jezebel and soon Yahweh removed King Ahab and Israel was free again in that hour. ----Now you say, Oh, but this is just a religious issue. Well don't you think that what is happening in our land today is an issue of religion?

I would quote you a little of an article in the U.S. news by the Democratic Senator ---Louch of Ohio ---- He says he is going to vote for the Republican candidate----why? Because:----under the democrats our country has been ruined, we have slid into deficit spending beyond our ability to pay, into insurrection--riots--pornography is on the rampage--civil disorders are many---the courts have gone down until there is no justice, and we have mass rapes---we have hatred---hostility, and the people no longer trust government or believe what it says. He goes on to say that all of this is the results of Democratic administrations. He said:---I am an American first:---I owe an allegiance to My God and to My Country and we need to select the best man available, someone who will cut off foreign aide, one who will quit giving America's bounty to the nations that hate us. One that will force law and order once more on our land. He said:---- The administration I have been a part of has been exposing the nation to the pillage and the rape and the civil disorders, and they are attacking the standards of righteousness.

Now:-----I think Senator Louch is a big man, I think he is a far bigger man than many in our congress. Now it is even amazing that this statement was ever printed knowing the situation in this country. What has happened in America is also manifested in another article in the same magazine. Headline:---



**Disaster area in New York City.----When you read this article and realize what it is saying you will understand more what is wrong with America. In New York City----a city of 8 million people, a city one of the largest in the world, and the largest city in America are, 8 million people. There is a disaster area in this large city. There are one million 900 thousand Jews in that city.**

**Now, I can tell you that when you get that many children of the devil in one area that is a disaster in itself.**

**The article goes on to say, There is also in this city 1,200,00 Negroes and**

**about 700,00 Porta Ricans. Then along with these are a white population and they are Catholic and Protestants, so with the race problem we also have a religious problem, because of the Catholic, Protestants and the Jews. However, each seems to find their own areas such as Brooklyn and others and the whites move into the areas of Prospect Park and up towards Yonkers, and from the 5th. Avenue out. Then the Negroes fill up Harlem----and you leave them all alone in the own order.**

**Now remember this: In this area the administration has not been following the lines of advice which god has laid down, but has been following the course of evil, and so also has the stooges that have worked in Washington D.C. ever since the days of Roosevelt.**

**Now:---according to another administration figure we have:---A Hippie migration, a Yippie migration, riots in our colleges, trouble in all our schools and all of this is coming from an Eastern European migration. Then he said:----quote 42% of all the professors in our Colleges are Eastern European Jews. Now you can call this Anti-Semitic but that is what a famous congressman said: Then Mayor Lindsay said: Help---Help---New York is about to blow up in flames and violent riots. So if New York blows so goes the nations other large cities.**

**Now I don't think the other cities are quite as bad as New York, but in L.S. there are many Jews, I think about the second biggest population of Jews in the U.S.**

**Now Mr. Lindsay says: The negroes came into our city, and they go on relief, the Jews say we must bow to the negroes and their demands, and the Jews are in power in the educational field and we have demands from there. So we are a disaster area and if we do not receive federal help this situation is going to blow up. 62% of all the teachers in New York school system are Jewish. About 5% are negroes and the rest are Catholic and Protestant---whites. Now: when they started to buss The negroes into the white community, not into the Jewish community. Well that got some of the Black power people stirred up and they said:---You Jews own the tenement houses and markets down in Harlem and you are exploiting us so we will then we will integrate the teachers, so the white teachers went out on strike so they said:---We will not have any one touching our areas of society. The American Jewish committee sent out their representatives and they said to the Jews: now look**

this is our idea to integrate the city so go along with the idea for the time being. The Jews said:---we will not go along with the Negroes being brought over into our schools for they are beating up our children in the hallways of the schools. Then also gangs are attacking our neighborhoods.

Then the whites raised up for the negroes were treating the white children the same way in their schools. Then the negroes moved up town and began their attacks on the police and the firemen and they went out on strike because they were not allowed to fight back. So New York city is in Chaos. Then Humphrey goes to New York and he says:---I am your man I will do anything for Israel, I will leave the Jewish community alone.

Now, if a fellow is going to work all day long for the Jews and the Negroes we don't want him.

Then in New York Unionism came to the front, and they organized the welfare people. One out of every 8 people in New York is on welfare, and now they are striking for a raise. Ha.---They are so well organized that they can tie up the city. It will take 1 billion dollars per month to keep up with the welfare demands, and other demands of other groups. So we have to have federal aide, so says Lindsay. We have to have help, for we now face racial violence, religious violence, economic disaster---and we have to have help, or we face an explosion in our city and from there to other cities.

We are seeing the program of the protocols literally carried out in the big cities. The trouble is that the laws of God have been disobeyed. In the first place you are not to permit these pagans into your land. You are not to permit them to control you economy. And yet from Roosevelt on down we have watched that Democrat party put these phono-minded Jews in our supreme court, in the treasury, and into almost every position of power in our country. And you are in very serious trouble.

Now, I am going to give you a forecast of what is going to happen, and what I know will be the end result of the election.

Mr. Humphrey and organized labor has blanketed the country with evil and vicious broadcasts against Mr. Nixon and Mr. Wallace, but I do not believe that Mr. Humphrey will get over 33% of the votes. Mr. Wallace has been building up good crowds. He has said good things about education-----civil rights---states rights etc. He has been wrong on a lot of things, and there is one thing that the right wing cannot take from Mr. Wallace's ticket. That is General LeMay for his running mate. Why? When asked about the race question, General LeMay said that he believes that the only answer for American in the race question is ---- total integration.

I want to point out that we as Israel---white Christians cannot vote for a man who is one heart beat from the Presidency who says the only answer is to reduce America

to one race---by integration. The black power groups have said that if Mr. Wallace is elected they will murder him, and that would put the integrationist in as President.

Mr. Wallace and all the candidates have come out for support of little Israeli and they are wrong, but the Jews have promised general LeMay that if he becomes President they will back him up in all his plans for integration.

I do not believe Mr. Wallace will get over 18 or 19 % of the vote, which is largely a conservative protest vote. The thing I tell you is that Humphrey must be stopped, for he moves under a Communist pattern of Conspiracy. He and Bobby Kennedy are both under that pattern.

(Well Humphrey lost by a whisker but Yahweh say to that)

Now, all kinds of propaganda has been leveled this week. Mr. Nixon is supposed to be an integrationist, but I point out that the policy of integration started under Mr. Eisenhower and Nixon was Vice President and he never voted for integration.

I believe Nixon will get 44% of the vote and be the Next President. I also know that the Black power advocates say they will assassinate him if elected. So it will be by the hand of God, if Nixon or Wallace are elected and survive. Then the Jewish bankers came out and said:---Don't elect Nixon or if you do 6 months after he is elected the country will have the greatest depression this country ever had. Well the Jewish international bankers control the economy so we will know where it came from. America took the last great depression but I don't think they will take another for they are going to see thru this one. They will crumble that mystery Babylonian system, and its Federal Reserve banking system. They will put in a U.S. Bank----the money for that system is already printed here in the United States.

So I tell you tonight that America is in a Crucial hour, the Communist are watching very closely whom will be elected, they will test him at once to see how he reacts. I don't think America is going to have to take a Humphrey-----So:---

So---- Choose whom ye shall serve.

**ART THOU HIS DISCIPLE**

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift

11-04-68

We are hearing from different people in Britain, as to the catastrophe that is hitting that country. They are admitting through their ministry that there has been great derelict of duty concerning what is happening to their young people. Over 1/4 of their young people in that nation have gone into the Communist oriented---Hippie drug cults while the administration of their nation also supports the policies of Liberalism and Socialism until they feel that even the weather has turned against England. One of the ministers said: God is chastising his people because we have disobeyed him. One said: we are going to return to the God of Israel. Whether this man knew his identity or not I thought that was a good statement concerning the background of this situation.

Last week in Britain it took 30,000 policemen to stop 17,000 Hippies who were storming the U.S. Embassy, they blew up a statue of ex-President Kennedy and said they were protesting against America which is leading the anti-Communist fight. They wanted to demonstrate their hostility to that action.

Then we had many earthquakes and one hit Yugoslavia and then great storms hit northern Italy, and these are just the beginning of times and judgments, hitting people. These are just marks of conditions relating to the events of our times.

I want to point out an article in the U.S. and world news. A democrat Senator by the name of Louch of Ohio says he is backing the Republican nominee for president.---Why? Because our country is moving through a terrible situation, the nation is in chaos, civil disorder, insurrection, deficit spending, besides this: criminal misconduct is on the increase, as well as crime and rape and robbery, and phonographic literature, all are increasing. He said this has gone about because of Democratic administrations policies. He said we are not going to get a straightening out of this political, financial mess with men like Mr. Humphrey, and I feel that Mr. Nixon is the best equipped man in the nation at this time to take on the job of straightening us out. He said: I will break with my party and for the first time vote for a Republican nominee for President.

As for myself I think it should be an impossibility for a Christian to vote for Mr. Humphrey for President of the United States. One reason being that he is in favor of doing anything to gain peace with the Communist. He said: I will walk the other mile to bring this about. Apart from his association with an administration that had failed, I still don't see how any Christian can vote for this man after listening to his plans for selling out America.

I received a remarkable book this week entitled: "Judaism and the Vatican." It is being published by the Catholics and it is telling how organized Jewry has penetrated the Catholic Church and has contaminated it's doctrines, and has revitalized the areas of heresy. Has destroyed the doctrines and their rituals, has destroyed the fundamental Faith in the Crucifixion and the resurrection of Christ concerning the positions of the Church. It has removed from the Church the responsibility of those who crucified Christ and said they had no part in this

matter. It ends up saying that of course we have a 1/2 Jew as a Pope and he refuses to stand up for the doctrines of the Faith of our Church, instead he goes along with the Jewish demands. One-third of the Catholics of the Church are threatening to get out of the Church because of the Jewish penetration of their Christian Faith.

As we turn to our subject: “Art thou one of His Disciples”, we would point out to you that in the ministry of the Church and especially starting with the Disciples and down through the course of time and History, God had ordained a tremendous impact to come from the Church made up of His Disciples. Before the foundation of the world, he had written your name down in the Lamb’s book of Life. He wasn’t particularly worried about your salvation because he knew that he was sufficient and great and he knew that as the Eternal Yahweh and The Messiah, he would bring about your Salvation. He knows about the patterns of darkness and unbelief and catastrophe that moves across the nations of the world. He predicted the perilous times we would be living in. He knew that he would be the very God embodied in the earth. He knew that he was the Father of the Household of his own race. He knew that his own children would be embodied in the earth. He knew them before they came into this world and he knew them after they came into this world. He predestinated and ordained their coming in and their going out. And so also in the hour of his own birth. His revelation unto his Disciples, having called his disciples he wanted to demonstrate by one disciple that he especially called the one who was a devil, and that one would walk with him and with them, and YET----betray him, even tho he was subject to all the patterns of God’s Grace through the time of his ministry. So Judas Iscariot was a devil, as Jesus said in John 6:---I have chosen you 12 and one of you is a devil. This is of course a purpose for education for his disciples. He tells them that one of them is a devil and then after that Jesus walked in Galilee because the Jews sought to kill him. But the Disciples then looked at Judas and recognized that this was a mystery that Christ was unveiling to them. They realized that these people lacked any spiritual capacity and therefore couldn’t understand His Gospel, could never receive it for truth, and therefore through out the course of their time would be people who were in opposition to His Gospel and His Kingdom.

So the disciples walked with Jesus and talked with Jesus for 3 years. They were in the presence of the Most High God for 3 years, yet out of the heart of the Kingdom, God had ordained that his Church was going to be a growing institution that would emerge following His Ministry. He had also ordained that those that were members of His Church which would be his sons and daughters out of his race, and out of his household would be known as his Disciples. And therefore as His Church grew it spread through out all of his Disciples. And therefore as His Church grew it spread through out all of the white race. It has moved into every nation of the white race. Christianity is a racial religion. It is a white man’s religion, it has been marked by it’s identity to the white race. Others have been

somewhat converted to Christianity but they have not moved with the great Spiritual dynamic of the white race which has been called to raise and defend the Gospel of Jesus The Christ. This was a part of the program of the Kingdom. The spiritual center of the Kingdom was to be the Church, as the congregation and their worship was in the olden days. From the days of Moses on down through the course of History to the building of the Temple. The congregation of Israel was the Spiritual center as they gathered together before the presence of the Most High. The Church was the Keheeli of the new Testament---the gathering place. It was to be made up of His Disciples, but a strange situation was to occur and this also God did proclaim. He said that The True Church would be motivated by His Spirit. That a church that is not motivated by his Spirit is of no value to the community. It isn't even as good as a social club which might have other reasons to exist besides Spiritual revelation. A Church without any Spiritual Capacity is a totally dead institution. I want to point out to you that Christ declared that at the end of the age, at it's climactic period that we would have a Church which because of it's strength-- --it's power---it's organizational activities would seem a huge and magnificent Church. It would be gorgeous in it's robes, it's rituals and it's buildings---but---it would be cold and dead. Christ refers to it because of it's lack of Spirit. In fact many ministers in this church have no spiritual conception. Many of them have no capacity for Spiritual Conception, many of them even being Jews professing conversion so that they might lead the church into areas of disaster. It is a serious enough disaster when a disciple of Christ who is seeking to follow Christ is not empowered by the Spirit. There were times when the disciples as they walked with Christ were empowered by him, but other times they could not heal the sick or cast out devils, and they would return to him and say: Why can't we do this?-----It was because they lacked that fulfillment of power of the Spirit that Jesus had promised would descend upon the Church.

In the 14th. Chapter of John, Jesus was teaching of the immediate necessity of his departing, and he said that he would send to them:--his abiding presence, His Spirit to be with them. In the 14th. Chapter of John this is referred to as the Comforter. This is a mis-translation of the word----Paraclete. Thus Jesus said:---I will send my perception, my guidance, my intellect, My Spirit upon you. I will send My power upon you.----I will come unto you., It is Christ in you, the hope and Glory. It is Christ in you---the magnitude of which will be manifested as men serve. Jesus said:---this shall lead you to all truth, it will lead you into paths of remembrance, it will fill your mouth with the proper word, it will do all these things, at the same time Christ revealed and brought forth quite carefully that with out the Spirit, even his closest Disciples would lack the spiritual power of accomplishing any great thing for God, and at the end of the age---The Church--- without Spirit would be a dead institution.

“Neither hot nor cold and I will spew it out of my mouth.” (Rev. 3:16)

In the course of this declaration then in the 26th. Chapter of Matthew----- Jesus said:---Before very long all of ye shall be offended because of me. Now the word--

offended--is not the proper translation-----Jesus said:--Many people, because of me and because of what I shall endure---many people because they will not have to endure these things will step back because they cannot understand the mystery of my sacrifice, of my atonement. So therefore there will be many people who will draw back and seek to find an easier course. So the word is not offend but we do not have a proper word for this so they used that word.

Then Peter the big fisherman said:----I will not draw back. I have stood up against the storms, I have stood against the ruffians along the water fronts and I have wrestled with men equally strong. Tho all men are offended I will never draw back---I will never deny YOU, for I am your disciple. Jesus knew the power of Lucifer's forces, and he knew the strategy of the sons of Lucifer and he knew the powers they would apply. He knew that organized Jewry would move because at that time they controlled the High Priesthood of Jerusalem, they controlled the areas of their government and they controlled the financial areas of that society. He knew that as the specter of their greatness and power, of their ill-gotten wealth came forth that unless men were filled with the spirit---the mind of God, they would not recognize this evil and content themselves with the Testimony of Christ.

But Peter said:--Now listen---I will never draw back from thee. Jesus said:---"Verily I say unto thee that this nite before the cock crows then thou shalt deny me thrice." But Peter said:---Tho I should die with thee, yet I will not deny thee, and so said all the disciples.----But Peter was here standing with and in the presence of the Embodiment of God. He had forgotten momentarily the world controlled by Lucifer and his followers. Here he was in the presence of the miracle working God. So Peter didn't think that anything would come along that Christ could not do. He didn't see the course of the disaster that would come along because he didn't understand that the embodiment of God should suffer crucifixion. He didn't believe that the power of organized Jewry would crucify Christ because Peter believed that Christ could withstand all these things. In fact when the Jewish Priests had tried to stone Jesus down in the treasury room of the Temple, Peter knew that Jesus had become invisible and came out of their midst. Peter knew that Christ could do anything, therefore he couldn't conceive of Christ suffering death and he couldn't conceive of Christ letting any harm come upon his disciple. But Jesus knew what was to happen and he said:---Before the cock crows you will deny me thrice.

Then in the garden of Gethsemane the army of organized Jewry came in and as they went to take Jesus before Caiphas the High Priest, according to their plans of conspiracy which was to crucify him before the day of the Passover. They were worried that with all the Israelites around that they might crown HIM King and then Jewry would lose control of the nation and the Temple Priesthood. So they planned to take Christ and kill him before the start of the Passover. Thus they came into the Garden with the army under the control of the Priesthood, and Peter stood up and drew his sword and with a big swing he cut off the ear of the servant of the High Priest.-----But Jesus said:----Peter put up your sword, don't you realize that I could call on the Administering Spirit and I could have a legion of Angels here to

take care of this situation. But Peter you don't understand that the enemy is moving in to accomplish my purposes and My destiny. So Jesus put the ear back on the servant of the High Priest and then Judas came forward and kissed Christ on the cheek. Jesus said:---Betrayeth thou the son of man with a kiss.

Peter and the disciples then fell back and they watched Jesus being chained and taken by Jewry and a great fear now came over Peter. This fear penetrated Peter's heart and soul as he followed with some of the disciples at a distance. He watched Christ being taken before the High Priest of Jewry. Some of the disciples left the scene but still Peter followed a far off. We are told that one of the disciples went even into the chambers of the High Priests where they were to try Jesus, and he would have taken Peter in there but Peter drew back and went to the fire that some of the soldiers had built to keep warm. In the meantime Jesus is being questioned by the High Priests, and Jesus did not answer them. Then the High Priest said:---I adjure thee by the living God, that thou tell us whether thou be the embodiment of the living God---The Messiah.

Jesus said:---"Thou hast said it---nevertheless I say unto you, hereafter shall ye see the son of man---the embodiment of God seated at the right hand of power and coming in the clouds of heaven.

Now:---The High Priest rent his clothes and he said---this is blasphemy. Peter has been outside the chambers of the Priests all this time and as he stood around the fire a damsel said to him:---Thou were with Jesus of Nazareth. But Peter replied:---I don't know what you are saying. Then again came another who was standing around and coming up to Peter---said:--Surely thou art also one of the disciples---Galileans for thy speech betrays thee. Then Peter began to curse and to swear saying:---I do not know the man. Immediately the cock crowed 3 times and Peter remembered the words of Jesus and he left that place weeping bitterly---Yes earlier the great Peter had drawn his sword, but after Christ had submitted to the program and to the power and conspiracy of Jewry, then Peter denied him, little realizing that by their crucifixion of the Christ their conspiracy would be wrecked, the program and the design of the children of Lucifer would be completely wrecked. Thus Peter when not in the presence of the Messiah, felt the power of organized Jewry and like many others in that area at that time, felt fear. In Judea no man spake openly of Jesus for fear of the Jews. So it was in the days of Peter, and before he goes thru with his denial he had cursed and swore that he knew HIM not---all because of his fear of organized Jewry.

This fear of Organized Jewry is not to be taken lightly because of it's power. And Christ had already told Peter what he would do and Peter fulfilled that to the letter. However, Christ still had a great work for Peter to do and he knew what Peter would do. He declared in the 14th. Chapter of John that he would send the power of



**His Spirit---the Paraclete----the administering consciousness of the mind of God upon his disciples. He would restore unto them that which Adam had lost when he violated divine law and the Glory of God had gone off of Him. He would restore back unto the Adamic race---unto the disciples---unto his church, this consciousness of the mind of god.**

**Thus it is that we find that after the resurrection, the situation once more changes. The Disciples are thrilled by the resurrection, and once more they are followers of Jesus, they are told many things and then finally they are taken by Jesus out to the mount of transfiguration. There a great cloud came down and settled on that mountain and Jesus told his disciples to return to the city of Jerusalem and wait until they would receive the power from on high. Then as Jesus left them and walked into that cloud, two men stepped out of that cloud and said to them:---Ye men of Galilee why do you stand there gazing up into this cloud?---This same Jesus shall return, even as you saw him go. So they returned to Jerusalem to await the great mystery of what Christ had promised them.**

**The strangeness of this situation is that Peter---this great and good disciple----when questioned:---cursed and denied his Christ because of his fear of the Jews. Never forget that!**

**Then we are told that the day of Pentecost came and the disciples were gathered together and the entire course of action was changed as the Spiritual power and force came upon them.**

**Here in the city of Jerusalem on the day of Pentecost were gathered people from Parthians, and Medes, and Elamites were there as well as those people from Mesopotamia. Then there were those from all the areas of Judea, and people were there from Cappadocia, Pontus and from different places in Asia as well as from Phrygia and Pamphylia in Egypt. Some people were there from parts of Libya and from Cyrene and then many former Judeans who now lived in Rome were there as well as students from other areas studying in Judea. There were people there from the Island of Crete and some Arabians were also there.---- These people were all Israelites and were gathered at Jerusalem for Pentecost, many had been in this area for some time and knew of some of the happenings and others had just arrived. These Israelites had been raised in the lands into which they had scattered and they spoke the language of the land in which they had been raised, but these people were of the house of Israel, scattered out across the world of that time.**

**Then Peter stood up and began to speak:---Ye men of Judea and Ye who are now visiting in Jerusalem, be it known unto you and please pay attention to my words. Now; this is the same Peter who earlier had cursed and said:--I do not know HIM. But the Peter now standing here----stood in the power of the Spirit of God and he says:---(Acts 2:15-16)---We are not drunken as some of you suppose, this is that power spoken of by the Prophet Joel (2:28-29) “It shall come to pass in the last days, saith God: I shall pour out my spirit upon your sons and upon your daughters,**

and they shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and you old men shall dream dreams. And on my servants and on my handmaidens, I shall pour out in those days---My Spirit---my intelligence, and they shall prophecy.

This was the returning of the spiritual intelligence of the Most High God to move as a vibrating force out of his disciples who had followed The Christ, and to move out of the great heart and structure of the family of God. This would be the first time that Spiritual power would move with tremendous force out of so many people since Adam lost his Spiritual power and the Glory of God in the fall of the race.

Now; I want you to note what Peter said:----"Ye men of Israel, hear these words:---Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved of God among you by miracles and wonders which God did by him in the midst of you, as ye yourselves also know." So Peter tells the story of The Messiah, of His embodiment. He tells them how Jesus had been raised by the very Spirit of the Living God, that therefore now He sits in the Scepter hand of God. And having received of the ministering Spirit that which was promised by the Holy Spirit---you now see what is happening here. As these words were spoken, then Peter appeals to all the House of Israel and he says:---Let all the house of Israel know assuredly that God hath made that same embodiment---Jesus--who was crucified---both Lord and Christ. He is the fullness of Yahweh---the embodiment---the Messiah.

Now; These of Israel crowded around and they said unto Peter and the rest of the Apostles:---Men and brethren, what shall we do?---All the true Israelites crowded around and they accepted Christ---they received Christ. But the strange thing was the actions of Peter. Here he stood and he spoke with eloquence, no longer afraid. There was no question in his mind that he was on a divine mission.

Then Peter and John went into the Temple and they saw the man that had been born lame and blind. He had been lame from his mothers womb and every day he was carried to the door of the Temple and there he lay.---Now:--notice the difference in Peter here once more at the Temple--where before he denied HIM--3 times. Peter with John said to the lame man---look upon us---we have no silver or gold, but of what we have I give unto thee, then taking the man by the hand he lifted him up and immediately the man was healed. Power had descended upon Peter---Spiritual power---but of course the High Priests would hear of this and they called for Peter and John to come to them. They investigated the matter and they found that this man had been lame from his birth and that now he was whole. Peter and John are speaking to the people who are gathered around after the healing of this man and Peter tells them how they had crucified---The Christ---the embodiment of God because he did good works. Peter said:---"Ye killed the Prince of life but the Holy Spirit raised him up from the dead and heaven hath received him, until the time of the restitution of all things." This is what God hath spoken from the mouth of all

**His Holy Prophets since the world began.----This was too much for the High Priests so they threw Peter and John in jail.**

**On the morrow the people gathered to see what was going on and the rulers, the elders, the scribes came to see what was taking place and also the High Priests--- Annas and Caiaphas came and they had Peter and John taken out of jail and brought into their midst and they questioned them. They said to Peter and John:---- By what power and by what name have you done this ? They were speaking of the healing of the man. Peter being filled with the Holy Spirit said:--Ye rulers of the people of Israel---if this day we be examined for doing a good deed to this man wherein he was made whole---By what means was he made whole ?----Be it known unto ye and to all the people of Israel, that it was by the name of Jesus The Christ whom ye crucified, and whom God raised from the dead, by HIM does this man stand whole before Ye. This is the stone which the builders rejected to become the head of the corner.**

**When they beheld the boldness of Peter the High Priests realized that Peter and John had been with Jesus. What a big difference in this man called Peter---what a transformation---from a man who being afraid of these same High Priests and their followers, had denied his Christ, even going so far as to curse and swear that he did not know HIM, because he was afraid of the Jews, into this man who now stood--- filled with the outpouring of the Holy Spirit of God, with words put into his mouth. Thus Peter spoke to the High Priests, and they did not like what he said----but they said to the Disciples:---Now look---you can go out and preach if you want to, but don't stir up people, and don't preach---in the name of Jesus of Nazareth. Preach and say nice things, but don't use the name of Yahshua----Jesus the Christ. We'll let you go if you will agree not to preach in the name of Jesus. Now:---Peter said:--- Why is it important for us to do? Do we obey Yahweh-God or do we obey men?---- Now the burden was on the High Priests, for if they said obey them---they would place themselves at odds with the people. So the High Priests were forced to say--obey God. Peter then says:---therefore we will preach in the name of Yahshua--- Jesus.**

**The High Priests of Organized Jewry had to let Peter and John go because they feared the people. However, they hated Peter and they threw him in jail many times, but Peter led the flock and led Christianity, and he moved out from Palestine and he went to Rome and he went to Britain and finally he was crucified in the Coliseum in Rome hanging head downward, but his ministry was dynamic ministry because he had been filled with the Spirit of God. He was not afraid to speak openly to denounce Jewry and to speak against the design of organized Jewry. One of the amazing situations of today is that all through the development of the New Testament---the Church was battling the enemies of Christ, and the enemies of Christ fought Jesus. The Church was not ashamed to denounce Jewry. If you read the book of Acts and if you read the works of the Apostle Paul through his Epistles, he speaks openly concerning Jewry and their part in this matter. He tells the Churches who think they have resisted, that these Jews will fight and destroy. He**

said:---Ye have not yet resisted unto blood against this evil. You don't know as yet what it will take to resist this evil but it is coming. Organized Jewry did wage a great warfare down on Christianity and upon His Church. Later they moved into the areas where the Church was spreading its power. They sought by the control and manipulation of gold and silver to bring the power of judgment upon the church, and organized Jewry continued their hostility and were the battleground against the church of Jesus Christ.

Now the church is the center of the Kingdom, it is to proclaim the Gospel of the Christ. I tell you today that we have certainly moved into the latter period of time. The Pope of Rome has come out to say that the Catholic Church no longer holds the Jews responsible for the Crucifixion of Christ. Altho they said: "His blood be upon us and upon our children?"---He cites that you must embrace the programs of all the world, of all religions and all forms of politics and learn to live together. He tells catholics that they must embrace the programs of the Communists and not be hostile toward these situations. Under these declarations the structure of the Church is deteriorating today.

Two weeks ago the W.C.C. made a terrible statement. They were telling their ministers that the time had come when all men must get together, when all religions must get together, they were admonishing their ministers that they should not proclaim that Jesus was the revelation of God alone. They must not proclaim that Yahweh was the only concept of God. They must recognize all men, all religions, and out of this would come a great good. They must recognize that Jewry led the world in Spiritual attainment and in Spiritual development. This came out of the National Council of Churches as well, and they warned the ministers that they must become a part of the brotherhood of Christians and Jews. They must listen and understand why the Jews did not recognize Christ, for the declaration of the Christians has been a little harsh for they said:---Jesus was the fullness of God, and if the Jews didn't recognize Jesus as the fullness of God then they had no part in him. So therefore Christians must get away from this old fashioned superstition and program. And Christians should have no God in particular, rather all gods, all fellowship, a program of all religions.---You have acknowledged this because organized Jewry has moved in and taken over the management of the Christian Church. This Church My Friends, is the Church age of Laodicea the Christ warned about. This Church is void of the Spirit of the Living God.

In the book of Ephesians (6:12) the Apostle Paul tells you the declaration of truth, that we fight alone, not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, powers and spiritual sickness in High Places. He warns the disciples that they need the sword of the Spirit and the word of God, there is no understanding of the word of God without the Spirit of God.

Since the day of Pentecost the Holy Spirit of God has descended upon Spiritual Christians. It has descended upon Christians at large as his disciples. More than this there is a vast holding of Satanic power inside of the institution of the Church.

**These are vast numbers of ministers and they number in the hundreds, who are not Christians, and do not come out of Christian backgrounds. They are out of eastern Europe, they are Jews and they come from areas which have no concept of Spiritual forces.**

**Today, I want you to know that there are also many who like Peter before the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, they don't speak the truth for fear of the Jews. There are many Christian Churches today who recognize that Jesus is the Christ but they do not stand out and say that Christ alone is Yahweh---God. If every Christian Church in America were to stand today and say that Christ alone is God, and outside of him there is no God, if they would back the proclamation that this is a Christian nation, they would start electing only Christians to places of power and responsibility. This my friends is the areas of responsibility that the Church should follow. Then the people of each and every Christian Church should stand and ask every one of their Ministers:---"Art thou His Disciple"?---- If they asked this they would get a denial of those in leadership in many places but especially in the N.C.C. and the W.C.C. and the head of the Catholic Church**

**because their testimony is:---All religions, all fellowship, all brotherhoods. There is nothing coming out of such a dead institution, but trouble, catastrophe and problems and terror. A Spirit filled Church is the secret and the Answer.**

**When the Spirit of God truly speaks then comes the identity, and the program of the Most High. I want you to know that the testimony of Peter now not afraid was pointing this out, and he also pointed out that all the forces of darkness and evil had joined together to destroy Jesus. This is the true testimony of Peter and the True Church. Any Church which is afraid to identify Jewry with the crucifixion and Jewry with the conspiracy, and Jewry with the Anti-Christ is not doing the work of God in the world today.**

**Thus we say again:---That the Spirit filled Church is the plan of God and a program of God.----Thus he said:---In the latter days I am poured out My Spirit upon My Disciples to start the Church. That was a modest outpouring of My Spirit. I am going to start a tremendous outpouring of My Spirit upon my ministers, my sons and daughters, in a great latter rain of outpouring. They shall come out to speak the truth, and it shall be a tremendous and mighty outpouring upon my ministers, my sons and daughters, in a great latter rain of outpouring. They shall come out to speak the truth, and it shall be a tremendous and mighty outpouring upon my people. They shall stand to denounce Jewry, to denounce crooked politicians, they are going to denounce the conspiracy of Communism. Let the chips fall where they may, these spirit filled ministers----sons and daughters are going to proclaim the word of God. And in a short time within a matter of a week or two---you will see a nation galvanized into action as a church fulfills its responsibilities.----You are**

getting close to that day. One of the greatest dynamic event that ever hit the white Christian world will be this coming out of the pronouncement---that Jesus alone is Yahweh---God. That we do not recognize other gods, that we do not respect other religions, that we are looking forward to the establishment of the Kingdom of Christ. There is no other message---this is the Gospel that Jesus preached, and the story he told.

Now; the Jews said:---we notice that these disciples have been with Jesus, because of the way they talked. Why? Because they were denouncing the powers of darkness, and talking about the program of liberation of the Kingdom.

Are you his disciple? If you are His disciple you are not going to hold back on the declaration of who Jesus is. You are going to acknowledge him as the fullness of God. You are going to acknowledge him as the only Yahweh---God. You are going to say:---I accept Christ, I follow him because I am a Christian, I am a child of God, I am a son of God, and HE alone is God.

The great responsibility that descends on Christianity is the total exposing of all Jewry for its pattern of conspiracy in the world today. When that has been done then you will have reached the point---of the beginning---in the following weeks upon the nations of God's Kingdom. The Spiritual Church will become the church with congregations overflowing, while the other churches will be closing their doors because the people will be flocking to where they can hear the truth.

Today I wondered what a congregation must feel like when they had to listen to a Jew speak to them and tell them why Jewry is superior to a Christian. I wondered how the Methodist church congregation in Marsadies felt when a Jewish Colonel was called to speak to them and he told them how the Jews run the T.V. industry, the motion picture industry, the banks, and how they have taken over the communication systems of this country, and how they own the controlling interest in many of the industries of the U.S. and then this man said:--You are going to have to recognize the Jews, for we are a powerful people, we are the chosen people and you are only gentiles.

My friends when these people being called gentiles realize that they are the sons and daughters of the living God, the Israel of the Bible, and denounce these usurpers for the rascals that they follow, things will be so different. They will realize that if these be the Chosen people they would identify with the name of Christ--instead they despise him.

The scripture tells us that the dragon fights against the woman who brings forth the man child---the real Israel of the Bible. The Dragon fights against the woman who has the testimony of Jesus the Christ, and keeps the commandments of God---the true Israel of History. You will find that the Christian nations---the Israel of God's Kingdom---is going to be reawakened as God pours out his final outpouring of Spirit upon the Church. It is not a mystery which will only be known to a few, but it

**will be a declaration of truth and the mission of discipleship is going to be the declaration of truth and the mission of discipleship is going to be the declaration of children under their Father, and the Kingdom of God will come in, with great power and Glory. We may resist unto blood but the powers of darkness will be cast down.**

**Art thou his disciple?----Then make sure that at every opportunity when they ask you if you are a Christian or what you think of Christ---then make sure that you make clear that ye believe HIM to be the embodiment of God. If they design to know where you stand on Jewry then don't hold back ---- tell the truth, because this is what Peter did after he was filled with the Holy Spirit. Peter denounced the High Priests to their faces and declared to Israel that these Jews are the epitome of all darkness and of evil. Also the Apostle Paul said:---The Jews are against God and they are contrary to all men. God create a Spiritual church in America----close the doors on the modernist church and the church that denies Christ, and America will be free, its political parties, the action of its society and the greatness of its leadership will once more be known, as the church takes it responsibilities as the nation, declared by the supreme court----A Christian Nation.**

**Then they will not have to ask----Art thou His Disciple---for they will know it from one end of the world to the other.**

### **ORACLES OF GOD---THE URIM AND THE THUMMIM**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----11-6-68**

**This subject 'the Oracles of God' is a tremendous subject of great spiritual power. The Oracles of God of course, contain the vital truths that the MOST HIGH has for HIS Household, HIS Race, HIS People. The Oracles of God are the things HE tells HIS people or instructs HIS people in, including areas vital to the laws of God for the Kingdom in the hands of administration of HIS people. The areas of the Oracles is a definite spiritual revelation. All of the things which God says are not necessarily Oracles, but the deep and vital spiritual truths, the areas of spiritual law, and the areas of instruction for conquest over the enemy are Oracles of God. Therefore, we turn over to the book of Romans, chapter 3, and here the translation is not necessarily accurate, but we read:-- 'What advantage then hath an Israelite?' The word translated here is Jew, but it is very erroneous because in the days when Oracles were first bestowed, they were never bestowed on anyone but Israelites, never on the Jews. Because in those days there were none called Jew, altho they did refer to the hill country people as Yehudin, who came in to confuse the House of Israel. 'Thus, what advantage then hat an Israelite? Much in every way (chiefly because) unto them are committed the Oracles of God.'**

Now, the Oracles of God are the mysteries, the areas of great spiritual wisdom that are bestowed upon the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. What advantage then hath an Israelite? Mainly, he is an offspring, a child of the spirit, and to him is committed the Oracles of God. The Jews could never understand them, neither could any of the pagans. The household of Lucifer would be unable to understand these Oracles. When the Oracles of God come forth out of the lips of the embodiment of God as a mighty prophet, they could not understand what HE had to say, and Jesus said unto them, 'You cannot understand what I say because you cannot even hear My words.' The Oracles of God are therefore tremendous areas of great mystery.

I would like to point out to you that over in the book of Acts, we find again mentioned, the Oracles of god. This is when Stephen is standing to speak to the House of Israel, to the chief priests and to all those around, before they stoned him. And he therefore said in Acts 7:37:-- 'This is that Moses which said unto the children of Israel, a prophet shall the LORD your God raise up unto you of your brethren, like unto me, his shall ye hear.' 'This is he that was in the wilderness with the Angel which spake to him in the mountain, and with our fathers who received the lively Oracles to give unto us.'

Now, these Oracles are sometimes referred to as the vibrating Oracles, are sometimes referred to as the vibrating Oracles of God. In otherwords, they vibrated with the spirit of the Living God. They are vibrating also in a very unique way. What did he mean when he said 'a lively or vibrating Oracle?' 'For this is that which our fathers received.' The vital Living Oracles. I would point out to you that the God of the Heavens is the God of Light. In the book of John, we are told that HE is the Light of the World. HE is the Light which lighteth every man which comes into the world. HE is the Light in the world and the darkness comprehends it not. Therefore, HE talks about the 'lively Oracles.' This, my friends, is an area of great mystery. So great a mystery that in the talking about it, you will find that commentators are not able to comment on it. Matthew Henry has a little comment on this subject, and Shaffer and other commentaries barely speak about it. When they come up to the actual facts of 'mystery' of the lively and vibrating Oracles, they have no explanation.

So we turn inside the book of Exodus and we find it speaks:-- 'Therefore, God told Moses to create a breastplate for the High Priest. And 'Thou shalt set in the setting stones---12 stones. They shall be in 4 rows, and there shall be one stone for each tribe of Israel. The first row shall be a Sarus (Ruby), a Topaz, and a Carbuncle. The second row shall be an Emerald, a Sapphire, and an Diamond. And in the third row, a Ligure, an Agate, and an Amethyst. And in the fourth row, a Beryl, an Onyx, and a Jasper. They shall be set in gold in their enclosing. (Exodus 28:17-21). This shall be the breast plate of the High Priest. And under the 12 stones, shall be the names of the 12 tribes of Israel, twelve according to their names, like the engravings of a signet. Every one with his name shall be according to the 12 tribes. Therefore, thou shalt place these on the breastplate of the High Priest and Aaron



shall bear the names of the children of Israel. And the breastplate of Judgement upon his heart; when he goes into the Holy Place, for a memorial before the LORD continually. And thou shalt put in the breastplate of judgement, the Urim and the Thummim. And they shall be upon Aaron's heart when he goeth in before the LORD continually.' Thou shalt put into the breastplate over the heart of Aaron, the Urim and the Thummim.

Now I want to ask you, what is the Urim and the Thummim? Go into your commentaries and they have no answers except as you find it widely explained as the 'vibrating Oracles.' Then turn over in to the book of Leviticus 8:8, and here it tells you that he put the breastplate upon him, Aaron, and put in the breastplate the Urim and the Thummim. Thus the Urim and the Thummim are very vital factors in the identification of the Household of God---of the High Priest of HIS Children. Because after the fall of the Adamic race, the Light of God and the glory of God went off of them. And the basic pattern of aura did not rest on the family of YAHWEH (God). Therefore, YAHWEH had to pour out HIS wisdom upon a prophet or upon a leader, or upon a High Priest. And thus, thru this High Priest, HE had to speak to these people HE chose to raise up. HE did raise up Patriarchs. HE did raise up Prophets. HE poured out upon them various areas of guidance. And then guiding the House of Israel, HE raised up a High Priest. And in the breastplate, which was placed on the High Priest, was this Urim and the Thummim.

But you will discover, that altho you go into the commentaries of find the Urim and the Thummim, they say they do not understand anything about these mysteries. This is only because they have cut off so many of the deep volumes of scripture. They don't go in to them today like most of the ministers don't even go into the Bible and don't know what it has to say. I will wager that 75% of the ministers of today, don't know what the Urim or the Thummim are, don't even know where to find out about these mysteries, don't even know where to find them in the Bible. And yet, the Urim and the Thummim were two very powerful, very mysterious objects.

Well, the word Urim means 'lights'---burning lights or burning lights and color, or the fire lights of color. It means then the lights of color and fire. The word 'Thummim' means perfection, and perfection in understanding. So in the Urim and the Thummim, came forth two things out of the area of Divine Light---came forth as mystical answers. And the area of full cognition of what was on the mind of God which would descend to the Priests and would also be discovered in the Thummim.

Now these two objects were placed in the breastplate over the heart of the High Priest. And there are some strange situations in this which we can discover. Even Enoch talks about how YAHWEH would give a lively Oracle to HIS people. A

**vibrating Oracle, until such times when HE poured out HIS consciousness upon men, and they had the Oracle--in their hearts.**

**Now, not only is this in the books of Enoch, but also in 'The Book of the Bee,' we discover the great mysteries of the Living Oracles of the MOST HIGH. That whatsoever that YAHWEH declared as a positive and effective work was referred to as an Oracle. But under the loss of spiritual awareness which Adam-man lost, under his fall, YAHWEH was providing a mechanical way for them to receive the guidance of the MOST HIGH, or this was a way for Israel to receive the Living Oracles of the MOST HIGH.**

**Therefore, let's go further into the pattern of this. And in the writings of Moses, he talks about being told as to how to construct the Urim and the Thummim. And they were to take the stone of fire and color, which is the Opal, and this stone was to be set on a band of gold. And the gold would be set inside a sounding box, and it was to vibrate. Therefore, the High Priest, when he entered in to the Holy of Holies, where the Light of YAHWEH was to dwell, then the Spirit--this Light of YAHWEH, would descend upon the Holy of Holies, and the Light of YAHWEH'S presence shining on the jewel of fire would start it vibrating if the answer was yes. The Priest placed his hand over the vibrating stone effected by the vibrating Light which shown from the presence of YAHWEH, and the Light shining off the stones in the breastplate of the House of Israel would shine on this Opal, and the strange fire which came out of the Opal, sent the Light of the Opal into the Thummim.**

**Now, the Thummim was lined with precious stones so the High Priest would place his hand over the Thummim, and instantly, into his physical body, would flow a wave of spiritual consciousness, and he would know the exact thing which the MOST HIGH wanted to tell the House of Israel. He would hear it as tho you would listen to a telephone. And as one would send a telephone message into your consciousness, into the spiritual consciousness of the High Priest, came the wisdom and knowledge out of the Light of YAHWEH from the presence of the MOST HIGH into the Urim and into the Thummim. And as the one was referred to as the reception of the radiant light, the other was the perfection in understanding.**

**Thus, it was, as the great problems which were to effect Israel, any mystery they would be confronted with, then the High Priest would go once a year into the Holy of Holies for sacrifice and for atonement for Israel. But he could enter into the Holy of Holies for an answer from the MOST HIGH, on any question which effected Israel or the Tabernacle, at any time. Thus, it was that the Light of YAHWEH shining down on the stones of the breastplate and then in to the center of the Urim, somehow, the flame and the fire that ignited the light of the Opal, then reflected to the Thummim and then came out as the High Priest placed his hand upon it just like a tube in a radio set, or you would watch or hear the transmission of sound. The intelligence of the High Priest would place his body in gear, and with this tremendous phenomena, the 'vibrating Oracles of God,' he could speak with accuracy and with truth.**

**Today, we are entering some strange situations. We are entering the day of the laser beam. And we are finding that the laser beam is the concentration of light coming down thru various fields and stones. We find that the Emerald and these various stones are used in the laser beam. We find several other things also used in the laser beam. And we are doing all kinds of things with this beam. You can do surgery with the beam without a knife. And disintegrate or destroy, like with weapons. You can bore thru the hardest of stone, and the strongest of iron and steel. You could do miracles with the concentration of light as it comes thru the various jewels and prisms. And also one of the secrets they are telling you is that out of the solidified areas of fire, and out of the areas of the Opal, they are getting the strength for this type of laser reactions. They are not telling you about these things---but out of the Opal, light coming out of the Universe, out of space focused on an Opal, comes forth with a tremendous light and vibration. They do not understand what makes it vibrate, or what the vibrations mean. But this, my friends,---this Opal was the stone of fire and color placed in the Urim which was in the breastplate of the High Priest of Israel over which he placed his hand, and it was called a 'lively vibrating Oracle.'**

**Now, the presence of the MOST HIGH is found thru out HIS Universe. HE is before all things. And by HIM all things consist. HE is the Master power of creation and vitality. And out of HIS spirit comes knowledge, wisdom and understanding. It was said therefore, that unto them was given the Oracles of God, unto Israel--was given the Oracles of YAHWEH. And not only could they understand the mysteries of great doctrine as HE unveiled these things to them, but HE spoke to Moses, and out of the Light and Fire, on Mount Sinai, HE gave a verbal declaration to Moses of the Oracles, and the laws, and these things which Israel was to know. Then thru the High Priests of Israel, HE gave them directions as to how to live and all the things which pertained to their work on earth.**

**You will note that in Joshua's time, that as Joshua went out on his conquests, that first he went to the High Priest. And the High Priest would consult the Urim for Joshua and he would receive the right answers as to what he was to do. As the day came for the invasion of the land of the Cainanites, the High Priest went in to the Holy of Holies, and the Light shown down and vibrated the Urim, and he received a 'yes' answer as to the time to march. He placed his hand over the Thummim and was told how to do it, where to go, how to march around the city, how many times, and what to expect as they do as ordered. Thus, Joshua went out and did these things, and great victories resulted. But first he consulted the Urim and the Thummim.**

**I want to point out that there came serious and troublesome times to the House of Israel when the Baal priests came in. They destroyed the Temple and a lot of the items which belonged to the House of God. In fact, for a long time, the High Priest did not have the breastplate. They didn't even have the Urim and the Thummim. It tells you in the book of Nehemiah, and also in Ezra, that they had great problems. For some of Israel had brought in strange women and mongrelization was taking**

place, complete integration was to take place if this was not stopped. And areas of cursing and trouble had come in because of the violation of Divine Law. So Israel in trouble went to the High Priest, but he did not have the Urim and the Thummim. These of Israel were very disturbed. And they waited for a High Priest to come who would have the Urim and the Thummim, for they did not have the breastplate of Israel either. Again, this was an area of mystery. But of course, if they had consulted the works of Enoch, and the other passages, and volumes, they would not have become involved in this violation of law.

The commentaries as they came out surely have consulted those same passages. But they said, 'we don't understand what the Urim and the Thummim are. We don't understand how the High Priests found out anything by this method. We don't understand anything about it. This must have just been a great supernatural miracle which happened in the breastplate.

My friends, this is what happened in the breastplate of Israel:-- The Light of YAHWEH shown on the breastplate and it vibrated the Urim when the answer was 'yes.' The clear pattern of spiritual vision, and the understanding of the mind of YAHWEH, came as tho it were received by a transmitter, and a receiver was picking it up as the High Priest placed his hand over the Thummim. As his hand touched the vibrations it translated into thoughts and ideas in his mind.

Now, I want to point out to you that the Apostle Paul tells you certain things like for instance, he tells you that your body is the Temple of the Holy Spirit. He also cited in the book of Jeremiah, that HE would make a new covenant with the House of Israel and the House of Judah. That HE would give you a heart of flesh instead of stone, that HE would be able to unveil HIS mind unto you. One of the things Jesus told you, was about the outpouring of HIS Spirit, and divine presence that HE would usher in when HE came upon HIS people. Thus, HE said HE would bring you to the knowledge of 'all truth.' Bring back to you the thoughts of the spirit which you possess as the spiritual children of the MOST HIGH. And then HE would bring all things to your remembrance. And HE would lead you to the knowledge of all truth. And as this takes place, then you no longer need a High Priest as an intercessor for you. But HE will come and speak unto you, and then you can go into the HOLY of HOLIES that is deep within the heart center of your spiritual consciousness. And you can consult with the Urim and the Thummim and get the answers of God which will activate the processes of the conscious, and also the areas of information. This discernment is to be given to the Household of God. As they approach and ask of God, then they can receive the answer. And as they seek HIS face, they can catch HIS advice.

Now, a lot of people say, 'I can't get anything from God.' Well, then maybe you haven't been practicing very much. You haven't been approaching HIM. A lot of

people never think of God very much, never seek to understand HIS Law, and HIS will. And then when they seek an answer, they can't even hear it, because they don't know how to listen. Again, HE gave these vibrating Oracles to Israel. HE gave them to no one but You.

Now, the Apostle Paul was taken into the heavens for a vision of the Oracles. And he came back and told us how we had been before in the bosom of the Father. How we had dwelt in the heavens, had been spiritually begotten, and one of the basic patterns of the Oracles was to declare unto the children, that we were with HIM thru the Eternities of yesterday. And that altho now embodied in the flesh, still the presence of God's Spirit never forsakes HIS children. And HE develops and brings upon them with each outpouring of the spirit a new wave of their restoration. More than this, HE promises them Eternal Life. And two of the most important Oracles are:-- the vital truths of God that the Children existed with HIM before the foundation of the world. They existed in HIS abiding presence, and reached out to enter its tomorrows with a pattern of Eternal Life. These are two of the tremendous Oracles of the MOST HIGH. And they are to be constantly temporized with the vibrating Oracles of the Old Testament. And the Living Witness of God's Spirit will give HIS people the knowledge and understanding as they approach unto HIM in the New.

Thus, it is that we understand the mystery of the Urim and the Thummim. How the Divine Light of the presence of the MOST HIGH caused the Urim to vibrate and the Thummim to unveil the mysteries of the MOST HIGH.

Then HE says, 'I stand at the door and knock. I come in.' You are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. You are a CHRISTED people. And it is the Christ in you which if your hope---in radiant light and glory. The Light of God shall descend on your race, and spiritual witness will come out of the Household of the MOST HIGH.

Now, let's turn to those scriptures where the Apostle Paul talks about the areas of the Oracles of the MOST HIGH. HE speaks to the children of this mystery and tells them, 'Here at the time when ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach ye again, that ye understand the first principles of the Oracles of God. Ye have become as tho ye need milk, not strong meat.' So instead of having sought after a contact with the MOST HIGH, instead of accepting HIS Truth and meditating upon it, moving in to become the receivers of the Oracles of God, now they still needed someone to teach unto them once again, these Oracles of God.

Then Peter was to say, 'If any man speak, therefore, that is now a minister of God, let him speak with authority, with accuracy. Let him speak as the High Priest spoke when he touched the vibrating oracles. Let him therefore reach into the Holy of Holies and speak the very Living words of God as HIS ministers.' Thus, these are the words of Peter----Living Oracles.

**I want you to know that we stand at the greatest area of revelation. I wish today, that the ministers in this nation of God's Kingdom, and in the other nations of HIS Kingdom, would understand that as 'living Oracles' they can reach in for the 'Yes' or the 'no' for guidance, for instructions---all of them going along with the pattern that fills the spirit. That as offspring of God, the reflection of God's mind, the desires of God's heart, the patterns of law which works out to the best interest of the Kingdom are vital and important unto them. Then let them answer the race question. Let them answer the idea of integration. Let them answer the question of this trouble we have today with Mystery Babylon dominating our society, and controlling our areas of income. Let them answer the question as the High Priest long ago asked for Joshua and God will give you the instructions vital for Armageddon. And you will come out victorious. Then as victory comes, there will be no strangers left in the House of God; no areas of idolatry left, no Christ deniers left. There will be no man on the Supreme Court saying you must teach evolution in the schools, you must teach the lies of hell.**

**I want you to know, my friends, that here again, the instructions of the laws of God should be sought by the people of this nation, because the states no longer control education to determine as to whether they will teach lies or truth. The excuse of the man on the Supreme bench is that this defines religion when you say you have to go by what the Bible says. My friends, the Supreme Court has already ruled that this is a Christian nation. But until America's people rise up and defy this pattern of evil, which now rests in our midst by impeaching the Supreme Court members who have revoked the areas of our Faith, not until then, will we return to the time when we had righteous judges.**

**Yes---YAHWEH says, 'I will speak with My people. I will lead My people. And at the hour of My return, the Light of My glory will descend over the House of Israel. And as it descends over My people, they will know ME, from the least to the greatest. They are going to see and to understand. And every man is going to know as he is known. His mind is going to work like MY mind works.' Because the very Living Oracles of God are going to come into the consciousness of Adam-man. Immortality will have descended upon him and death will have been swallowed up in victory.**

**Again, this is like the words which you have in the book of Romans where it tells you that if the spirit of the Light of Life which raised up Christ from the dead dwell in you, then it shall quicken your mortal body.**

**The electrons will go faster around the nucleus. It stiffens, strengthens, the molecular masses of the body, makes them immune to sickness and disease. It makes them indestructible, gives them immortality. This makes it impossible for the enemy to wound the body of a single one of God's people.**

**In otherwords, God is talking about how the spirit of 'Light and Life,' when it moves upon the House of God, surrounds and emanates as an aura of God from them who now have placed upon them, Immortality. No longer, will they die. They will be filled with the wisdom of the MOST HIGH, and when they speak, they will speak with the voice of God.**

**This, my friends, is why the laws will go out of Zion. This is why the nation will be born in a day---born of Light and Glory. As we see these things transpire, we will know again, that we have become vital and 'Living Oracles' ourselves. The Temple of God's Holy Spirit as YAHWEH hath promised will not stand forth.**

**So it was, as HE pointed out that when HE poured out HIS Spirit upon that early Church, there at that time, the Urim and the Thummim was in their hearts, and they started to vibrate. And Peter who had denied his LORD, came forth as an eloquent orator. And Stephen came forth and addressed the people with eloquence until thousands and thousands listened and they understood.**

**As we move in to this period of the 'latter rain,' this out pouring of God's Spirit, and come into the climax of the hour, as HE will soon be appearing, then in a moment in the twinkling of an eye, we shall think as HE thinks, and we shall know as HE knows. We shall be united with our spiritual heritage as the Eternal Children of the Father. And one of the important things is that we will know that we have been with HIM in the endless yesterdays and we will be with HIM in the tomorrows. That the Law of God, the Mind of God, the Will of God has been revealed to HIS Household----all this shall come to pass.**

**We will have more to say on this subject at a later day, for there is much that we are discovering about these things learned as the High Priest used the Urim and the Thummim as he approached God for answers and guidance. The emanation of the Light thru the jewels and into the Urim and the Thummim was only until such time as the spirit and light of HIS own consciousness would descend upon the 'Living Temples' and emerge out of the hearts of HIS people with Light and Truth.**

**Thus with all these things then we say:-- Arise and shine for your light has come and the Glory of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA HAS RISEN UPON US.**

**(End of Sermon)**

**THE PROMISE HE HATH PROMISED US.....11-9-**

**68**

**BY DR. WESLEY A.**

**SWIFT**

**As we turn into the Epistles of John...I John 2:25., we are reading concerning this area of Mystery and he says:..'The promise HE hath promised us, even Eternal Life.**

**Therefore that ye might be able to abide that 'this' is what ye heard from the beginning. If that which ye have heard from the beginning shall remain in you, ye also shall continue in embodiment as a son, and in the Father'. And this is the promise which He hath promised us...yes...even Eternal Life.**

**Alright...we have heard this since Ancient times..., from the beginning, and HE wants us to understand this. Then it begins to dawn on us that as we are embodied sons of God, elect of the Most High, therefore it dawns on us in our embodiment, and it also unifies us again with the Mind or Will of the Father.**

**Now; perhaps we should go back into a quick review of what we had to say on this subject..'the Oracles of God'..so that you can catch the theme of the connection with this promise. The Oracles of God are the deep and abiding truths of God which are known only unto the race which is begotten of HIM, who are spirit of His Spirit and life of His Life. The Oracles of YAHWEH (God) are never perceived by anyone else.**

**When the Jews were attacking and denying Christ, Jesus said:..You cannot understand my speech because you cannot hear my words. He said:..'Ye are of your father, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer and a liar from the beginning'. Thus He was saying that they had no spiritual capacity to understand the Mysteries of God. On the other hand as He spoke unto His own Household. He has promised, spoken, and revealed to them these things since before the foundation of the world. The Apostle Paul therefore in the experiences which he had as he was taken into the heavens and returned again, was told of many of these Mysteries. He said in his writings, then repeated in his Epistles that you and I were with HIM before the foundation of the world. That we were 'With HIM' in Love before the foundation of the world. That HE predestinated many of the things which have come to pass, and told us about them even before they happened. Thus in all these things we turn to the Book of Ephesians and it tells us that we have already been blessed with all spiritual blessings in high places before the foundation of the world.**

**Now;...in the basic pattern of Divine Oracles, one of the most important ones was this fact of Pre-existence as the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH YAHWEH, as a Race which was to build His Kingdom. This race...the Adamic Race were the ones who would understand and receive the instructions and wisdoms of the MOST HIGH, and there has never been any thought or controversy concerning this fact, for this was one of the most basic of the first Oracles of the MOST HIGH. This...being that His children, His Household, His race were pre-existent with HIM before the foundation of the world. And now embodied in earth, they succumbed to the temptations of Lucifer.**

**Thus they lost their immortality, but only temporarily because HE hath promised us...Eternal Life. And thus this (Eternal Life) is the second of the most important Oracles of the MOST HIGH, but not understood by the races denying the**



atonement, not understood by the idol worshipers, the pagans. But this is the promise which HE hath promised us...'even Eternal Life'. And not only that but He told us about these things from the very beginning, even before the foundation of the world. And now that you are an embodied, descending race coming down thru the descendants of the House of Adam, you are thus a descending race in the earth. You are the offspring of Adam and therefore the children of YAHWEH...after the spirit, and the children of Adam after the flesh. Adam is the offspring of the MOST HIGH, therefore he is referred to as the FIRST Adam. The second embodiment of YAHWEH is referred to as the SECOND Adam. The first Adam is a life giving soul, the second Adam is a life giving spirit.

Now; lets go back into the pattern of Divine Oracles, for they make clear the fact of pre-existence, and unto us here as a race embodied in earth..to us then has been promised immortality, and everlasting or Eternal Life. Therefore this is the promise HE hath promised us even before the foundation of the world..what?...Eternal Life. He had written our names in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world. Therefore the constant promise and declaration is revelation to His Household. As HE said unto John:..He is the Light which Lighted every Adamite that cometh into the world. He is known as the Light of the World, and 'The Light' which shineth in darkness, and the darkness comprehendeth it not.

Now; after the loss of mortality which descended upon your race from the violation of Divine Law, which came from the seduction of Eve which Adam also joined with Lilth, the Serpent Woman, the mother of the Ganges and so forth. We want you to know that by this act Adam also lost the Light of Immortality. God's Word was:...'My Glory I will not give to another.' He would not cohabit with another race, another household, not a household which was not of His offspring. This Household of Lucifer was the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil because it was a race which had known evil in the rebellion of Lucifer. Therefore it was considered the household of this racial tree knowing good and evil. And it was for this cause that Adam had not been able to select a housemate..a homemaker from any of these other races because their race trees had been contaminated. This is why Eve was formed out of Audaum so that she also was the offspring of the MOST HIGH. Therefore their participation with this tree of good and evil was basically a violation of Divine Law, and immortality was lost to the physical embodiment of the daughters and sons of God. The children of God were children of Spirit because they were begotten in the Image of God, as the Scripture tells us....bara...was to be begotten, and in the Image of God thus Spirit, Soul, and Body. As God is 'One'..spirit, soul, and body so also you are spirit, soul, and body. Your spirit is Eternal, it is perfect and the body or the mind can be in error, it can transgress, and immortality can be lost to it until the times of its redemption which again will be accomplished by the Redeemer.

Now; with the loss of cognition and the areas of wisdom which would descend upon the household of the MOST HIGH GOD then YAHWEH had to activate

**Patriarchs, He had to activate Prophets, He had to raise up Leaders like Moses and then High Priests as He established with the Levitical household. And then they taught the people the wisdom of God for HE was a special conversation for His people. HE brought the concept of wisdom upon them, and as they perceived this the Priests spake the truth.**

**However for the great and abiding patterns of the Oracles of God, these Oracles were not heard as clearly as they had been when He spoke to us before the foundation of the world. Then we knew no transgression, no clouding of the mind, for the purposes of God were clear and full. Therefore we understand that when God established Moses on Mount Sinai to give you the law, and as when Stephen tells you in the Book of Acts when talking to those who Crucified Christ, he is talking about Moses...who said that a Prophet would come out of their own flesh, but it was HE who sat as an Angel upon Mt. Sinai, and HE declared and gave unto them a Lively Oracle of God. Acts 7:37-38. This Lively Oracle also known as the vibrating Oracles of God.**

**Now; I will give a quick synopsis of the Vibrating Oracles of God. When the Breastplate was made for the High Priest of Israel, and the 12 stones were placed on the golden breastplate the names of the 12 tribes of Israel were placed under the stones. Then it was said:.. 'Thou shalt put a Urim and a Thummim above the heart of the High Priest of Israel.' And now the Urim and a Thummim was the area of Divine Interpretation, knowledge and wisdom and understanding. Thus we are told in the Book of Exodus that they placed the Urim and a Thummim in the breastplate above the heart of the High Priest, and again in the Book of Leviticus it tells of this Urim and Thummim also. Then we are told of the days of Joshua when he was to move against the enemy and how he consulted the Urim and the Thummim with the High Priest. And how the High Priest was able to tell Joshua when to attack and how to do this, as word by word the voice of God came forth. In this quick synopsis we want you to understand that the jewels being placed in the breastplate were also put in the Urim..Light, and the Thummim ...Understanding and Revelation. The Urim and Thummim were set on a golden plate inside a vibrating box for it was covered with Opal, and this Opal was known as the Stone of Fire and Color. So as the LIGHT of God descended upon this stone of fire, the vibration would start. The High Priest would go into the Holy of Holies and the Shekinah Light of God, more brilliant than the sun light, sometimes not seen by the eye however even of those accustomed to worship of the true God, but as the High Priest entered the Holy of Holies he would ask a direct question.**

**Now; the Priest could enter the Holy of Holies at any time with a question thru the Urim and Thummim altho only one time a year for atonement was necessary. Thus as he then entered the Holy of Holies he would ask the question, and the Shekinah Light of God was all around, and as he placed his hand over the Urim, the Light**

thru the jewels on the breastplate would strike the Opal and the Urim would start to vibrate with the answer. He would place his hand over the Urim and Thummim for a yes or no answer...over the Urim for a yes answer and over the Thummim for a no. And the rays coming out of the Opal and into the Urim and Thummim...this strange Celestial Light was as tho he had tuned in on lets say a Crystal set. Tho a crystal as we use it in radio made out of the ingredients of crystal, this my friends was out of the Light and impact of the stones of the Opal, and as it hit the inside of the Thummim which was coated and lined with Opal then the whole consciousness of the High Priest became in tune with God, and the instructions and answers came from God to the High Priest as tho he was talking on the telephone. And he would get an answer pertaining to the Children of Israel as to what they were to do. Thus this was called the vibrating Oracles of God, or the Lively Oracles. And this instrument was carried by the High Priest over his heart, on his breastplate.

Now; again I want to point out to you that we today as we experiment with the laser beam have brought the laser beam or the cosmic beam down thru and produced the laser beam thru the Ruby, thru the Sapphire, thru the Emerald, and thru the Diamond, and we get different results. One is a high disintegrating pattern, another can bore holes thru rock and crush them like powder, some can perform delicate types of surgery, another would be of a disintegrating pattern more deadly than the atom explosion altho not in as big an area as the explosion covered, but wherever that beam falls there is disintegration. There are a multitude of things which have not yet been discussed that the laser beam contains. The scientists understand well that it is a cosmic light coming out of the Universe which has been created by God. 'Everything was made by HIM, and without HIM is not anything made which was made. HE is the LIGHT which is the Light of the world..and the Light of Men...HE lighteth every man (Adamite) who comes into the world.'

Now; the Opal is quite a factor in this, but they are not mentioning much about it because they are trying to interpret it. As we bring cosmic light as a laser beam, as we bring it thru the diamond, then thru the fire Opal you get an intense vibration, and it vibrates so fast that they have to turn it off, and have not been able to completely analyze this area of mystery. Thus what was it called so long ago? A vibrating Oracle of the MOST HIGH. They have not as yet caught the factor that by this pattern of spiritual vibration, that a soul or spirit true to its capacity could understand even the forces of cosmic unity coming out of the very brain, mind and heart of God. But we can see this, and I want to point this out to you...this is the promise that HE has promised you. Not only are HIS Oracles promising that we were pre-existent with HIM, but also that we are the inheritors of Eternal Life, and Immortality, and then more than this that we are to be put back into immortality and then death will be swallowed up in victory. And it will come thru the LIGHT of LIFE. In fact we are told:.... 'Arise and shine thy light has come, and the Glory of God has risen upon thee.'

The Apostle Paul said:...I don't want to die, but I do want to be reformed into my Light which I existed in...which I had from before the foundation of the world..I

want to put this back on. He said:...I don't want to die, I just want to put this Light back on. Now; I want you to know that at the return of the Christ that all of the family, all His Household..all Israel will rejoin the cosmic patterns of Light. The aura of Light will shine forth from their beings. A quickening or a higher vibrating pattern occurs as the electrons flow faster, and as they move faster it says...the spirit of Christ which dwells in you..it shall quicken thy mortal body speeding up the electrons, making them impervious to sickness, disease, germs and so forth until the molecular masses will resist all patters of destruction of the body, and immortality will be dawning even on the physical body by this process. At the same time I want to point out that transgression (sin) is violation of Divine Law which means that great truths emanate out of the mind of God, and in this sin irrespective of whether other people would call it sin or not, still it is a violation of the patterns of Divine Law, a maladjustment of the thinking and of the knowledge and truth of God.

Therefore we want to point out that in the Mysteries known to the Ancients who were once called Master Builders as well as the Ancient Masters of the Rose Cross, way back in the days of Enoch and Job, there were two great pillars of wisdom which were set up in the Temple square in Ancient Egypt. These Master Builders went there to set up the Sphinx and the Pyramid as well, but these two pillars were to symbolize two things....one was the Master Builders, and the other was the spiritual wisdom, to be known as...Masters of the Rose Cross. In the development of time the great mysteries were to be carried down throughout the course of history among the worshipers of the True God, and those who were of HIS Household...HIS descendants. In fact the Master Builders were known as the Masonos or Master Masons, and the Apostle Paul was a Master Mason or builder. He said:...I am a wise Master Builder, none other foundations can any man lay than that which is laid in YAHSHUA embodied, or Jesus the Christ. Then he makes the statement concerning this as he said:...All those of the household of God...every man's (Adamites) works are builded on the foundation of YAHSHUA'S. If a man's works be good they will be buried on this foundation. They will thus be builded as of gold or silver or precious stones. And he said:...Every man's works will be tried by fire. But the word for fire here is different than that for flames or fires as one consumes material on the outside on the rubbish heap or anything like that. This my friends, is a radiant, a vibrating fire, a pulsing fire much like Emerald fire, and it is called a VIBRATING FIRE.

Now; all of man's works shall be tried by fire, yet that man shall be saved by fire. Hear this now:...no loss of the children of the MOST HIGH, no loss of the children of the Kingdom...'they shall be saved as by fire'. Then we go back into the pattern of this understanding and the Apostle Paul says:...your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit. One of the great patterns of Ancient wisdom was that God set up this mechanical contrivance known as the Urim and Thummim in which the rays of

Light of the mind and presence of the MOST HIGH would activate the answer of yes, bringing Light thru the crystal of the stone itself, bringing the answer...so it could be received by the spirit of man, until as God said in Jeremiah 31..that HE would make a new heart of flesh instead of a heart of stone. Once more He put His words in their heart, and in their mouths. You know, as God speaks concerning the area of this mystery, in the Book of Deuteronomy HE said:... Know therefore that YAHWEH is God, and HE is a faithful God, He keepeth His covenants, and has mercy on those who love Him and keep His commandments thru a thousand generations. Therefore thou art a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God. For YAHWEH thy God hath chosen you to be a special people unto HIM above all the people on the face of the earth. The white race is spiritually discerned by the MOST HIGH as being possessors of the spirit of the Living God. They are the household of His covenant, the heirs of His Kingdom, the builders of civilization and culture throughout the earth.

Then in the Book of Isaiah the MOST HIGH SPEAKS OUT again and says of YAHWEH...there is no God beside me. Therefore I girded thee tho thou thought thou had not known me. As the MOST HIGH speaks in the declarations of the Scriptures He says:..'Look unto me all the ends of the earth for I am God and there is none else. I have sworn by myself, the word that hath gone out of my mouth and shall not return unto me void. That unto me every knee shall bow, and every tongue shall swear, but now this...that in YAHWEH shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall Glory'. Isaiah 45:25. Israel..the issue ruling with YAHWEH, the household of the Adamic or white race, and there is not a Jew on the face of the earth who has descended from Jacob-Israel. But the white race is the descendants of Israel. The Jews even refer to themselves as Asiatics, and don't come under the category of the white race, as they deny Christ. More than this..one of the marks of Israel would be that..'I will place My name upon My people, and they will follow ME'.

Over in the Book of Revelation the Satanic Power, and the Dragon force moves out against the race which produces the Manchild. Israelites were to have the commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus the Christ. All one needs to do is turn to the authority of the Word of God, and the answer is there. As we see this we turn again to the Book of Isaiah and God speaks of these things, He speaks of the great and mighty pattern which is upon HIS mind. He says:..I am HE...Hear now O Jacob my servant, and Israel whom I have chosen'. Isaiah 44:1. Then He said:...I will be a father unto you and unto thy seed after you throughout all your generations.

Now; lets take another look at this. For in the day when the consciousness of God's Spirit would descend upon the race, when this happened back in history, at the day of Pentecost, this was 50 days after the Resurrection and Atonement of The Christ. It came as HE poured His Spirit out upon His disciples and reactivating their spiritual consciousness. No longer did they need a High Priest to stand between them and God to interpret the facts of God. The reception of the Spirit by man

now begin to dawn, to accept the inspiration and the instruction, the intuition, the gift of discernment and the knowledge of the Thummim. Thus it is that since your bodies are the Temple of the Holy Spirit you therefore can receive..first the discernment of God concerning yes or no as to what to do, and you can receive the guidance of God even as clear as a telephone conversation like the High Priest used to receive by artificial means. Those who truly seek after the Wisdom and Knowledge of God under the Church Age would be equipped to handle the answers and the process of guidance. Thus it was that the early church did possess a great discernment, and the Apostles possessed it also. They had mighty power and miracles were performed by them. But I want to point out to you that the climax of this age will see a more tremendous pattern of this than ever before.

Now; your bodies therefore are the Temple of the Holy Spirit and as the Light came into the Urim and Thummim, again, it is the same kind of cosmic light and glowing vibrating fire which vibrates out of the consciousness of man. All the areas of transgression, all the things he has misunderstood, all the areas of his error is wiped out cleansing him. Thus all of his works are cleansed by FIRE, and all this area for the concept of error is gone. The Master Builder, or man, is then saved as by fire, by this vibrating LIGHT. As the Urim and Thummim came into being in the Old Testament, so also the revelation of Light and Glory coming out of the presence, the mind of the MOST HIGH and shining upon His sons and daughters will cleanse and reveal them as upholders of His Law, and the standards of righteousness.

I want to point out again as we turn over to the Book of Corinthians, when the Apostle Paul speaks saying to the Corinthians who were also Israelites:..'All our fathers passed thru the water, all partook of the same blessings as did Moses'. He said:..'I want you not to be unequally yoked together, for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness, or what communion hath light with darkness? There is here no mixture of race, no mixture of religious thought, therefore I want you to know that there is to be no mixture of...all togetherness. What accord hath Christ with Belial, what agreement hath the temple of God with Idols? Ye are the temple of the Living God, who hath said:...I will dwell in them, I will walk in them, I will be their God, and they shall be my people. Therefore come out from among them and be ye separate and segregated saith YAHWEH, and touch not the unclean things, so that I can receive you and be a father unto you. Ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Almighty.' The Scripture teaches segregation, you are not to join with the darkness, not to join with the Negroes, not to join with the pagans, with the idol worshipers because there is nothing in common. The Spirit of God cannot cohabit with other races, or with the soul consciousness which has no spirit. Therefore by this method you cut off the seed, and the blessings of God's Spirit, and the culture of His Israel...issue ruling with HIM is cut off.

Now; as God speaks out He reminds you that your body is the Temple of the Holy Spirit of God, and as you approach the Holy of Holies where once the Shekinah Glory of God came down in the Tabernacle Holy of Holies, now it shines forth upon the Life of the believer who seeks HIS face and the promise HE hath promised us before the foundation of the world in HIS Eternal Oracles is assured unto us that we will have and possess Eternal Life, this is the promise of the Father. Errors are burned out, destroyed as the Light of the Spiritual vibrations of the Spirit of the Living God cleanses HIS Household, and redeems them as His people. As this comes to pass therefore what then is meant by the declaration that we are the household of THE MOST HIGH? As we are this household He hath promised us Eternal Life. More than this we are told in the Book of Isaiah:...'The portion of Jacob is not like unto them, for he is before all things, and Israel is the rod of His inheritance, and YAHWEH of Hosts is HIS Name.'

Yes, Israel is the 'Rod of His inheritance', because Israel is not like others, Israel is before all things having existed with the Father before the world was framed, as His children, His offspring. His the Rod of the offspring, the line from which the genealogy of God's Kingdom comes. Altho God saves in the ultimate pattern of time as all flesh shall be saved, as salvation goes out to the ends of the earth. When He says this, He wants you to understand that the kingdom belongs to Israel, the Administration, the culture, the civilization, the laws of God will go out of Zion. With this God also declares...You are my battle axe and my weapons of war, with thee I will break in pieces these nations. With thee I shall destroy these kingdoms, with thee I shall break in pieces the horse and his rider, with thee I will break in pieces the man and the woman, the young and the old, because they have resisted me. Therefore I will bring my judgment upon Babylon, upon the orders of Babylon. The mighty men of Babylon will prepare to fight but remain in their holes because of fear. God has declared that the land shall tremble, and every purpose of the LORD shall be performed against Mystery Babylon and the land shall be desolate.' With Israel, Will I not only establish the powers of righteousness, over throw the powers of darkness, and with thee I shall conquer the powers of evil in the midst of the earth. You have been told over in the Book of Revelation about the Mystery Babylon being the symbol today of Satanic power, it is also the symbol of International Bankers that operate out of its significant background. These men of Mystery Babylon financed world Communism, and here you find organized World Jewry as well, because as Mystery Babylon they are responsible for all the blood of the Saints from Able to Zacharias who killed between the horns of the Altar. This is according to the words of Christ, designating these as Cainanites, this also continues until the present time according to Revelation because they are also guilty of all the Christian Martyrs on the face of the earth since the days of Christ. Thus that takes you from Able to now, but Cain was a Luciferian offspring.

Once again, I want to bring this out, God said:...I will give you (Israel) the victory. With you (Israel) I will bring forth the areas of victory upon the nations of the world. Today (1968) we are in an unusual and significant situation. Mr. Nixon is to be elected, and he may not know a lot of things which you know. He is not perfect

and a lot of time he is influenced and deceived as others before him, but at least he is for the American people, doesn't want to give anything away. He wanted to oppose the programs of socialism and communism and didn't want them dominating our society as in the past. But the International Bankers said:...if he is elected we would have a terrible depression as we had in the day of Hoover, and would have this within six months...so remember that. And actually Hoover would have taken us out of the depression but an opposing Congress wouldn't pass his laws of establishing currency to create a U.S. Bank to operate this cycle of revolving capital and labor costs and then repay it, and get on with the business of the nation. And they talked about...that we would have a terrible depression... did you know that? The International Bankers met yesterday over in Geneva, and they called them over T.V. and Radio...the International Bankers, so they were telling you who they are. So these International Bankers got together to plan how to withhold their credit in order to get back at the U.S., and to reduce us under what they now consider a more conservative administration, to move us into an area of catastrophe. So you see what they are attempting to do? They are now buying up the gold in France, the silver in England, so who is buying it? The Government of England or France doesn't have the money so they aren't buying it. We don't have the money in this country either, so it is Organized Jewry which is buying up the gold and silver, and Mystery Babylon is bringing on another crash. They want to pull the rug out from under America and then pick up 23% of your industry as they did last time, and thus reduce you to a status of servitude. This is Mystery Babylon, with their economic power. The Mother of harlots with their abominations of the earth which God speaks about. We told you that they would do this...before the election...and now today they started in. the money markets started their process of trouble, because they must topple these basic outskirts of the economy before they get to us.

But I want you to know that one of these days you will be surprised to note that Babylon is going to fall. And you may have your part in it because America is not going to take another depression, she is not going to take their patterns of evil they have designed...not anymore. God says:... you are my battle axe and weapons of war, and you are going to have to bring down this whole program of Babylon. You shall see...'with violence shall Babylon be cast down'. And they will even rejoice in heaven, Angels shall rejoice, the Martyrs of time shall rejoice as Babylon crumbles and falls, this is an area of great mystery. This is also a part of the program, of the Everlasting sons and their victory as they bring forth the program of their Father.

I want you to turn to the fifth chapter of Revelation, there are several significant things found there. But first I want to call to your attention to something in the Book of Matthew 25:34...before we move on. It tells you here 'come ye blessed of the Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you before the foundation of the world'. So the Son of Man shall come in all his Glory and shall gather the nations before him, and you are told that the flagships of space and the hoards by the millions will come with HIM at that hour to demonstrate their power in the midst of the earth. And He said to His household, to this race, to those who were spiritually discerning



here in the regeneration, the reactivation of Life...'Come..fear not little flock it is your Fathers pleasure to give you the kingdom. Come..sit upon the right hand ye sheep, and the goat nations will sit on the left. But to the sheep...come receive this kingdom prepared from before the foundation of the world.'

Now; turn back to that fifth chapter of Revelation and there we read again that they are singing a New Song. Four and twenty elders, patriarchs and apostles from the Old and the New Testament, out of the Ecclesia, the spiritual church of all times, they fall down to worship HIM. And they praise HIM from their hearts as the incense rising...which is the prayers of the Saints, and they all together sang a New Song. 'Thou art worthy to take the book, to open the seals thereof, for thou hast redeemed us unto our God by thy blood, out of the kindred...with different tongues, but people of thy household on the earth. Thou hast made us unto our God as kings and priests, and we shall reign upon the earth. Moreover, eye hath not seen nor ear heard all the things which God hath prepared for them that love HIM. But into time immortal we shall continue for this is the promise that HE hath promised us...even Eternal Life.

So the patterns of Eternal Life are positive, they are the patterns which emerge out of the planes of spirit. They are the patterns out of the vitality of the Light of Life. And of course the Universe is held together by its laws of the spiritual planes, and in His fashion all things consist.

Thus we turn to the promise of 'Even Eternal Life', this is the inheritance of the House of Israel, the children of THE MOST HIGH GOD. It is the inheritance of your race. And it doesn't make any difference what Mr. Fortes says from the Supreme Court bench, for former courts have ruled this is a Christian Nation. It doesn't make any difference that Mr. Fortes last week came out with the theory of evolution, the monkey series as he called it, he said they had to teach in Arkansas and four other states that men came from monkeys, he says this they have to teach or it is against freedom of religion. Well, it may be against his pagan religion but then he is Abe Fortes...rotten, immoral, full of every evil they have put out. He may be able to tell the courts what to do but one of these days we will put every one of these Cainanites out of the House of God.

Now; as I want you to consider this declaration that comes, I want you to know that this Light of Life once more descends, and the nations of the world shall be ruled over by the House of Israel, this white race. And this...once again the world will see an area of progress, and a civilization and culture such as the world has never before witnessed. And the Negroes, the animal rebels of the human species are going to be taught the areas of instruction, and they will start to make some improvement once again. but as they rise up and do the work of the Anti-Christ they only bring upon themselves their own destruction at this time. They who push

**this racial pattern of integration after God says for you to come out from among them and be separate because you cannot be the temple of God's Spirit and join with them...those who seek to do the program for the destruction of God's kingdom will be swept away in the destruction which will come. This is the promise He hath promised us, the second most important of the Oracles of God..even Eternal Life. For we had pre-existed, we also have the Eternal patterns of existence in the tomorrows. We are just not only here for 3 score years and ten, but we possess in our intelligence, in our education and understanding immortality and Eternal Life.**

**This Eternal Life will dawn upon our physical bodies as it already had upon our spirits. And again we are those who have rejoined and who followed HIM in regeneration.** (End of this message)

**YE ARE MY WITNESSES**

**by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----11-10-68**

**We turn this afternoon, to the 42nd chapter of Isaiah, and in this chapter, God gives some clues concerning as to how HE informs HIS people. In this declaration, HE says, 'Thus saith YAHWEH---HE who created the heavens and stretched them out; He that spread forth the earth, and that which cometh out of it, and HE that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and Spirit to them that walk therein: I the LORD, have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand and will keep thee, and give thee, HIS covenants, for ye shall be a people who carry a light unto the nations.'**

**Verse 8---- 'I am YAHWEH, that is my name. And my Glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images.'**

**Verse 9---- 'Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare; before they spring forth I tell you of them.'**

**Thus, Isaiah the prophet talks about how God with guidance and wisdom unveils the course of prophecy, the events that will transpire. We thus live not in ignorance, but in knowledge of the things which are coming to pass.**

**We turn over to the 44th chapter of Isaiah, and again, we see how the MOST HIGH sounds forth HIS declaration. Here HE makes this statement that 'all these things I declare unto you.' Then in the 44th chapter of Isaiah, HE says, 'Remember the former things of old; for I am YAHWEH God, there is none like ME. I declare the end from the beginning and from ancient times the things not yet done. I say my**

**counsel shall stand, and I will do all of my pleasure.’ Then we turn to the 43rd chapter of Isaiah, and the 10th verse:-- ‘Ye are my witnesses, saith the LORD, and My servants whom I have chosen; that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am HE; before me there is nothing formed of God, neither shall there be after me.’ ‘I even--I am YAHWEH, thy YAHSHUA; and beside me there is no Savior.’ I have declared all these things that shall come to pass, I have declared all these situations that shall come to pass on the face of the earth.**

**There is little question of the fact that the children who know the Gospel of the Kingdom have information from God. More than this, we want you to know that you are the most, well informed of all the people on the earth. I point out to you that there have been many preachers of prophecy who have been preaching prophecy out of their own minds, and out of their concepts of that which they thought was true. But they know nothing of the Gospel of the Kingdom. They know not that the Kingdom is to come on earth, as it is in Heaven. They don’t know what they are praying for as they pray, ‘thy Kingdom come thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven.’ But those who understand the Gospel of the Kingdom, who are the witnesses of the MOST HIGH are not only given information of things which shall come to pass, but they survey the newspapers and they listen to the radio and they watch the TV waiting for things to transpire, interpreting things as they come to pass, watching the geo-political transitions that take place, the conditions of the geo-physical conditions and transitions in the structure of the earth. All these conditions are marking the time of the end of the age, and the children of the Gospel of the Kingdom understand.**

**Strangely enough, every time there is a prophetic pattern of interpretation which comes from some minister or prophet, the people turn to listen then these things don’t come to pass and then they wonder. Many of them prophesied through the years and then those things didn’t come to pass, thus they are not true prophecy. I remember many years ago when I was a Bible student. I used to listen to an Evangelist who didn’t know anything about the Gospel of the Kingdom. About the only reason they were working was so that all those who they did not win over to their way of thinking would be lost and not go to heaven. They talked about prophecy and always they said anti-Christ would come. They had no identification of the anti-Christ. In fact, they had about every one on the horizon picked as anti-Christ. When they talked about anti-Christ and the powers of darkness that would arise, they thought that all the Christians would have to go to heaven to escape all this. They just did not understand the Gospel of the Kingdom, or prophecy. They did not know anything about the nations of the Kingdom or about the Eternal Covenants, the Everlasting Covenants that God had made with Abraham, and reaffirmed with Isaac and Jacob. In fact, the whole course of prophetic prophecy seems to have stemmed from private interpretation. But God speaks out and says, ‘Ye are My witnesses. I tell you things that shall come to pass. I tell you things before they come to pass. I tell you before they come to pass, so that as they come to pass, ye shall know that this is true prophecy.’**

**More than this, Jesus came and HE taught the Gospel of the Kingdom. HE unveiled the Gospel of the Kingdom to those of HIS Household, those who were HIS Disciples.**

**I want you to know today, that the key to the problems of the world and the situation before us are still the Gospel of the Kingdom. As we look out over the world today, we can see the hand of God and we can see situations that HE has pronounced would come to pass. We can see where violations of Divine Law and the fallacies of men turning from the areas which God has given instructions, are bringing catastrophe upon the earth. I want to point out something that came out of the papers last Friday. This was about the United Nations and a matter concerning Rhodesia. Now, I want to point out how all the policies of the pagan philosophy and all the forces of religion and all the processes of integration weave together. The United Nations General Assembly has approved a resolution calling for Britain to use force to overthrow the White Rhodesian minority government under Smith, in Rhodesia. Then proposed the extension of United Nations force against Portugal and South Africa. Then it says the assembly voted for force against Rhodesia. But the Western nations abstained. But 86 nations voted for all out war, at once, against Rhodesia. Nineteen of the Western Christian nations did not vote for this resolution. The U.N. condemned Britain for failing to bring all-out war against the Smith regime of Rhodesia. They called on Britain to use her bases in Africa to bring about a successful campaign. They demanded that Britain give assurance that the African terrorists be kindly treated if they be captured. They recommended to the Security Council to consider as a matter of necessity, the escalation of all military operations against Rhodesia.**

**This brings again the pattern that the U.N. of the World Order wants to destroy White supremacy, wants to destroy the doctrines of the Kingdom---one being that the White Israel nations are above all the people on the face of the earth. The White people who have come out of HIS Household, are as far above all the rest of the people of earth as the sky is above the earth. Still these policies and program of anti-Christ move out, and they seem to be mounting up in to the coming conflict, but is so little understood by many. They seem to think it is merely a geographical problem, and those of anti-Christ will rule and reign only where the areas of their military operations take place, but actually the scripture truth is that anti-Christ is against the Kingdom of God, the Program of God, the Word of God. And every Adamic-White man on the face of the earth is a target of anti-Christ.**

**Now the U.N. which is Satan's own house, and by the program of massanation and political intrigue has become an institution of today to unify the nations and to carry out all the programs of evil and of darkness. This the ones who know the Gospel of the Kingdom see the whole program of the U.N. as one of evil. They see that the United States and every Christian nation should get out of the U.N. and let it fold up as it would, without the finance of the Christian nations. Why? Because last Friday, the U.N. voted for all-out war against the White people who govern Rhodesia and against all the White people of South Africa. Against the White**

civilization which has been the only civilization founded in Africa. The scriptures tell you that you were to move out to the ends of the earth. You were to bring culture and civilization to the ends of the earth. You are to eventually rule and reign under the Christ.

There is little question of the fact that in the United States, there are five million people who know the Gospel of the Kingdom. There are more conservatives than that, but five million people understand the Gospel of the Kingdom. Sometimes, these who understand, lose their patience with all the other people. But these people have not been taught the Gospel of the Kingdom. Their ministers did not know or did not teach them this Gospel. Therefore, a great majority do not understand these things---in the Word of God. But the Word of God is positive and is sure. And HE tells His family what is to come to pass.

I point out to you that God can take five million people and raise tremendous leadership. In the days of Elijah, HE raised leadership with just one man. HE can raise the leadership of Israel and the masses will follow that truth. I want you to know that there are at least five million people in the U.S. today, who know the Gospel of the Kingdom and probably twenty million who have heard enough to think that they are a part of the Gospel of the Kingdom. Of course, when you talk about conservatives, you find that over the past fifteen to twenty years, there has been a change in America, because people started to study the situations. They realized there is a conspiracy behind the scenes. And they sought to study this situation. They joined the Birch Society, the Christian Nationalist Crusade. All these Patriotic organizations have taught that Communism was a vast conspiracy in this nation, and how it has reached out and gained control of the many facets of your government and your society. They know that many in the administration are not right. That our State Department is not right and people in the Supreme Court are not working for the good of America. All are seeking to feather their own nest while unassimilatable forces moved into America and took over. These Patriots watched and altho many did not understand the Gospel of the Kingdom, still we educated them as to the dangers of Communism and the conspiracy behind it.

I think we had a fairly successful election this time. Now of course, there will be some people that say, 'Yes, but those elected do not know the Gospel of the Kingdom.' Maybe not. But I think we made a step ahead in this election.

There is no question, but that people are waking up and repudiating the catastrophe in the area of errors in our society. Irrespective of the things Mr. Nixon does not know, still, I think we made a move away from a program that I consider treason. And you have picked a man who will do the best he can for America under this situation.

**I think it is your job and mine, to start telling America the truth,---it is your job and mine---the job of everyone, who understands the Gospel of the Kingdom. It is time that the people of America understand the Mystery of HIS Gospel. Yes, I know that none of the candidates seem to understand the significance of the Israeli situation. But those who understand the Gospel of the Kingdom, know that God said, 'I have unveiled all these things and have made them come to pass.'**

**We have had Socialism and Communism in our midst, in our government ever since Franklin Roosevelt was elected and before. But at this time, the 'Brain Trust' moved in with him. Actually, I have never voted for a President in my whole life until this election. I wasn't old enough to vote for Hoover, and I never voted for those who won after him. Now by the same token, I want to point out to you that the strategy that is involved in this situation, is going to be a very intense one. God says, 'Ye are My witnesses.' So where do we find a clue to some of these circumstances? We turn to the New York Times and some other publications and they say, 'There is no question about the fact that Mr. Nixon's election is going to bring on in six months---a depression greater than the one in the days of President Hoover.' But---the Depression comes from organized Jewry pulling their money out from under the market and under the economy. But as witnesses, you are not going to let America forget who is doing this.**

**Now listen. I think it was a rather significant thing that they spoke of the Depression in Herbert Hoover's day. You know that when Mr. Hoover was elected, that he had an opposition Congress and he landed in the jaws of the Jewish Depression? Then Hoover came out with the program which by now America should have learned that will work. He said, 'America is a land of bounty. America can grow more food than most of the countries on the face of the earth. We can manufacture anything we set our minds to manufacture. We can make everything we need. So--where is the breakdown coming from? They tell us there is no money to make payrolls. So we should establish a U.S. bank and print our own money. Then loan these companies the money for their payrolls. Then when the companies sell their goods, they can repay us. This will be a permanent revolving fund---interest free. This is the American way. It will keep America strong.'**

**But a Democratic Congress would not vote for this plan to save the nation. Instead, they kept the Depression going from 1928 to 1939. Then in 1939, there was no shortage of money, because they had to get ready to destroy Germany. The hands of the International Banks were behind all this. In Germany they had established their own Reich Bank and brought their economy on to a sound basis and the enemy was so worried that they set fire to the Reichstag and then blamed it on Hitler and his men. Then the Jews started leaving Germany and went into the surrounding countries of Poland and Czechoslovakia and others to start their economic encirclement of Germany. We find that Germany came out from under their Depression six years before the U.S. because of the establishment of their own bank and the removing of the Babylonian control over their money.**

**The Word of God tells you that you are in the day and the hour when the Babylonian money system is going to fall---as Great Babylon falls. I am going to tell you how this is going to come about. The people will not take another great Depression because this time, you who are the witnesses of the MOST HIGH GOD, are going to see that America and the people of the Kingdom of God know who turns off the money supply. A nation that can send satellites around the world, a nation that can coordinate the thinking of thousands of men into one scientific experiment does not have to let a group of International Bankers manipulate their economy, just because the children of the anti-Christ say you are to have a Depression.**

**God says, 'Ye are My witnesses.' Well, what are you to witness about? Some people seem to think that you have to run around witnessing that there is a God. Well, God is. And you don't have to run around testifying that HE IS. The Kingdom of God is the program that God has coming upon the earth. The powers of darkness are going to be overthrown and the Kingdom of God is coming in its**

**fullness. And you and I are a part of this declaration. That is why HE shows you in the book of Revelation, that the hold of your economy by Mystery Babylon that has existed in the story of the scripture from the days of Babylon, to this hour. HE shows you so that you can inform the people of God. When Jesus talked to the people, HE informed them about the facts of life under the Gospel of the Kingdom. And the Jews hated HIM. They despised HIM. And they told you why. They said, 'we have to kill this man or we will lose control over this nation and over this people. We have to kill this man before HE gathers the children of God who are scattered abroad and we end up with nothing. (John 11:47-53)**

**I am going to tell you this, my friends. The Gospel of the Kingdom has the power and the strength to tell the people of this nation and the Jews are going to be the most unpopular people in these United States and rightly so, because of their own doings.**

**We turn to the program of darkness and we see the hands of Socialism and Communism. We see the design inside the Soviet Union for the conquest of the world. And we see their plans as they try each President as he comes into office, just as they will try Mr. Nixon, because they were for Mr. Humphrey and they are going to get even. We will therefore, come up to the brink of war. But there are a lot of factors involved. And never forget that God has promised to deliver HIS Kingdom. HE says, 'Give me your hand, Jacob. I will tell you what is coming to pass because I am God and there is no other. I alone am God.'**

**I want you to know this. Dick Nixon told me that if he got elected, he was going to take the Communist out of government, out of the State Department, and out of the Signal Core and out of the Military. He said, 'Never mind what they say, that I say, or what I seem to have to do, remember that I am dedicated to removing Communism out of America.'**

**Thus, God says, ‘Ye are my witnesses. You are My witnesses concerning My Kingdom. Ye are witnesses concerning your race. You are witnesses concerning the destiny of My people. You are to tell it---tell it---tell it.**

**You must study carefully the things coming to pass. But not one of the conspiracies being brought against you will be successful. They will all be brought down as the children of the Kingdom--we who know the Gospel of the Kingdom and know the processes that HE has declared--come out to take a stand for God. And more than that, as we expose this conspiracy to the people, then the people will not stand for it.**

**I will tell you this---that Mr. Johnson was going to be impeached by his own Congress unless he stepped out, because there were conservatives in that Congress that did not go along with some of his policies. One of them being his policy of forcing Rhodesia into Black rule. He might have gone as far as to be in favor of using our arms to bring this about. Instead, he is now out of the picture. From now**

**on, you aren’t going to see the integration enforced and pushed as hard as it has been in the past. This country is going to draw back from that drive. (Today, Dec. 13, 1976, the Supreme Court ruled on this subject.)**

**What you and I are facing in this nation is whether the White race is going to be absorbed and swallowed up as the program of anti-Christ moves forward. I want you to know ‘Ye are My witnesses.’ And law shall go out of Zion. People are going to learn the Laws of God. And America is going to get another lease on life. They will lift up the standards of God.**

**The Gospel of the Kingdom is a tangible program. It is the White nations of the world coming to their senses and coming into their own destiny. Since you know ten times more than the people around you, then it is your responsibility to tell it, to teach it, and to spread the word. When you do this, then Cabinet members, Congressmen, and people of this nation will come alive and become aware of the Gospel of the Kingdom. This is what is going to happen as a nation is going to come alive in a day.**

**As we see these things coming to pass, we are happy that we are living in the ‘latter day’ in the hands of God’s plan and in the hands of the Almighty.**

**There was quite an earthquake yesterday. It shook twenty-three states and extended 600 miles into the earth. This was a subterranean earthquake. That is why there was such a major land movement. It centered at a unique spot---Mt. Carmel. Do you know where this Mount Carmel (which is a little hill) is located? This is the little hill where people spent every day in prayer during the Civil War, praying that this nation’s people would be reunited. That was the center of this earthquake. The strange thing is that some ministers from the L.A. Center led their**



flocks east and settled in that area to get away from the earthquake danger out here. Now, I guess they don't know of any area to run to so as to get away from danger. Actually, there is no running from God's chastisement. But you just remember that 10,000 can fall at your side and no harm can come to you. But it was a rather unique situation to find that they settled in the exact spot that this quake was centered in and it was the largest quake since 1827.

As you see these things come to pass, life up your head to see from whence comest your strength. As we look out over this world today, we see America, and all her responsibilities of leadership, the one nation that God has raised up, for the gathering of the House of Israel, for the strengthening of her power for the final struggle with the forces of anti-Christ. I think it is high time that the children of the Kingdom realize their destiny and rise up and start ruling in their nation.

(End of sermon)

### **Communications with God**

by Wesley A. Swift--12-1-68

As we turn in our subject this afternoon---"Communications with God" this is one of the most valuable subjects that you and I could discuss. Because there is no more important area of subjects to discuss than to have communications with God, and be informed on all things. More than this the communications with God is a very vital subject, for the household of God. To the family of God, to the descendants of God. To the race which HE established, to the kingdom which He established. And from the areas of the direction and how to bring about all these things, all of this requires communication with God.

We are in a strange and peculiar time. For in our time we find that the National Council of Churches, and the World Council of Churches no longer hold a solid position on the Deity of God. The embodiment of God as the man Christ Jesus or the work of the Holy Spirit. In fact just a few weeks ago we listened to one from the World Council of Churches as he said that God is just a vast feeling of emotions, that could be called back by people as a force of nature. Not a real personality but just a kind of moving emotional thing. Then another man inside these two councils of churches said that all gods are a kind of man's expression, as to what he believes as the highest principal. Thus God is a principal and therefore we should worship this principal as a common force of all human advancement.

As I listen to these men, not only is this a kind of extreme thinking of theology, but they do not have any concept of God. When ask to pray then these men will be seen in public and they will say pious things, but they never mention what they mean by them, nor do they ever mention the god that they serve. HE is just an illusive God to

them. In fact the strange thing is that as they move in to pray at this function or that function, they say a beautiful piece and then that is the end of that measure.

Now; we may say that this is one extreme of theology today, and that they do not have any communication with God for they do not know that God exists. They do not know who is, or where he came from or where he is going. All that they know is that he has a kind of spirit, which they also have. Such a mind as operates in an agnostic or evolutionists, which brings man out of protoplasm, and asks you to believe that all of these changes came out about because of a million to one chances. Of course the modern scientists know that the natural selection is not from the million and one chances as cast off from this theory of evolution. But at the same time these Clergy of today who move under the influence of the National or World Council of Churches have no communications with God.

At the same time there is no area more responsive than a church which moves under the spirit of God and makes this known to their constituents There is no more important area for a pastor of the church than to have communication with God, for he needs the messages that might be available to him thru this communication which would guide him in his work, which is for the salvation of the kingdom and for the building of the kingdom of God. By the same token the average fundamentalists today has very little communication with God, either. You might say, but how is that? Well, he knows that he is, and he understands all of that. He knows of the blood atonement and the return of Christ and so forth, but he is so busy trying to get his sermon for Sunday because he does not hear from God. Even tho he says that he believes all of this his vision is rather vague. In fact, he has lots of prayer. He prays at every function, he prays at his church. He prays all of the time. He thanks God for breakfast, lunch and dinner. And a lot of Christians do this also, they thank God for breakfast, lunch and dinner, and maybe they squeeze two or three minutes out of the rest of the day to talk to God on the side, but then they are real busy so they do not talk to God very much.

But I want you to know, that even the fundamentalists is also too busy. He will grab the phone and talk for a few minutes then hang it up. So what good is a telephone in a situation like that. Do you know, my friends, that this is the way the average person, the average clergyman prays to God? They never wait for an answer. They just tell God then hang up for they never wait for an answer. Probably today less than 25% of the real church is in real communication with God. So you say but how do you communicate with God?---Well the bible is full of communications with God. In fact if you take the communications with God out of the scriptures then you do not have very much left. And in the Scripture we start out with the very beginning of the records that we have in the book of Genesis. And as Daniel and other carry forward these things we see that the communications with God was a very important part of the situation. Yet the powers of darkness want to cut off man's communications with God. The principal powers of Lucifer wrestled with an Angel 21 days to block a message coming to Daniel that God was sending to him.

Going back into the book of Genesis we see that when God wanted to embody his own offspring in the body of Adam that Angels came down and walked and talked with Adam. And this was just an open conversation with this man of earth--Adam who walked with God. In fact before the fall of Adam then Adam not only walked with God but he heard God as he spake to him. This was a common experience because the spirit of Adam was of the spirit of the Eternal YAHWEH. For remember that Adam had come out of heaven and into earth. And it was not until this violation of divine law, for God had told Adam what he was not to do. For he was not to contaminate his blood stream with those of this 'tree of knowledge and of evil. ' For those of this 'tree' were already in violation of God's law and had knowledge of good and evil. As Adam looked the world over, he said but there is no help mate for me among this people. And God said: --I know this.---So he put a deep sleep on Adam and HE prepared Eve out of Adam so that they might be one flesh for they were his offspring.

Now; we note here that after the fall then Adam was hiding in the brush for he knew that he was naked. And this was not just nakedness of the body but of the covering that had covered him entirely. So in this circumstance then what was Adam doing, but hiding in the brush. So God comes down and walks in the garden, and he called to Adam in a clear and audible voice. And finally Adam comes out of hiding and he admits as to the things that he has done. And God talks with Adam and tells him as to the things that shall have to be done because of his fall. He promises Adam that the 'seed of the woman' (Israel) shall bruise the serpents head. Then he tells him the story of the Messiah, that he himself will become embodied in human form, and of all of these things to come. And God speaks with an audible voice.

I want you to know that communications with God in the book of Genesis was in an audible voice, speaking to his offspring, his embodied children. Of course now the embodied children were now in a fallen state and did not have the spiritual communications available that they once possessed. All thru the scriptures we find that the communications with God came from a conversation that God was holding with man. And in this book of Genesis we find that when the time was come for the flood of Noah's time that God spake to Noah. And God said to Noah: "come now, thou and all of thy house into the Ark. for indeed I have seen righteousness before me in this generation." And here we find all of these things which God spake to Noah, how he told Noah all of these things that he was to do. And coming over into the eleventh chapter of Genesis and again we see how God said: behold as he saw the building of the tower of Babel. And HE talks to people, communicates to people his thoughts.

And in the 12th chapter, then God calls Abraham out of the land of the Chaldeas and where we ask would Abraham get into communications with God, if God did not come to him. But the LORD said unto Abraham:--'Get thee out of thy father's house and from this land, unto the land that I shall show thee.'

**HE spoke to Abraham and he told him that he would make his name great, and that he would bless him and make his seed a great nation and a company of nations. Then He would bless them that bless thee and curse them that curse thee. And in this all of the family that was in earth was to be blessed. So Abraham departed the land as the LORD had spake unto him. Thus, he heard the audible voice of God.**

**Later the LORD would come to Abraham when he was 99 years of age and he would say:---I am Almighty God, I will make my covenant with thee, and walk before me perfect, and I will multiply thee extremely. And Abraham fell on his face, as he heard these words:--"Behold my covenant us with thee."--"Thou shall be a father of many nations, and I will make thee fruitful and I shall establish my covenant between thee and me, and thy seed after thee for an Everlasting covenant, so that I may be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee." So Abraham had talked to god. He heard Him, and he knew he had an everlasting covenant with God, thru communications. For he heard God and he knew that he talked to him, that God spake to him. So this had to be an audible voice, forever since the fall then the covering of glory was gone from Adam man and his descendants so there was no inner spiritual communication so it had to be an audible voice of God's talking to Abraham.**

**This had to be a choice vessel that could receive this. Just like the High Priest who would go into the Holy of Holies and then thru the use of the 'Urim' and the 'Thummim' they would get the direct voice for the knowledge of God. This was a mechanical contrivance which God had prepared so as to get in touch with his sons and his daughters. God said that he did not give them a new heart. So they had a heart of stone, and they would have this until he made a new covenant with the house of Judah and the house of Israel. And with this new covenant I will give them a new heart, a heart of flesh, and I will write my laws upon their hearts and upon their minds. Thus the communications with God was hearing his voice and understand his words.**

**Come over into the book of Exodus, and we find that Moses is keeping his father-in-law's flock and so God set a bush on fire to attract the attention of Moses. And here in the third chapter of Exodus, then Moses turned aside to see this bush that was burning but never burned. And as YAHWEH saw that Moses was paying attention then he called to Moses from out of that burning bush and Moses said, "Here am I." And he was told to take off his shoes for the place where he was standing was hallowed ground. So Moses would not be able to stand the electric charge that surrounded this place unless he grounded himself. So Moses had to take his shoes off in order to stand in the presence of God.**

**And Moses standing here before this burning bush heard the voice of YAHWEH who said; "I am the God of thy fathers, the God of Isaac and Jacob. And**

Moses fell upon his face, so he did not see the face of the LORD. And Moses listened as YAHWEH said that he had heard the cry of his people in Egypt, because of their taskmasters. So he was to send Moses to take his people out of Egypt and to lead them to the land of the Canaanites, the Hittites, and all of those in the old land that HE gave to their fathers. So Moses was to go to the children of Israel in Egypt and tell them that their Father YAHWEH had heard their cry. And Moses then said, but if I go to the children of Israel and say that the God of their fathers sent me then they will say:--"What is HIS name?" So they say they have no communication with God so they want to know his name, so they can determine who HE is. --

Now; I know what the King James version says but it is not properly translated. Here it says that:---"I am that I am." But it should say, "YAHWEH, the Eternal hath sent thee." And Moses was to go to the children of Israel and say unto them---'YAHWEH, hath sent me unto you.' So Moses went back to Egypt and he spoke to the children of Israel and he said that you can go down thru the courses in many places, where in we do not have time now to go thru but then we come over to the Law at mount Sinai, and God spake there in an audible voice, unto Moses. He told him to take the tablets and carve the law into the stone. And we are told that the LORD had descended in a great cloud-covered vehicle, and that he had proclaimed the name of YAHWEH. And that HE, the Almighty YAHWEH had commanded him to drive out before him the Amorites, the Hivites, the Perezites, and the Jebusites and the Canaanites out of the land which I will send thee to. And you are not to make a covenant with any of that old land, lest it be a snare unto thee. For you are to destroy their altars, and cut down their groves. And you are to worship no other God, for YAHWEH, thy God, is a jealous God.

So once again Moses said; this is what we are to do, for I heard HIM, and He commanded me as to what we are to do. You are never to make a covenant with any of those people who will be in that land, for this will destroy you. After all this is God's world and He is going to rule it and we are his people. This was communication with God. This is the message left for us---I have communication with God. Yes, it was an audible voice that they heard. And it was a very vital voice.

I think as we turn into the book of Samuel, as how God called to Samuel who was in the temple and at this time was very old. Samuel slept in the entrance to the temple so that he could attend the various altar fires and so forth even when a small boy. And we find here that as Samuel laid down to sleep the LORD called to Samuel. And he ran to Eli and said: here am I, thou callest me. But Eli said, I did not call you, go lay down. Well, Samuel had never met the God of Israel, so he did not know him. But Samuel laid down and then again he heard the voice saying; Samuel, Samuel, in an audible voice. So he gets up again and runs to Eli, but Eli said, 'I did not call you, go lay down and go to sleep'. Well Samuel goes back and when about to sleep again he hears a voice saying; "Samuel, Samuel." So again he gets up and runs to Eli, but Eli then explains,--saying, 'That is the God of Israel who is calling you, so when you hear him again then you say, "hear am I, thy servant."' Then later God stood at the foot of Samuel's bed and called again to him, and

**Samuel said, "Yes, LORD, here am I." Then God told Samuel that he was going to raise him up to be a great prophet in Israel. That he would unveil his mind and will thru Samuel, to Israel. That he would make him spiritually alert to his will thus Samuel could guide the people of Israel. And the boy Samuel as God spoke these things to him was thrilled with this knowledge of the most High God. So we see again that this was the system of communications that runs thru the Old Testament, for God was communicating with his people in earth.**

**Joshua, remember, talked to God. And Gideon was hiding when God came along hiding behind a corn crib, and God came along and told him to get out from behind that corn crib and gather up the children of Israel for they were going to fight. And Gideon said that the God of Israel, Isaac and Jacob called me. This was direct communications.**

**In the books of Isaiah and Jeremiah, we find that God called his prophets also. And we turn to the time when the king died, and Isaiah said, 'I seen the LORD, high and lifted up and his glory filled the temple.' And Isaiah said that he seen the Seraphims, and they were saying, 'Holy, Holy, Holy and the whole earth was filled with HIS Glory'. This Temple was filled with radiance and light, and God talked with Isaiah, and he talked with Jeremiah. And the LORD also made Jeremiah a high priest. And the LORD spake unto Jeremiah. And the word coming to Jeremiah was:---"Thus saith the LORD God of Israel. Write thee all of the words that I have spoken unto thee, and put them in a book." Thus you now have the book of Jeremiah. For God put the book of Jeremiah into the Consciousness of Jeremiah.**

**Thus, God had a way of contacting his people Israel. He did this thru the prophets and he did this thru the patriarchs, and thru men he raised up for leadership.**

**In the New Testament, the Apostles like Matthew, Luke and John, they communicated with Him and Paul then also, and they gave you the necessary book of the Gospel and the book of Acts, because they WALKED WITH HIM. They saw HIM as YAHWEH, NOW YAHSHUA, EMBODIED God and they listened to HIS voice. They saw the miracles that he performed and they heard the words that he spoke. They heard the words to the Judean Jews and they heard all of this, from the mouth of God. They heard his voice as he embodied as a man, talked to men telling them the things that they needed to know. There was no question but that these were the instructions of God for they had God there with them to make those instructions. In fact what had such an effect on Mark, Luke and Matthew and John, was the fact that HE said he had to go away and they saw HIM crucified. And as HE dropped his head and said, "It is finished," they thought that their communication with God was gone. But of course the power of the resurrection demonstrated to them the power thereof and the super natural face of it. But they waited until they were charged with supernatural power, or spiritual power, thus they waited in Jerusalem until they had this power from on high. Again that covenant that was made back in the days of Joel was fulfilled, and the promise in the book of Jeremiah, as he said: "I make a new covenant with the house of Judah and the**

**House of Israel. And I write my law in their hearts. And now I give them a living temple, and a heart of flesh, or a living heart until each man became a high priest in his own holy temple.**

**This is one reason why Peter declares to and you have unveiled in the writings of the Apostle Paul, that your body is the temple of the holy spirit. That you are embodied in a physical temple and that your spirit came down out of the heavens and is no embodied in a physical body. And you can now have communion with God. And he has now blotted out your transgressions as far as the east is from the west, and he remembers them against you no more. And that all men, in the household of God and in this family of God have communication with God in their own holy of Holies. Jesus said: 'I stand at the door and knock, and if any man will hear me, I will come in and I will eat with him, I will dine with him and I will break the bread of life.' This is vitality of truth.**

**Now; again we turn in the New Testament age and we have advanced into the literal new age of having God abiding In you spiritually. With His word in their holy of Holies. Every Christian, in fact every Israelite today has this ability to communicate with God, in a very complete sense.**

**Now; we turn to the Apostle Paul who was stopped on the road to Damascus and he heard the voice of God. Then as he starts to respond, the God starts to utilize him and he takes him on heavenly trips into the plains of spirit. And he shows and tells him all of the things which he used to tell you before the earth was framed, and all of the covenants of God, and all of the things which God said concerning his kingdom from before the foundation of the world, is opened up in the mind of the Apostle Paul. And Paul was told to write these things in a book and he declares them in his epistles. And He writes of the Most High God and then he says: Your God is the Temple of the Holy Ghost. And as you move into all of the Epistles that you have in the scriptures. Then God speaks out of this inner temple. And as the Apostle Paul speaks then he speaks as tho with the voice of God. He speaks with authority because he moves under the pattern of inspiration. The ministers and pastors of the church today are supposed to speak with authority, under the inspiration of God. There is no other excuse for them to be ministers. Many of the ministers today make their sermons without God and then get up to make their prayers, and then never take time to listen for an answer. These people are not going to move your nation very far out of this area of darkness.**

**I want you to know that this also goes with people. They better take time to hear the voice of God. For God's voice is there, and not only does he work inside the areas of the heart, but there are problems that can be satisfied by hearing directly from God himself. And as your spirit is filled with the knowledge of God then you find yourself answering without speaking out loud. You then go along and whether you know it or not you pray without speaking.**

**So what does this mean, simply that your life is filled with the knowledge of the kingdom, the knowledge of the word, the knowledge of things transpiring. And you find yourself, not talking to yourself but talking to God and he is answering you and bringing back into the consciousness of your Holy of Holies answers that are true and positive. This, my friends, is communication with God.**

**This is the way it was with John who gave you the book of Revelation, which Christ gave to him to give unto the church. He was in the spirit on the LORD'S day and suddenly he heard the words: "I am Alpha and Omega," and John then fell on his face as he saw the glory and Majesty of God. And the voice said: 'come on, John, stand upon your feet. I am none other than the one who walked with you. Write this book of Revelation for it is communication with God.' This is communications concerning the strategies, and concerning the Antichrist, and the triumph of the Kingdom, and eventually the victories of the power of God. This is victory over Mystery Babylon over the economic programs that are striving to be over God's kingdom, and with the design to control the world. Communication came directly and became absolute in that time.**

**I want you to know that there never ceased to be communication with God. When your pilgrim fathers landed here, on that rock bound eastern coast they got out of their ships and dropped to their knees to pray. And this was not the first time they had prayed, you can be sure of that. And they were thanking God for having brought them safely there. And they were in communication with God, as they put up their rough hewn logs and assembled to pray. And they realized that their church was the center of their civilization and culture. And they built their culture around that church. And the man that you selected for their pastor was a surveyor and a country gentlemen.**

**And now the business men say that they do not have time to pray. But I want you to know that the older men knew that they were in trouble. This man at Valley Forge dropped to his knees in the snow to pray. He knew that he was in trouble and he was in anguish for the condition of his troops. And he had communication with God. In Face God gave a great vision to George Washington. He showed him success in the coming civil war. And he showed him the world wars and the attacks made by the Negroes and the Communists. He showed him the riots and the battling in the streets. But all of this meant deliverance to George Washington, this son of the Republic. And then as he sees the light coming and the glory of God, and he hears these words: 'Son of the Republic look and live.' and the last things he sees is this mighty work of the Kingdom of God, and Christianities place. And thus George Washington was in communication with God. And this man altho a business man when he became President was not too busy to take time to pray. This was not just a piece that he recited this was a prayer to make contact with his Father. Thus God**



**showed to George Washington the things he needed to know as to what our nation had in store for it.**

**Thus, communication with God is a very vital thing. And I want you to know that it is time that people pay more attention to the things of God. Instead of just telling God and then going about their business.**

**It is true that 'all Israel is going to be saved'. He talks about his Grace and how his people will perform. But I want you to know this that people will walk in darkness when they could walk in the great light of the goodness of God. We do not have the time to talk about this anymore now. But I want you to know that this day in the era you are living. The covenant that you are living under, the reopening of the covenants of God's spirit, the ability to receive an answer from God. The guidance of God is the guide for the transformation of your history.**

**So as you and I pray to our Father, the whole concept of life and living is tuned to the program of Christ and his kingdom, and to the victories which He has ordained. And to the triumph which is ahead. And as we are guided in these areas even as Moses was guided by the spoken word and Gideon was guided by the spoken word while Jeremiah had the spoken word given to him as a quotation.**

**Now; inside of you then Christ says: 'I stand at the door and knock. And any man who opens that door then I come in and sup with you. And the bread of life not only guides you, but it also promises success to the household of God's kingdom. There is never going to be a period of such importance as the one you are now living in, concerning getting the guidance of God, for survival from day to day.**

**So as we talk about the communication with God, from the 'Urim and the Thummim', to the heart of stone, to the relief in the heart of flesh. To the law written in your heart that in the magnitude of God's holy spirit, we have before us again, in this area of development, that which has never occurred to any other race on the face of the earth, from the foundation of the world until this time. And to this hour we look forward to the things that are coming to pass. We are positive that they are coming to pass. We believe the word of God. And it becomes an area of communication with us under the guidance of His Spirit.**

**End of message.**

